Featuring the 12th Annual C&W D.J. Poll

STARTS ON PAGE

Spotlight on

NOVEMBER 9, 1959 (ARP)

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING

NEWSWEEKLY (ABC)

Tape Battle of the Cartridges' in '60?

Minnesota Mining Reported Readying New Style, Slow-Speed Tape Magazine

By SAM CHASE

NEW YORK - The tape field has looked ahead to 1960 as a year of potentially momentous happenings, all likely to have a beneficial effect upon retail sales by virtue of the excitement created. However, there may turn out to be more excitement than was bargained for in the original estimates, as a new "battle of the speeds" shapes up in the cartridge tape field.

and tape cartridge machine, by tor cartridge by cutting the speed CBS Laboratories, a division of in half. CBS. This new tape cartridge is due to shortly be unveiled by achieve high fidelity sound at a MMM. It is as different a cartridge speed which up to now has been from the Victor product as the latter is from the former reel-to-reel tion is still something of a mystery.

Speed Difference

One basic difference is that of speed. Whereas the Victor car-

Bugs Clog The Works

NEW YORK - Sometimes the bugs in developing new recording products are as involved as those in developing new aircraft. It is estimated that it takes a plane three years, at a minimum, to get from the drawing boards into the sky, and then there are still months of test flights before the plane is operative.

It was over a year ago that RCA Victor introduced its tape cartridge. Altho the tape cartridges are available there is still only a trickle of tape cartridge players emanating from the RCA home instrument division. Part of the delay can be attributed to normal slowdowns that take place in any manufacturing process. But part can be attributed to unexpected and unexplained bugs that have impeded progress. Until cartridge players are available in quantity it will be difficult to attempt to ascertain what effect tape cartridges will have on the tape market.

tridge operates at 334 inches per second (vs. the 71/2 ips and even 15 ps of reel tapes), the new MMM cartridge is believed to be operative at half the speed of the Victor device, or 17% ips. Should this be true and should the fidelity of the slow-speed tape approach what the MMM experts feel that they have achieved, a basic tape problem may be on the way to a solution. Reduction of the operating speed drastically reduces the As reported exclusively in The amount of tape needed for a given Billboard a few months ago, a new amount of music; the less tape used tape cartridge, in competition to the lower the selling price. Thus the one brought out by RCA Vic- RCA Victor cut the price of its tor, has been in the works at cartridge to about the price of a Minnesota Mining, the giant tape stereo LP by bringing the speed manufacturer. MMM, it is under- down to 334 ips. The MMM stood, has been helped in its re- device would cut in half the search on the new tapu cartridge amount of tape needed in the Vic-

> How MMM has been able to considered poor for good reproduc-

> > (Continued on page 16)

GAC REARMS; HAMIDS QUIT **OUTDOOR HELM**

By IRWIN KIRBY

NEW YORK - General Artists Corporation this week unveiled widespread plans and improvements in its outdoor talent activities, on the fourth anniversary of its amalgamation with George A. Hamid & Son. The announcement came from George Hamid, president of the GAC-Hamid subsidiary, a major force in providing acts and shows for fairs, amusement parks, circuses and other outdoor operations.

The following concrete developments are released thru The Billboard:

1. GAC-Hamid becomes an integral part of General Artists Bureau (GAB), the "personal appearance" division of GAC. With Pat Lombard in charge of GAB the alignment is said to offer certain definite advantages to both acts and clients.

2. Frank Taylor is elevated to vice - presidency in GAC -Hamid and assumes direction of its entire national sales effort. Joe Higgins, a vice president of both GAC-Hamid

(Continued on page 55)

Mounting Problems Spark Alliance Of N. Y. Distribs

Wholesalers Mull Growing Local Ills; Irked by Truck Operation

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK - Bootlegging, tors," all were key topics of con-(2) here. So new is the informal alliance of wholesalers, that the group has yet to be given an official name.

One of the key problems which brought on the current meeting was that posed to distributors by a newly formed so-called "truck operation," now doing business

Mobile One-Stop

According to sources which cannot be identified, the new mobile one-stop operation is reported to be selling dealers at 40 cents for singles in the top 15 bracket of current hits. A new source of supply is believed to have opened up

in the case of the new one-stop on wheels. Freebies are still at the transshipping "and other problems root of the trouble but in this case of mutual interest among distribu- it's a matter of freebies supplied by publishers. Normally, publishversation at a quietly held huddle ers will receive a substantial supply of New York distributors which of freebies for promotional purtook place last Monday evening poses. Now it is believed that in some cases at least, publishers are selling part of their allocation of free disks to this type of one-stop.

> In one case of mobile one-stopping, it is known that a distributor with headquarters in Newark put a squad of private eyes on the trail of a roving one-stopper in an attempt to track down those dealers being supplied. It was reported that the merchandise would leave a central depot and at specific, apparenly pre - arranged rendezvous points would be moved to a second, and then a third car, and finally to a truck, with the apparent intent of covering up the trail. Finally, it was learned the trucker phoned the party who hired the detectives with the warning: "You bett- get those dicks off my track. There's nothing wrong with what we're doing."

This problem, it was understood, (Continued on page 6)

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Capitol Consumer Ad Push To Help Dealer Business . . .

Capitol Records is going all out on a new advertising campaign to help dealer sales this Christmas. Ads feature coupons slugged "Take Me to Your Dealer.".... Page 2

Singles Bootlegging on Upswing: Small Pressers, Dumpers Suspected . . .

Bootlegging by various devices has broken out anew in New York and various markets in the nation. At least three labels are now actively on the trail of culprits. One source of supply is seen as small indie pressing plant working with so-called graveyard operators or dumpers. In other cases, tapes and mothers are made from authentic disk and counterfeit labels employed. Page 3

More Music Business Noise Over Consent Decree and TV Payolla . . .

The music business simmered with two hot stories this week, one concerning the ASCAP dissidents and the other more revelations about alleged payolla to TV producers by big catalog publishers to perform their tunes. Page 3 Ringling Closing Quarters; Refitting Own Rail Coaches . . .

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus is doing away with its elaborate winter quarters in Sarasota, Fla. Equipment is being burned and sold to make way for a housing development. Meanwhile, the show, doing well as an indoor circus, is readying several of its own railroad coaches to replace railroadowned cars it has used the past three seasons. A sample train of unused tent show equipment has been donated to the Circus World Museum,

DEPARTMENT AND FEATURES

Amusement Park Operation 58
Arena, Auditorium Newsletter Audio Products 16 C. & W. Section 22 Carnival Confub 63 Circus Trouping 60 Classified Ads 68 Coin Machines 70 Fair-Exhibition Management 57

Music Pop Charts— Hot C, & W, 30 Hot R, & B, 52 Music Record Reviews-This Week's LP's .. 38 Roller Rumblings 61 inal Curtain 61 Routes 62 Hot 100 ,..... 46 Show News 55 Talent on the Road... 56 TV-Music-Radio 2 Merchandise 66

Distribs Sing 'Gang of Mine'

NEW YORK-"In union there is strength," or as it has been put by Ben Franklin, "Let us hang together or we shall all hang separately." These axioms have apparently taken hold for keeps in the disk biz, with distributors, dealers and even one-stops forming their own associations.

This week distributors met here informally to discuss problems of mutual interest, including mobile one-stop operators. Last week in Los Angeles a group of distributors inaugurated a formal organization and elected officers, following meetings with San Francisco Distributors Association members, Last week also saw the start of a one-stop organization in Chicago. At the dealer level, there is now a prominent national organization as well as a number of regional and local groups in full sway.

TENNYMER PERMIT

Cap Realigns Classical A.&R.; Scott at Helm

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Records last week realigned its classical artist - repertoire department, bestowing executive a.&r. responsibility for all Cap classical product, including the Angel label, upon Francis M. (Scotty) Scott. He holds the title, "Director of A.&R. Administration," and will continue to serve Capitol's artist and repertoire division veepee Lloyd Dunn as executive staff assistant for recording. Realignment of the longhair a.&r. department was ordered by Dunn on the heels of his recent reorganization of the pop a.&r. wing. (At that time, Dunn set up his pop a.&r. corps in a group of production units, each with its executive producer, producer and assistant producer. According to the organizational chart, assistant producers and producers report to their respective exec producers who in turn report to Dunn.)

As in the case of the new pop a.&r. set-up, the changed structure of the classical a.&r. department Proposals (Continued on page 14)

Cliburn, Jonah on NARAS Spec

NEW YORK — Latest winners signed to appear on the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences Awards TV show (November 29, NBC-TV) are Van Cliburn and the Jonah Jones Quartet.

Van Cliburn's recording of the Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 3 had been nominated for awards as the best album of the year and the best solo classical performance. Jones' LP "I Dig Chicks," was nominated for best jazz group performance.

Other winners signed to appear on how include Ella Fitzgerald. Bobby Darin, Duke Ellington, Shelley Berman, Jimmy Driftwood and the Mormon Tabernacle Choir.

Hugo-Luigi Want Cooke

NEW YORK - The hottest rumor around the trade last week under consideration is a Cliburn making a.&r. men at RCA Victor leading European orchestra. ("Don't You 'Know" with Della Reese) had made a fabulous offer to embark on an expensive session to Sam Cooke to join the label af- with the Chicago ork is that Cliburn blance between the record promo- illustrated by fact that during and ter his Keen pact expires. A num- has been no ably cautious in apber of companies have been after proving tapes for release. He reau these days is strictly on pur- jumped to No. I in the area within Cooke, but the report is that the already has waxed sides with the Hugo-Luigi offer came equipped Boston Symphony that have been with a guarantee of \$100,000, a held up for lack of the pianist's rather sizable sum.

BATTLE REFUSES UPPED ROYALTIES

NEW YORK - Composer Edgar Battle, who spoke against the proposed Consent Decree at the hearings before Judge Ryan in October, has written a letter to Judge Ryan about a new development concerning his ASCAP earnings. At the hearings Battle claimed that his songs should have earned more money than they did in ASCAP. In his letter to Ryan he said that he had heard from a member of the Justice Department that ASCAP now was interested in making some adjustments in his earnings and would pay these to him in installments. Battle said he refused the offer since he wants to see a new system that will be fair to all, not just for himself.

MOA Nixes All Cellar

CHICAGO - A closed door meeting was held here Thursday evening (5) between representatives of the performing rights societies and members of the board of the Music Operators of America and other juke box figures. The meet-(Continued on page 14)

Cliburn-Reiner

CHICAGC — Pairing of Van Cliburn with the Chicago Symphony Orchestra under Fritz Reiner's baton next Spring is being mulled by RCA Victo. execs, The Billboard has learned. The repertoire for the date would be either the Beethover Emperor Concerto or the Brahms B Flat Concerto.

Cliburn is scheduled to play both those numbers during his appearances in the symphony's subscription series. There is no plan to attempt the recording of both numbers, since the scheduling of BUSTING OUT ALL OVER even one session is ourrently presenting a probler...

An alternative known to be was that Hugo and Luigi, the hit- recording of the Emperor with a

One reason RCA might hesitate

cnte	r my s	ubscrip	tion to	he Billb	oard for a fi	ull year
(52	issues)	at the	rate of	\$15 (a	considerable	saving
					rate \$30.	

3	. o. c.g		846
☐ Payment enclosed		☐ Bill me	312-1170
Name			
Occupation			
Company			if.
Address			
filv	Zana	tinto	

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Cap Unique Consumer Mag Program Packs Dealer Aid

Novel Full-Color Inserts Pull **Out for Store Buying Guides**

By LEE ZHITO

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol Records is throwing its full weight behind the disk dealer this fall in two consumer m a g "spectaculars." These ads mark a bold departure from the usual diskery form of using consumer space and represents a heavy ad investment. Unique ad program is the brainchild of Steve Auld, Capitol's advertising director.

"Spectaculars" consist of fullcolor catalog type inserts to be carried as "pull-outs" in the December issue of Esonir (for the Capitol line) and High Fidelity magazine (for Angel). Esquire's gift idea (December) issue will carry a 16page insert switched into the maga-Cap ad.

Angel's High Fidelity magazine | square is furnished under each alsplurge consists of a 24-page full- bum, inviting the buyers to check color insert, similarly enhanced by off the desired selections. Booklet the "pull-out" device. "Pull-out" also contains a half page of blank feature is achieved by perforating ruled spaces for the buyer to fill in the tab which holds the booklet names on his gift list along with into the magazine. This permits title and number of album each prospective customers to tear out individual will receive. the insert and use it as a buying guide.

Yule Pitch

Insert carries the slogan, "Take Me to Your Dealer." General theme of the booklet is devoted to "the gift of music" and is aimed at solving Christmas gift shopping problems by suggesting records as the answer to the customer's gift problems.

Esquire insert displays 144 Cap zine opposite a full-color half page albums showing full color reproductions of the covers. A check

Bottom of the form contains reminder that Macy disk dealers will accept phone and mail orders," and suggests that the prospective buyer check the phone book's yellow pages for number of the nearest dealer who provides such service.

Insert carries the following page headings: show music, vocal stylings, folk songs, jazz and the big bands, Dixieland, comedy, music for relaxing (i.e. background music), dance music, page headed "for stereo and hi-fi showoffs, music from around the world (i.e. International), inspirational songs, favorite classics and opera and other vocals. Inside cover pages carry reprints of the Cap original cast album, "Fiorello" with the catch-line, "Broadway's newest smash musical comedy." In addition to including the album on its "show music" page.

Pull-out includes albums con-

(Continued on page 14)

Clark Caravan Air Ties Cue Profits

Disk Artist Dates Prime

Bait for Promo Contests

NEW YORK - Any resem- according to Carlton Records, is

tion field and a lonely hearts bu- after the contest Stites record

pose. "Win a date with your fa- a period of three weeks, while sales

vorite artist" contests are in the on the disk jumped to 10,000 in

Clark, ABC-TV, recently invited his WQAM, Miami, was on a blind

ject "Why I would like to have mick whereby listeners won their

dinner with Fabian." Author of the favorite WQAM deejays as a "slave

winning letter will be flown to Phil- for a day." Spinner Bobbie Lyons

tend the preview of Fabian's first Glover did one of his teen-aged

movie, "Hound Dog Man," and fans' nomework. Bob Bennett dine with Fabian and Clark the helped a non-profit organization

Also on the date - block last Jack Purrington subbed for a clean-

on a contest conducted by ning a "Join the Welcome Home KIMN, Denver. Dialers wrote on Elvis" club. Providing there is an

Colorado alone.

NEV YORK - GAC-Super At- launched an elaborate plan, calltractions (Irv Feld and Tim Gale) ing for participation by stations in quietly made promotional tie-ups r.omoting GAC show units on a with a flock of radio stations across long-term basis. The plan was the country to present the Dick carried out on an experimental bacities during the stage show unit's put into operation on a large scale. recent tour.

Clark's name but traveled without | cessful" - may be the forerunner the ABC-TV star) was sponsored of a new kind of a station particiby KXOL, Fort Worth, Tex.; pation show plan for GAC-Super. KBOX, Dallas; WOKY, Milwau- However, the Caravan tie-ups were kee; WIL, St. Louis; WIOA, Des strictly one-shot arrangements set Moines; KTSA, San Antonio, Tex.; up on varying terms; whereas the KOMA, Oklahoma City, and original GAC-Super plan called WHB, Kansas City, Mo.

sorship by KOIL, Omaha, and eral months. WDSY, Minneapolis. However, audience) in Kansas City.

Earlier this year, GAC - Super outlet sponsors' markets.

works all over the country.

following night.

Prime date bait is Fabian. Dick

viewers to write letters on the sub-

adelphia this Wednesday (11) to at-

month was Gary Stites. To plug

his latest record, "Starry Eyed," Stites agreed to be the "give-away"

the topic, "Why I would be starry-

eyed to have a date with Gary Stites." Gals ha to enclose a snap-

Clark Caravan in their respective sis in a few cities, but was never

The Caravan - indie radio tie-The Caravan (which carried ups-which Gale terms "very sucfor stations to sponsor a series of It was also scheduled for spon- stageshows over a period of sev-

It's also interesting that GAC these dates were canceled when the Super was able to line up stations show ran into trouble (fights in the to present a show co-packaged by Clark, since his ABC-TV "Ameri-The station - sponsorship angle can Bandstand" show competes for is interesting for several reasons. disk fan audiences in many of the

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Editors Paul Ackerman Music-Radio-TV, N. Y. Herb Dotten Show News, Chicago Aaron Sternfield Coin Mach. Chicago Wm. J. Sachs Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Lee Zhito Western Music Ed., L. A.

Managers and Divisions

L. W Gatto Main Office, Cincinnati R. S. Littleford Jr. . . Music-Radio Div., N. Y. Sam Chase Asst. Publisher, New York Herb Dotten. Show News Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark... Coin Mach. Division, Chicago

W D Littleford President

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450

New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800 Chicago 1, 188 W Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-9818

Hollywood 28. 1520 North Gower Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831

8t. Louis 1. 812 Olive St. Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

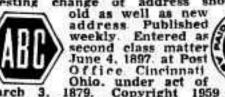
Washington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers Show News-Mdse. . Robert Kendall, Chicago Music-Radio-TV.... Dan Collins. New York Coin Machine Hilmer Stark, Chicago Music-Western ... Robert McCluskey, L. A.

Circulation Department

Send Form 3579 to

Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio



Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$15 in U.S.A. and Canada; \$30 in all foreign countries. Subscribers, when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office Cincinnati Ohio, under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1959 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The Billboard also publishes Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic merchandising; one year, \$5; The Billboard International; runspot, the monthly magazine of amusement management, and High Fidelity, the magazine for music listeners.

prize winner will "personally greet Printed by WORLD COLOR PRIG. CO., St. Louis, Mo. The pulling power of date-stunts, him." Vol. 71

homecoming, in February. Grand

opportunity for 1,000 winners to be on hand for Elvis Presley's

The entire jockey staff at

date kick last month via a gim-

put in a baby sitter stint. Joe

mail 40,000 fund - rasing letters.

ing lady and Charlie Murdock filled in for a window washer.

"Popular TV" Magazine is run-

SAMPLE MUSIC LOGS ON 'PRICE,' 'CLOCK' TV-ERS

NEW YORK — Here are two sample program logs taken of the TV shows "The Price Is Right" and "Beat the Clock" in September.

PRICE IS RIGHT. NBC-TV, Tuesday, September 1, 1959, 11 A.M. I'm New at the Game of Romance—Leahy (Mitchell) Trust in Me—Owen Vic (Advanced) New Sun in the Sky—Chaille Riviera (Harms) Wild Flower—Clegg Vic (Harms) American in Paris—Gould Vic (Harms) As Time Goes By—Owen Vic (Harms) You Oughta Be in Pictures—Chaille Riviera (Harms) For You—De Vol Col (Witmark) BEAT THE CLOCK

CBS-TV, Tuesday, September 1, 1959, 3-3:30 P.M. SIG: Subway Polka four times—Oro Music

1. Light Industry No. 1-(Paxton)

Ain't She Sweet—Cor. Reiser (Advanced) Blow Gabriel Blow—Col. Kostelanetz (Harms)

4. Breezing Along With the Breeze—Lon. Farnon (Remick)

Crazy Rhythm—Cor. Reiser (Harms) Dancing in the Dark—Lon. Farnon (Harms) 7. I Love a Parade—HiFi. Zimmerman (Harms)

8. New Sun in the Sky—Riv. Chaille (Harms)

9. Wildflower-Vic. Clegg (Harms) 10. Liza-Col. Faith (New World) 11. 'SWonderful—Col. Faith (Harms)

Blaine Biggest U. S. Indie Distributor

States last week with the opening ness is my business." of his sixth distributorship in Cincinnati. Other distributors have the most any indie firm has had tried to catch up to Jerry, either since the days when Lou Boorstein by having interests in other cities, of the ill-fated Label "X" years like Herb Cohen of Pittsburgh, ago. This operation fizzled out afwith Chicago and New York inter- ter a short time. Blaine's operation, ests and more to come, or Harry and his method of spreading out to Finfer of Philadelphia, now asso- new cities, however, is symptomatic ciated with a New York outlet. of much that is now taking place But Blaine is still far ahead. Cos- in the distributing end of the recnat now has representation in ord business. More and more dis-New York, Newark, Philadelphia, tributors are opening up additional Detroit, Cleveland and now Cincinnati. (Eddie Rosenblatt is in charge of the Cincy Cosnat.)

And Blaine is only started. He intends to open four more branches; in fact, had intended to open the new Cosnat branches last year, but Singles Issue the troubles with Jubilee Records caused a slight hitch in his plans. Blaine now has Jubilee under control and is carrying on a quiet operation until he can corral a buyer for the label. But mainly

Muni Bash A Charity Bull's-Eye

NEW YORK - Deejay Scott Muni's rock and roll dance at the New York Coliseum here last month (October 25) pulled a total of 6,500 youngsters at \$1.50 per head. The count could have gone much higher, but the fire marshal stopped any more youngsters from getting in, saying that the place was overcrowded. About 3,000 more teeners were turned away.

The rock and roll dance was held for the Greater New York Summer Camp Fund of the Catholic Youth Organizations, with all moneys, after costs, turned over to the charity. Both WMCA jock Muni and all acts donated their services. The cost involved in the show were \$2,500 for rent to the Coliseum, \$500 for the stage, stagehands, etc., and another \$500 to the Theater Authority for the Actor's

However, even with this bite of \$3,500, the show netted about \$5,000 for the CYO Fund. There was both a show and a dance at the affair, and stars Roy Hamilton, Clyde McPhatter, the Four Lads, the Poni-Tails and Teddy Randazzo stood out. This was Muni's second successful rock and roller, the first being the bash held at Sunnyside Gardens in Queens in Septem-

NEW YORK — Jerry Blaine Blaine is concentrating on his disbecame the largest independent tributorships, for as he has said record distributor in the United many times: "The distributing busi-

> Blaine's six distributorships is (Continued on page 11)

Big Stereo From Victor

NEW YORK — RCA Victor is issuing a flock of new stereo singgles from top-selling stereo LP's. The disks, called the "Showcase Series" will feature such hot artists as Harry Belafonte, the Boston Pops, Bing Crosby, George Melachrino, Hugo Winterhalter and the Chicago Symphony Orchestra. Price of the disks will be 98 cents, and they are aimed at the consumer market rather than juke box. Records will be sent to dealers in a pre-packed counter display, containing 18 assorted singles.

Warner Tunes Swamp Goodson-Todman Shows

'Price Is Right,' 'Beat the Clock' Use Up to 90% MPHC Properties

By PAUL ACKERMAN and BOB ROLONTZ

NEW YORK — As the TV Quiz scandals take over more and more space in the daily newspapers, Tin Pan Alleyites are growing increasingly bitter over another area of network programming which they feel should come under government investigation. This has to do with poration. the use of music on network TV

programs being bruited about as September indicates that about 90 giving an allegedly disproportion- per cent of songs used were Warate amount of plugs to a publisher | ners' copyrights. More specifically, are "Beat the Clock" and "The some 40 tunes were cleared, of Price Is Right."

A sampling of network clearance owned by the Warners music group

On "The Price Is Right," for inprograms — already touched upon stance, carried over NBC-TV and in The Billboard and other trade the network, a sampling of clear- Warners material. Actually, this

which 36 belong to Warners.

On "Beat the Clock" a sampling logs of these programs show an of CBS-TV clearance sheets covextremely heavy use of copyrights ering some 21 shows in September, also indicates a preponderant use -Music Publishers Holding Cor- of Warners material. Of 272 selections used, 192 are owned by Warners. This represents a figure of approximately 70 per cent of papers in recent weeks. Latest TV ance sheets from six programs in show's use of featured Warners' plugs is even higher than the 70 per cent indicated, inasmuch as the non-Warners material often represents fanfares, themes, etc. — most of the latter being credited to Chappell. This firm, however, runs a poor second to Warners in these logs.

Deny Deals

These two programs are handled NEW YORK - Attorneys for tion of a court okay by approxi- by Goodson-Todman Productions. Neither Goodson nor Todman were The plan must be acceptable to available for comment after reat least 51 per cent of all creditors peated phone calls; the firm's Bud man creditors committee. The for- of performance money, stated: "We mer, however, can only be do not now — and never have had achieved by submission of the plan -a deal with any ASCAP publisher (Continued on page 9)

Goody Offers 48% 10-Year Pay-Off

the Sam Goody interests have submitted to the Goody creditors committee a plan which calls for a final settlement of 48 per cent of the Goody indebtedness over a period of 10 years. The area of agreement has been reached following an initial creditor demand for a 60 per cent settlement against a Goody offer of roughly 40 per cent.

Following rough agreement on the plan, attorneys for the creditors are expected to put the plan into legal form with the expecta-

WAIT 'TIL THE KIDS PLAY 'EM

DETROIT - Johnny Kaplan, owner of Jay-Kay Distributors, has solved the problem of what to do with dead merchandise that cannot be squeezed into his return quota. That is, his wife Marion has solved he problem.

On Halloween night, moppets who rang the Kaplan doorbell for trick-or-treat were given a choice by Marion: either a bag of candy or a 45 r.p.m. disk that almost made it.

According to Marion's independent market survey, six kids took the bag of candy, and 83 took the record. The future of disk demand, Marion opines, is sound.

and to creditors representing at Austin, queried as to whether the least 51 per cent of the dollar in- company had a deal or arrangedebtedness. The latter requisite ment calling for use of a publishhas already been met within the 13- er's material in return for a share

mately December 15.

(Continued on page 11)

ASCAP Dissidents Into High Gear

he intends to address the ASCAP meeting November 11. Last week, Redd Evans visited West Coast members on behalf of the dissidents' cause. Evans stated financial contributions were coming in at an accelerated pace.

ASCAP, meanwhile, has scheduled a New York meeting on November 24. At these meetings the proposed Consent Order will be discussed. In a letter to members, ASCAP President Stanley Adams

NEW YORK - Tin Pan Alley stated that following the meetings, simmered this week with several ballots are to be sent to members important developments and re- to vote Yes or No on the porposed ports. The campaign by the order and the proposed amend-ASCAP dissidents in opposition to ments to the Articles of Association. the proposed Consent Order moved Adams' note in part states that "a into high gear. Publisher Fred Fox vote against the porposed Consent took off for the West Coast, where Order would in effect be a vote for a possible lawsuit by the Government against the Society, with the possibility of dissolution."

The dissidents regard the latter point of view as an old administration bogey. Some even feel that it would be beneficial for the

(Continued on page 9)

Fisher Exits Victor for Own Label

NEW YORK - Eddie Fisher, once the hottest selling artist on the RCA Victor label - 1952 thru 1955 - has left the firm to start his own label. His new label will be called Ramrod Records, and Fisher will cut both albums and singles for the Nev York based diskery as well as record other artists. First ragles to be recorded will be two tunes from the Mike Todd Jr., Smell - O - Vision flick, one called "Scent of Mystery," and the other "The Chase." Tunes are published by Liza Music, the copies can then easily be slipped firm set up by Mike Todd Sr., to into packages of cut-outs in which handle the Victor Young score for "Around the World in 80 Days."

> First album Fisher will cut for his new label is "Eddie Fisher at the Waldorf," where he opens next week (16). Fisher spent 10 years at RCA Victor, and his pact still Victor agreed to let him go. His smash hits there included "I'm Walking Behind You," "Lady of

Bootlegging Singles Burgeon; N. Y. Area Latest Sufferer

Extra Pressings Get Back Door Marketing; Many Labels Victims

abundance than ever. Reports distributor price to retailers. from at least three prominent indie labels this week here indicate this is so. It is recalled that the most recent instance of bootlegging which came prominently into is believed accomplished by two the public print was that involving normal means. First, in the case of the Burkhardt pressing plant in Cincinnati in a deal which also involved Lormar distributors in Chi-

Most - recently afflicted area appears to be New York but trade- been reached. There is no telling sters are openly connecting boot- how many extra copies it has belegging operations with the vast come the practice to un off.

NEW YORK — Bootlegging of amount of transshipped merchan-

available, there is considerable bootlegging going on today of many, not just a few labels. This an indie pressing plant, which has received an order from a manufacturer for 50,000 pressings, for example, the presses keep right on rolling after the 50,000 count has

At any rate, the extra copies single records, long a more or less dise noted as flowing between many are funnelled out thru the back common condition within the in- cities and being sold direct to deal- door to the waiting trucks of varidustry, is blossoming in greater ers at prices far under the normal ous categories of buyers, including those in the so-called graveyard op-According to all the evidence erator classification. These extra the graveyarders normally deal. In other cases, the middleman will latantly ship out complete packages of the hit item to the waiting hands of dealers thruout the country who have been intrigued by the fantastically low prices offered had a few more years to run, but them over the long distance telephone. These prices can range

(Continued on page 14) Spain," and "Oh My Papa."

MUSIC B. O. BAIT

MUSIC NEWS

Pro Basketball Books Big Names

By BERNIE ASBELL

CHICAGO—A profitable new field of big name personal appearances — professional basketball games—is being plowed by the local office of Associated Booking Corporation.

Paul Bannister, Associated's mahoff in charge of concerts and special events, has sold a raft of high | Short has thus far booked Kaye, tag names, all instrumental units, to each of two pro teams, the tra and Voices, and Duke Ellington St. Louis Hawks and the Minneapolis Lakers. He is currently in negotiation with other pro league teams at Cincinnati, Detroit and Syracuse.

The St. Louis team has contracted for Sammy Kaye, November 26; Duke Ellington, January 15; Dukes of Dixieland, February 28; and are nipping at dates for Lionel Hampton, Les Brown, Maynard Ferguson and Louis Armstrong. The full-scale program results from a success last year with two appearances by Armstrong and one by Hampton.

The units are presented for a 90 to 120-minute concert after the game, or for a two-to-three-hour dance session. Because no extra charge is made for the entertainment, the units must carry their

Verve Issues Fitzgerald, Gershwin Set

Books" with Nelson Riddle's arissued simultaneously in stereo and monaural, are available individually, as a de luxe set (\$25 for monaural, \$30 stereo), and limited edition form at a cost of \$100.

Bernard Buffet was commissioned to create the covers for each of the albums.

De luxe edition contains five all-color reproductions of the covers of the covers full-color reprodctions of the covers suitable for framing. Also included is a hard cover book, specially prepared for the release by Lawrence Stewart, titled "The Gershwins." In LP's, this edition also includes a seven-inch LP containing instrument selections from the Gershwin "Song Books."

The limited addition contains the five LP's, the cover reproductions in a separate sleeve, the seven inch LP, the hard cover book, packaged in a solid walnut box with (Continued on page 6,

LOOK MAMMA! ALVIN'S BACK!

NEW YORK — The season is here again for Alvin and his fellow Chipmunks, and Liberty Records has re-issued the 4,000,000 - seller of last year again. But this year "The Chipmunk Song" has been reissued in a brightly colored jacket and the new recoupling is "Alvin's Harmonica," another million seller for the animal combo. Liberty Records expects to have another smash this year with the Chipmunks by Christmastime. Not as big as last year perhaps, but then, what's wrong with a 2,000,000 seller?

weight in plus business at the game's box office. Basketball games are usually held in arenas holding 10,000 to 12,000. With entertainment, according to Bannister, crowds of 6,000 to 10,000 have been attracted.

·Following the St. Louis pattern, Minneapolis team president Bob Armstrong, Peter Palmer's Orchesand is studying possible dates for Hampton, Brown, the Dukes and Ferguson.

Units are booked at flat prices which Bannister described as "exceptionally nice."

RETAIL MUSIC COURSE FOR COLLEGIANS

PEORIA, Ill. - Bradley University has started the 12th year of its unique course of study in the retail music business.

The course, leading to a bachelor of science degree, includes 48 semester hours of music study, 48 semester hours in business subjects, plus 124 hours in electives and other academic requirements. In the senior year, the student serves an "internship" at no salary with a music dealer, for which he earns three to five credit hours.

Dealers interested in taking in an intern or in hiring a graduate may write to Allan Cannon, director, School of Music, Bradley University, Peoria.

a.&r. man's creation. They've got

Top Offers 16 November **Packages**

HOLLYWOOD - Tops Records this week will issue 16 albums, making it the largest single package release in the firm's history. Hefty release comes on the heels of an eight-package issue made in October to give the firm a total of 24 albums hitting the market at this time.

Of the current 16-album release, six are new and are being made available simultaneously in monaural and stereophonic versions. The remaining 10 are stereo versions of recently issued monaural counterparts.

The previous release contained three Kate Smith packages: one contains standards, the second is devoted to Christmas selections and the third contains hymns and spirituals.

Kesselman

NEW YORK — Howard Kesselman joins Atlantic Records as assistant to sales manager Bob Kornheiser, effective November 16. His pacting is part of Atlantic's ex-

album is the job of a production tially on the label's new subsidiary man who knows modern packaging label Trey. The exec formerly worked as producer-director at In line with this thinking, the WPTR, Albany, N. Y., WKRC-TV, relatively infant American Rank Cincinnati and WWTV, Cadillac, wing has come up with several Mich. More recently he was on the (Continued on page 6) Music Vendor staff.

Atlantic Inks

Kesselman will concentrate ini-

Stand-Out Packaging LP Must, Says Wienstroer

NEW YORK - Packaging, to make the packaging stand out. long recognized as a vital force Albums today are far more than an in the movement of LP's, is assuming an even greater role in the to be thought thru based on a uni- panding sales activity. succe.s or failure of album goods. fied idea or theme. In a way, an Dealers today face a hard problem in the selection of LP's to be displayed due to the amount of prod- methods." uct available and to the fact that there is so much good packaging from all manner of labels, large and small.

Norm Wienstroer, chief of the American Top Rank Records label, "There's not any really significant given week," says Wienstroer. HOLLYWOOD-Verve Records "Let's face it, they're all good. last week issued a set of five LP's Some other kind of bait has to devoted to "Ella Fitzgerald sings ma'. them stand out. And as far the George and Ira Gershwin Song as covers go, we've seen enough eye - catching pretty girls, and rangements and orchestra. Albums, enough cute little children. They're all great, but there are too many like that now. Somehow you have

put it another way in discussing packaging matters this week: Hip Dealers Dig Col. difference between a dozen mood albums that may come out in a Wienertoer 75-Cent Cutout Deal

\$3.98 list albums can be sold for \$1.98, a look at the deal offered by Columbia Records in New York last month may serve to give an answer. Many other labels have or are offering similar deals. The Columbia deal, which was offered in the five boros of New York by Columbia Records Distributors, Inc., in October, offers dealers a long list of Columbia Records that are being cut out of the catalog. at 75 cents each.

According to the note to the New York dealers, the cutout records are available for 75 cents provided that "a covering order for a like number of regular catalog merchandise accompanies the order for cutouts. In other words you may price and get one cutout for 75 cents." The minimum order must be for 100 cutouts and 100 regu-

NEW YORK — In case any lar catalog items. However, Johnny dealer wonders just how strong Mathis albums, Mitch Miller albums and Ray Conniff albums cannot constitute more than 25 per cent of the regular catalog merchandise offer.

> dealer who orders 100 cutouts at 75 cents each, also has to order 100 regular catalor items at \$2.47 Shop is a branch of Chesterfield each. Thus if the dealer figures the Music Shops, Inc., large discount cost of the entire 200 albums, it house that operates stores as far comes to a total of \$322, or \$1.61 apart as New York and California, per album. At that cost price it is as well as in other sections of the easy enough for a large dealer, es- country. The new Chesterfield pecially a cut-rate store, to offer Shop is entirely self-service and every album, the regular catalog carries practically every LP line, merchandise and the cutouts, for regular and low price, but no sin-\$1.98 each. If the store is large gles. Records are sold at a disenough and advertises enough it count. Manager of the store is can move both the new and the Klaus Meyer, formerly of Elaine old merchandise with equal alac-

Roulette Sets Big Holiday LP Program

NEW YORK - Roulette Records is releasing a flock of new albums for November - December, via a special seasonal promotion tagged "A Holiday Gift of Profits."

Two of the label's key Christmas albums "It's Christmas Once Again" by Jimmy Rodgers and "St. Patrick's Cathedral Choir Sings Christmas Carols" will be offered on a 100 per cent return privilege. Roulette will also release a yule single from both albums. Both singles will be on a 100 per cent exchange privilege.

The plan, as with past monthly Roulette sales programs offers all qualifying dealers a 10 per cent discount (thru Roulette distributors) on all their album purchases, excluding only the label's new lowpriced classical line, Forum Records. (See story elsewhere in this issue for new Forum release.)

Also included in the November-December album release are new albums by Cathy Carr (thrush has two packages); Ronnie Hawkins, the Playmates, Buddy Knox, Joe Reisman, new canary Anne Phillips, the Di Mara Sisters, Valerie Carr, the soundtrack package from the forthcoming movie, "On the (Continued on page 6)

2 Disk Shops Bow in N. Y. Met. Area

NEW YORK - In spite of rack clubs and transshipping, there are still record men who are willing to enter the retail record business. This week two new stores opened up in the New York Metropolitan area. One, the Chesterfield Music Shop, opened at 53rd and Madison Avenue in New York. The other, Harmony House, opened on Route 22, in Springfield, New Jersey. What this all means is that a Latter calls itself "The World's Largest Highway Music Center."

The east side Chesterfield Music Music and Liberty Music Shops here. Harold Chasen is the prexy Here are some of the items of- of Harmony House, which also carfered by the New York Columbia ries phonographs in addition to a (Continued on page 6) complete line of all labels.

Weiss in Paris

HOLLYWOOD - Bobby Weiss, international director of Warner Records, is currently in addition to the complete set of five Paris following flying visits to threefourths of the European countries in his drive to establish licensing buy one catalog item at regular arrangements for the label in foreign lands. He already has discussed deals covering England, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Monaco and Italy. He plans to visit Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Israel and various countries in Africa in the near future to discuss distribution arrangements for the WB label.

> According to Weiss, several offers from overseas labels were turned down because these firms wanted to issue the WB product under their own foreign banners. The Warner firm is sticking to its basic policy of releasing its wares only under the WB trade-mark thruout the world and refuses to make any exceptions.

> Weiss is keeping label prexy Jim Conkling advised of continuing status of negotiations with the foreign labels. Conkling is expected to announce soon deals which have been concluded with foreign labels, thus marking the WB diskery's initial step into the world disk mar-

BMI SPONSORS PRESS BALL ACTS

WASHINGTON — Broadcast Music, Inc., will once again sponsor the entertainment program of the third annual President's Black Tie Ball of the National Press Club.

Participating in the entertainment will be Metropolitan Opera stars Robert Merrill and Dolores Wilson, and violinist Isaac Stern.

Jack Benny will be presented with the Laurel Leaf Award of the American Composers Alliance for his distinguished service to American music. Presentation will be made by Ben Weber, president of ACA.

Fete will be held in the Press Club's Grand Ballroom on November 21.

Kingston Trio, Hot on Wax, Hot in Person, Now Hot Pubs

publishers around. Their two firms, Highridge and Flywheel Music, which are being run by general are expected to gross close to \$300,000 this year, even the firms were only started six months

The big coin in the publishing field is accruing to the Trio because of their smash albums and singles. They are averaging from 300,000 to 500,000 sales per alout now, "Here We Go sgain," date.

NEW YORK - The Kingston that also looks like a big one. In Trio, now one of the hottest acts their last album "The Kingston on wax, as well as in person, are Trio at Large," eight of the 12 fast becoming one of the hottest songs in the set belonged to the boys' own firm. In the new album "Here We Go Again," eight of the 12 songs are their own. And they professional manager Artie Mogul, have just had a smash hit titled "Worried Man" which they also published.

The Trio has few money worries these days anyway. Their records sell well in the Capitol Records Club; and they will pull down solid loot for their personal appearances and their TV shots. They have long been a favorite among the colbum, and they have had three lege set, pulling big crowds whensmash hit LP's, with a new one ever they play a college gymnasium





Brand New Christmas Single:

"THEY SHINED UP RUDOLPH'S NOSE"

Columbia 4-41522

Current Hit Single:

"I'M READY, YOU'RE WILLING"

"TAKE ME

Columbia 4-41502

NOMINATED

By the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Awards Committee for 1959's

BEST COUNTRY AND WESTERN PERFORMANCE

(The Battle of New Orleans-Columbia 41339)

Personal Management: TILLMAN FRANKS

Exclusively: COLUMBIA RECORDS Thank you, academy Members for this great honor-

Bookings: **KWKH ARTIST SERVICE BUREAU** P. O. Box 1387, Shreveport, La.

Copyrighted material

N. Y. Distribs in Problem Huddle

Continued from page 1

meeting of New York and New Jer- In this connection, the distributor sey distributors this week. The declared that any organization point was also brought up at the which includes both indie distribmeeting that in certain individual utors and indie labels, will never marry popular Disney figures, the direct with the one-stop operation. Several distribs, when queried, vol- with these wild deals of theirs." unteered the information that in such a case, they would be loth another distributor remarked on the ever to take on such a line.

the matter of the line which transfers from one distributor to another (November 2 issue), he asserted: in the same territory. In this connection, one attendee took another to task because as he put it: "I can't operate. Who do they think got stuck for quite a bit of stuff they are?" when you took over the line. Why didn't you protect me?" At this point a third party rose to tell the Seeco Set complainer that he had not offered any protection on the inventory "when you got it from me (the third party)."

pointedly remarked: "The manufacturers are to blame for the whole mess. If they keep up with these kinds of tactics, maybe someday they won't have distributors and they'll find they're way out on a limb. The manufacturers are being very shortsighted not to see

Packaging Must

Continued from page 4

startling and, to say the least, eyecatching packaging motifs among as Casa Siegal. its very first releases.

bridge Strings. Originally Wienstroer had an idea for a die-cut cover out of which would have projected four actual strings of a violin with a tiny bridge. The plan was turned over to artist - production man Sid Maurer, who, tho he dispensed with the idea of the real strings, nevertheless came up with a brilliant idea, employing die-cuts on a single cover. This has been employed in fold-out covers in the past, but it's believed a first in the single cover field. Behind the diecut in the one case was gold foil, and in the other, copper-colored foil paper was used.

In another case, a deluxe Spanish-produced album titled, "The History of Conte Flamenco," a rich, velveteen material completely covered the package on which was embossed in gold ink a drawing of a flamenco dancer.

Rank's latest new wrinkle is a set titled "F Sharp, Where There Is Music." This is a tie-in promotion with the manufacturer of faberge perfumes, which is scented with a new fragrance. The cover is a fold-out item, in which the front section is all in black velveteen except for a simple drawing in raised white ink of a high fashion model.

A project now in the works with Rank has to do with a set featuring the Royal Scots Guards. For this, the label and Maurer are concocting a plan to use actual, genuine Scottish plaid material as a border on the front cover. Yet another al- ("Brother James and Bernadine" bum project of Maori folk music from New Zealand will employ day-glo ink in the printing stages.

Verve Issues

Continued from page 4

the records contained in pearlized leather sleeves, plus autographs by George Gershwin (authentic Gershwin signatures taken from papers and checks he had signed; Ira tour of England and the Continent Gershwin, Ella Fitzgerald and Nelson Riddle. Riddle participated in this project with the blessings of Capitol Records who has him at that city's "Rainbow" for the under exclusive contract.

was the primary reason for the the handwriting on the wall." cases, indie diskeries had worked work, "because these are the very line contains songs from the origipeople who are undermining us

Also on the subject of one-stops, coming formation of an association of one-stops in Chicago. Referring "Snow White and the Seven to a Billboard story last week Dwarfs," "Pinocchio," "Bambi," Another problem discussed was of one-stops in Chicago. Referring "They are certainly a brazen bunch to try to tell us where we can and

To Enter One distributor who attended, Pop Market

NEW YORK — Seeco Records is about to launch a major push into the pop market. The new direction was indicated this week by Mort Hillman, recently named general manager of the outfit. The company was launched some years back to serve strictly the Latin market, by veteran disker, Sidney Siegal, who at one time, prior to entering the manufacturing scene. operated a retail disk outlet in the Spanish section of Harlem, known

Hillman has been busy signing Its initial release was sparked up new talent, since his arrival on by a pair of sets by the Knights- the scene. Among these are included such names as French chanteuse, Lilo, Teal Joy, Bette St. Claire, Gloria De Haven and comic Alan King. A single by Miss De Haven is reportedly meeting with approval at jockey levels. Chanter Sandy Solo and maestro Leon Merrian have also been signed.

Another colorful pactee is Senor Frederico Moreno Torroba, a wellknown Spanish maestro. Torroba will do a series of strictly pop mood sets. It's expected that Siegal, now Inc. in Europe, will cut Torroba in Madrid during his stay overseas.

Another activity to be launched by Seeco, according to Hillman, is the distribution of a limited number of good indie lines. First of these will be the Finesse label, which is being operated by Johnny Green and Lee Osser.

Omega Invades Singles Field

HOLLYWOOD - Omega Records will invade the singles field Label has signed Mike Scott to an exclusive pact and is issuing its first single by the artist, "Dig" b-w "Dance the Night Away." Sides were arranged by Ernie Freeman on the date. Another single by Green and His Hounds b-w "Lover's Saxophone") is also included in the label's initial singles release. Green is remembered for his two-million-seller, "And Her Tears Flowed Like Wine," and his other multi-million hit, "Across the Alley From the Alamo."

Also signed for forthcoming singles include the Monn-keys vocal group, recently returned from a and San Francisco vocalist Inez Jones, who has been appearing past eight years.

MOPPET BAIT

Disneyland Lists Dozen New Kidisks

Disneyland Records has released 12 hi-fi LP's for children with colorful covers depicting the nal sound tracks of the Walt Disney classic films, party game material and two kiddie stories.

The eight recordings featuring the songs from the films including, "Dumbo," "Uncle Remus," "Peter Pan," "Cinderella," and "Alice in Wonderland" will probably have the most appeal, especially in the holiday season.

The other LP's are "The Story of the Country Cousin," highlighted with the bouncy "Mouse Square Dance" "Story of Goliath II," both narrated by Sterling Holloway. The "Goliath" disk is based on an upcoming Disney animated short feature. Story by Bill Peet and music by George Burns. Additional LP's are "Goofy's Dance Party" and "Fun With Music," the latter containing some clever and catchy kiddie tunes.

Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, DQ-1201; Pinocchio, DQ-1202; Bambi, DQ-1203; Dumbo, DQ-1204; Uncle Remus, DQ - 1205; Peter Pan, DQ-1206; Cinderella, DQ -1207; Alice in Wonderland, DO-1208; Fun With Music, DQ - 1209; Goofy's Dance Party, DQ-1210; Goliath II, ST - 1902; Country Cousin, ST-1903.

Starday Preps Stereo Studio

MADISON, Tenn.-Don Pierce, president of Starday Records, announces that his firm is expanding its facilities here to house a modern stereo recording studio to be the unique methods of distribution known as Starday Sound Studios, of product here. According to

says, the firm expects to capture its share of the ever-increasing recording business in the Nashville

The new studio is expected to be ready for full operation in about two months, Pierce reports.

Col Adds 2 **New Distribs**

NEW YORK - Columbia Records has added two new distributors, one in Portland, Me., and the other in Jacksonville, Fla. The Jacksonville move is an interesting one for the firm. It is called Columbia Southeast and replaces the old Columbia distributor there. The new distributorship is owned by Heilicher Brothers of Minneapwho also provided piano backing olis who also operate Columbia's Minneapolis Distributorship called Columbia Midwest. Donald C. Smith is the sales manager of Columbia Southeast.

In Maine, Columbia's distribution has been taken over by the Boyd Corporation, which has branches in Cambridge, Mass., and East Providence, R. I. James Boyd Sr., is president; James Boyd Jr., is sales manager, and Chester Knowles and Roy Rice are the salesmen.

MEN WHO READ BUSINESSPAPERS MEAN BUSINESS

Hot 100 Adds Eleven

NEW YORK-Eleven new sides appear for the first time on this week's Hot 100 chart. These are:

- 80. Marina-Rocco Granata, Laurie.
- 86. Uh! Oh!—The Nutty Squirrels, Hanover.
- 87. Happy Anniversary—Jane Morgan, Kapp
- 88. El Paso-Marty Robbins, Columbia. 90. Happy Anniversary—The Four Lads, Columbia.
- 93. One More Chance—Rod Bernard, Mercury.
- 94. Don't Destroy Me-Crash Craddock, Columbia.
- 96. I'm Movin' On-Ray Charles, Atlantic.
- 98. Old Shep—Ralph DeMarco, Guaranteed.
- 99. There I've Said It Again-Sam Cooke, Keen.
- 100. Won'tcha Come Home-Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount.

JAMAICA MARK'T BUILDING FOR U. S. DISK IMPORTS

A small but active disk market is ready for the demand with copies developing a full head of steam in he sells right at the dance — for this important Island member of as high as one pound or \$2.80. the West Indies Federation and the With these records, the dance promarket appears to be largely for moter will often scrape off the American - made disks. Going one | American label and give the artstep further, it may be said that American r.&b. material in particular is a hot commodity here. On the other hand, calypso is readily noted to be aimed mainly at the so-called "square" tourist trade. Miami disk shops or one-stops.

Among the hottest selling artists in this territory where a hit single can sell over 10,000 copies, are such names as Ray Charles, Lloyd Price, Fats Domino, Little Richard and Clyde McPhatter. One Kingston disk man who recently visited the States carried with him a list of records to be picked up if possible for disk-minded friends on the Island. Among the names on this list were Wynonie Harris, Shirley and Lee, Roscoe Gordon and the Griffin Brothers and Margie

3 Release Methods

In an exclusive interview, Christopher Blackwell, young disk executive and operato, of Island Records, who speaks in cultured Oxford tones, told The Billboard of B'ickwell, there are three primary With the new facilities, Pierce ways to effect release here. First, an American label can contract with one of four companies here, each of which will press on the Island and release on the American label name. In other cases, an American firm with a British tie, say with EMI or Decca, will have its product released here thru the Empire-wide ties of said company. The third method involves direct import from the States, usually f om Miami.

If a diskery has a direct local pressing deal on its own label, direct import from the United States is prohibited. In other cases, however, particularly when a demand can shape up for a record without the British based company even being aware of it, the importing procedure is used prominently.

U. S. Imports \$1.50

Normal retail prices for singles are approximately as follows. For locally pressed disks, 95 cents. For British imports, \$1.25 and for Stateside imports, \$1.50. However when a demand shapes up for a disk via local or Miami radio exposure and it is not immediately available here due to transportation delays or lack of awareness of the demand on the part of the overseas releasing company, considerably higher prices can be obtained for the disks brought in from the United States in piecemeal fashion.

Another method of exposure which can lead to a high demand is the typical Jamaican record hop. An entrepreneur will pick up a limited quantity of records in the States and play them on a phonograph at a public dance. Some rec-

KINGSTON, Jamaica, WIF - | way, and the dance operator is ist and tune a new name. This is done to prevent other disk importers from catching on immediately to the new hot item. These records are often picked up in

> One such record which caused a recent flurry of demand here was the Johnny and the Hurricanes disking of "Red River Rock." Another was Ernie Freeman's "Live It Up."

Roulette Sets

· Continued from page 4

Beach," Jack Teagarden and Turk Murphy.

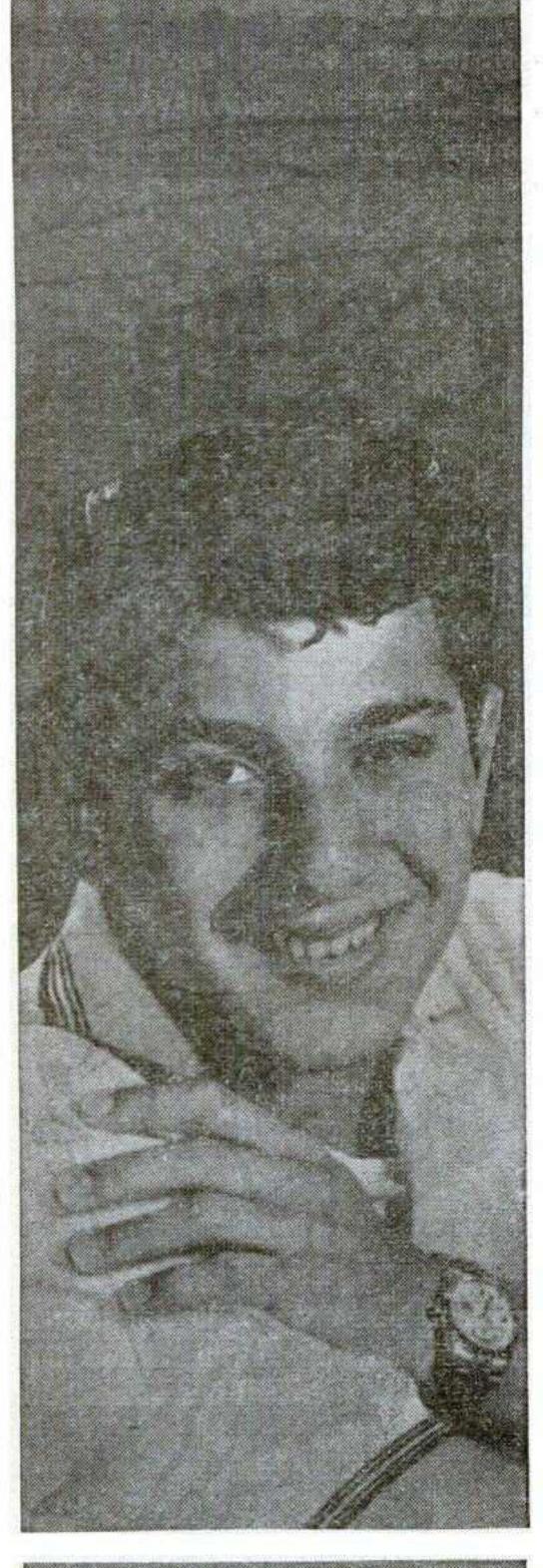
New jazz packages in Roulette's Birdland Series will spotlight LP's by Count Basie, Joe Williams, the Mitchell-Ruff Duo's "Jazz Mission to Moscow," Johnny Smith Trio, Sonny Stitt. Solo Tico LP in November - December release is "Take Me Dancing" by Astor Piazola and

On the consumer level, Roulette will launch a full-scale promotion on the new November - December releases, tagged "A Holiday Gift of Music." In addition to an extensive advertising campaign, the merchandising campaign will feature a large cardboard counter display highlighting nine of the November albums; while a large cardboard counter easel with the theme "Fill Your Home With the Christmas Spirit" will highlight the two key Christmas albums. The "Holiday Gift of Profits" program for dealers will close December 31.

Hip Dealers

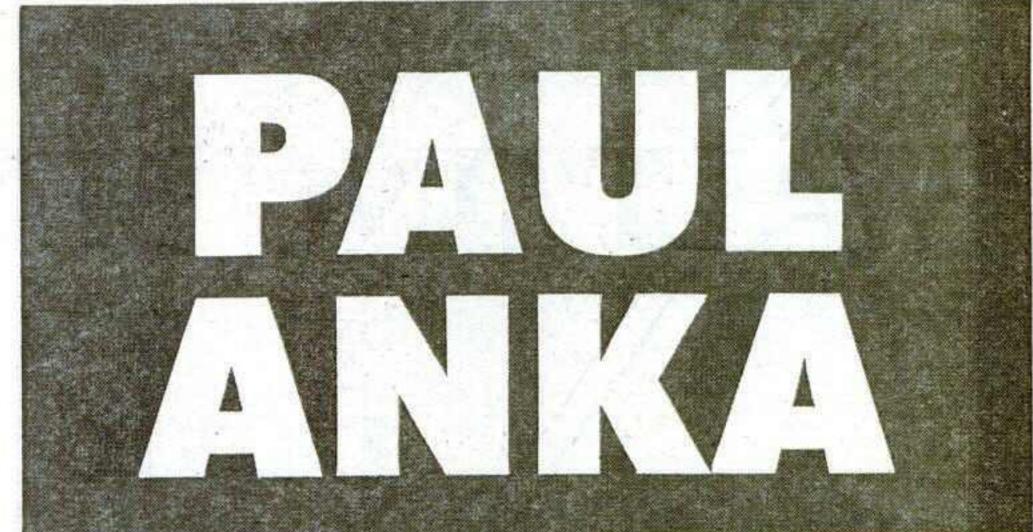
Continued from page 4

distributor at 75 cents each: "Benny Goodman and His Orchestra," "The Music of Jelly Roll Morton," "Amour, Amor, Amour," with the Percy Faith ork; "Blue Light," with the Duke Ellington ork; "Mood for Love" and "Black Magic," with the Andre Kostelanetz ork: a Teddy Wilson album, Bunk Johnson and his band, a Les Elgart ork set; "Blue Rose," with Rosemary Clooney, Frankie Laine and the Four Lads; an album with Sammy Kaye, an album with the J. J. Johnson Quintet, an album with the Ray Ellis ork, an album with the Jazz Messengers, and an album with the Ted Straeter ork. There are also a number of classical sets, including "Cavalleria Rusticana"; one with the Philadelphia Orchestra and the Cleveland Orchestra in two Haydn Symphonies, an album of Liszt and Mozart played by-Robert Casadesus, and Albinez' "Iberia" played by ords first become known in this the Philadelphia Orchestra.



My Heart Sings

Out one week, already a blockbuster!



comes through with his biggest hit to date!

IT'S TIME TO CRY

b/w

SOMETHING HAS CHANGED ME ABC-10064



Paul's latest album is zooming right along too!

MY HEART SINGS

ABC-296 and ABCS-296 (Stereo)

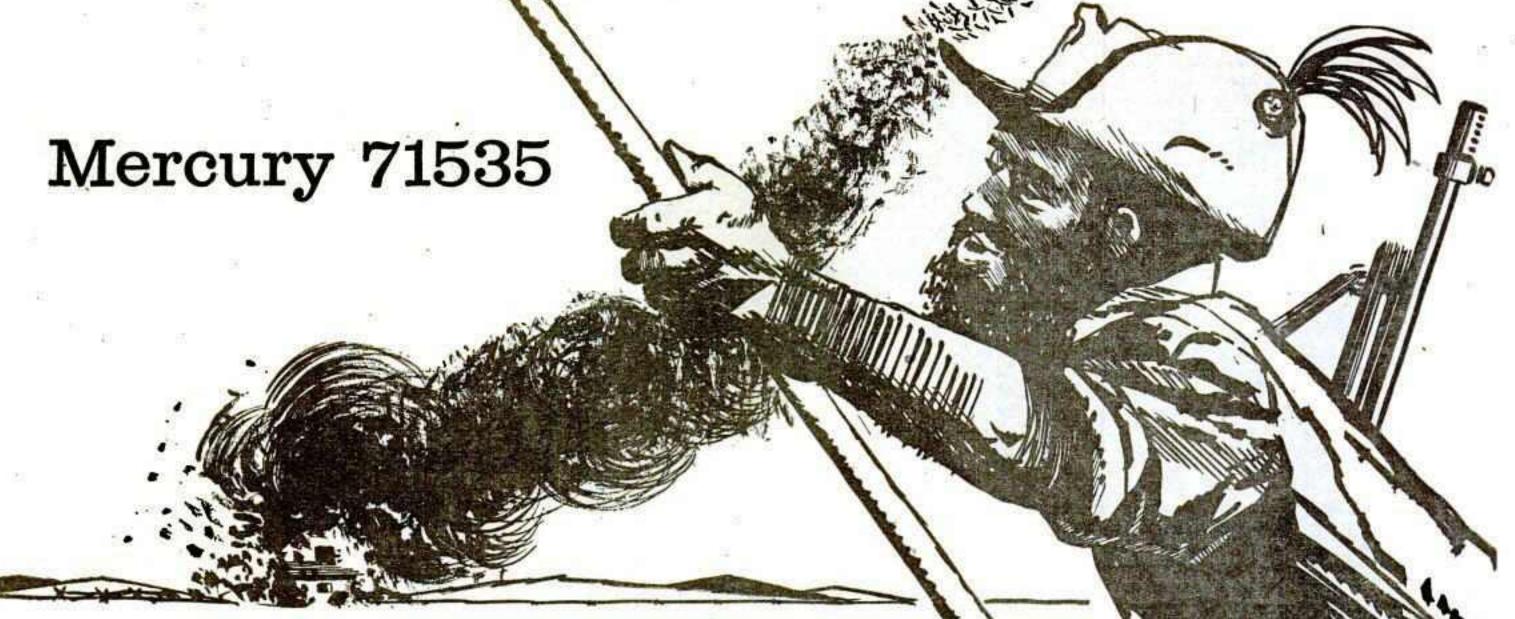


Both single and album also available in Stereo

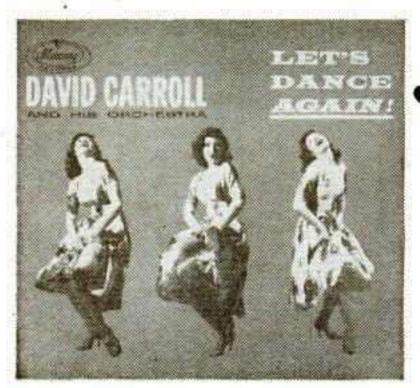


"WALTZING MATILDA"

by David Carroll



PLUS....A hit album too!



His fabulous follow-up

"LET'S DANCE <u>AGAIN</u>"
DAVID CARROLL

MONAURAL MG 20470 STEREO SR 60152



opyrighted mater

LEGIT REVIEW

'Boys Vs. Girls' Disappoints

In spite of the name power and sock showmanship of stars Bert Lahr and Nancy Walker, "Boys Against the Grils," the new musical which opened at the Alvin Theater last Monday (2) is a distinct disappointment.

Capitol Records, which has original cast album rights, has until November 23 to decide whether it will put the show on wax. Tentative recording date set is November 16.

Meanwhile, the two best songs in an otherwise routine score (by Richard Lewine and Arnold B. Horwitt) have been cut as singles by three Capitol artists. Dakota Staton and Jonah Jones have sliced "Where Did We Go? Out!" a pretty ballad and Tommy Sands has cut the swingy "I Gotta Have You."

Verve artist Shelley Berman is okay in the sketches, but registers best with his own monology material, particularly a number tagged "Shirley," a hilarious yet poignant interpretation of a brokenhearted adolescent.

Lahr and Walker are consistently funnier than their material. Their best sketch, "Hostility," is done completely in pantomime. Second banana Dick Van Dyke has a likable puppy quality, but he too, suffers from inadequate material.

With the exception of a zestful song-and-dance stint by Richard France, "Light Travelin' Man," the choreography is not outstanding. June Bundy.

CONCERT REVIEW

Brahms Was Not the Winner

The Philadelphia Orchestra is such a phenomenal musical aggregation that it may sometimes prove even too good, strange as that may be. This seemed to be the case this week when the group made its initial appearance of the season in New York at Carnegie Hall, with violinist Isaac Stern as the soloist in the Brahms concerto.

The orchestra's famed sonorousness was never better. But the Brahms proved a trap, requiring as it does a unique musical struggle between soloist and orchestra. For to make his lone instrument stand out against the fabulous Philadelphia string section Stern seemed to do everything but destroy his fiddle, so violently did he wrench the music from it in the opening and closing movements. His power made itself felt, but at the expense of tone and emotion. In the romantic second movement, this situation was improved, but a touch too much of saccharine was added by the soloist against the orchestra's suave strings. In fact, Stern's entire reading focused on the competitive aspect instead of reflecting his usual personal insight into the work.

The two numbers presented by the orchestra prior to the intermission were Stravinsky's "Le Baiser de la Fee," and the Shostakovich First Symphony. Latter received a brilliant theatrical performance, which bared the group's musical teeth in an appropriate snarl. The Stravinsky, based upon several Tchaikowsky themes, is the type of music which no aggregation can play better than the Philadelphia. Maestro Ormandy's men obliged. Sam Chase.

Warner Tunes Swamp Shows

Continued from page 3

Todman deal.

the heavy use of Warners music, stated that on "Beat the Clock," the Warners plugs for the week of September 1 amounted to close to \$5,000, predicated upon ASCAP distribution procedures. On a yearly basis he figures this would come to better than a quarter million dollars for this show alone; and he opined that other programs were also heavily Warners weighted.

Pubbers' Charges

available from the office of Herman Starr, head of Music Publishers Holding Corporation. It was stated that he had gone for the where performances proportionweekend.

Publishers state that a deal commonly offered is that which commits a TV program to make extensive use of a publisher's catalog, in return for which the TV producer shares in the performance income, or receives an emolument of some kind.

the situation are being posed all they consider to be extensive payover the Brill Building and environs. One man posed the question of whether such a deal as out- rank and file ASCAP members.

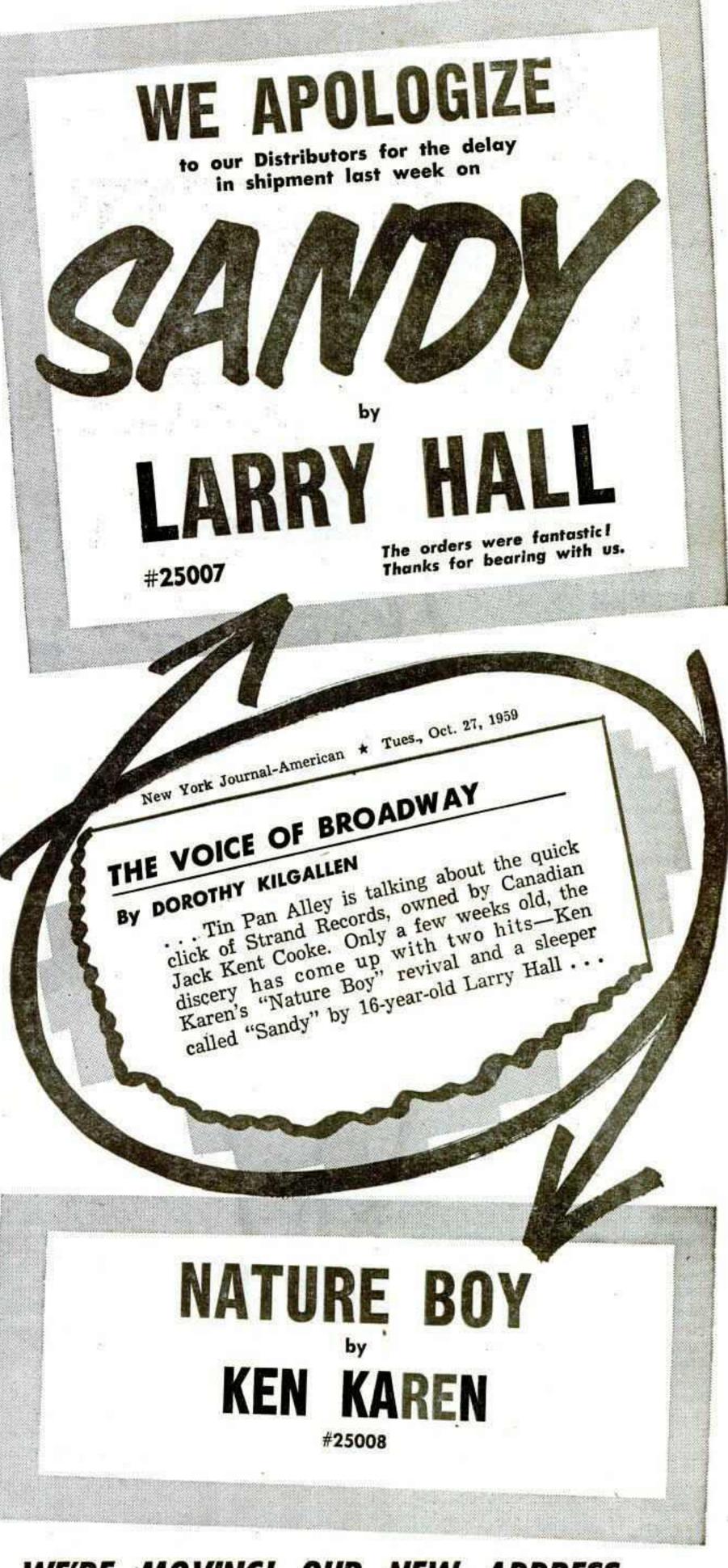
to share ASCAP royalties; and fur-|lined in the previous paragraph thermore we have never approached constitutes payola or whether it a publisher to make a deal. We is merely songplugging of a high have never received any money pressure sort. "Or is there little from any publisher at any time." difference?" he asked. Most feel Last week, one ASCAP publisher it is brazen, perhaps worse, and of stature stated his firm had deserves some clarification not only turned down a proferred Goodson- as pertaining to the music business per se, but as it affects the respon-One music tradester, incensed at sibilities of broadcasters who are licensed to operate in the public interest.

ASCAP Dissidents

Continued from page 3

government, thru Congress, to exercise a tighter rein upon ASCAP. They argue that if this were to happen, it could prove a bonanza in that-with the government as a friend-performance income could At press time, no comment was rise far beyond the present \$28,-000,000. These dissidents argue that this would follow the pattern of societies in foreign countries. ately are bigger than here.

Meanwhile, it was reported that the Committee on Legislative Oversight, chairmaned by Oren Harris. has shown interest in the use of music on various network programs. The dissidents claim that acceptance of the proposed ASCAP Consent Order will make The legal and ethical aspects of possible a continuation of what ola practices whereby big publishers gain an unfair advantage over



WE'RE MOVING! OUR NEW ADDRESS . . .



STRAND RECORDS

157 West 57th Street

New York 19, N. Y.

(COlumbus 5-0405)

Copyrighted material

MUSIC 10

MPI DISTRIBUTORS

Pelican Rec. Dist. New Orleans Alpha Rec. Dist. New York City Arc Rec. Dist. Detroit BGK Dist.

Oklahoma City Choice Rec. Dist. Omaha

Commercial Music St. Louis

Eric Dist. San Francisco

Essex Rec. Dist. Newark, N. J.

Garmisa Dist. Milwaukee & Chicago

Great Western Dist. Salt Lake City & Denver

Hoosier Rec. Dist. Indianapolis

M. B. Krupp Dist. Phoenix & El Paso

Bill Lawrence Dist. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chips Dist. Philadelphia

Leslie Dist. Hartford, Conn.

H. Lieberman Dist. Minneapolis

Record Sales Memphis

Record Merchandising Los Angeles

Scan Dist. Buffalo, N. Y.

Schwartz Bros. Washington, D. C.

Seaboard Dist. Albany, N. Y.

Stanley Rec. Dist. Seattle, Wash.

Sterling Dist. Cleveland, O.

Southern Rec. Dist. Miami, Fla.

Whirling Disc Cincinnati, O.

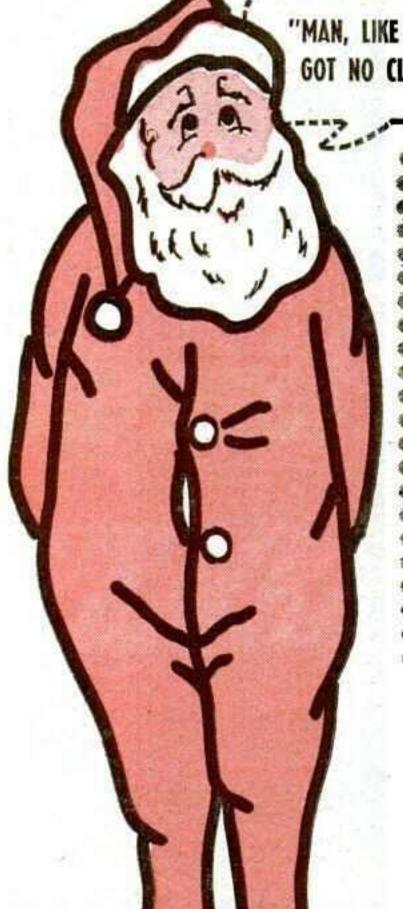
Daily Dist. Houston, Tex.

Baker Dist. Dallas, Tex.

Music Supply of N.E. Boston

Mangold Dist. Charlotte

NATIONAL PROMOTION George Jay & Assocs.



"MAN, LIKE I AIN'T GOT NO CLOTHES"

AVAILABLE IN FULL-COLOR SLEEVE MPI #1002



BY THE SENSATIONAL 10-YEAR-OLD

Personal Mgt.:

THURSTON WILKES

PHONE: RE 6-2536

P. Q. BOX 565

COLUMBIA, MISSISSIPPI

Evans Scores Alleged Pub TV Payolas

NEW YORK — Publisher Redd Evans, one of the most active mem-Department of Justice and Henry Lou's Music Box, here. Roemer McPhee, associate special counsel to President Eisenhower, calling their attention to recent eastern Denver's better income distrade paper stories re payola by publishers to TV producers for that there is definitely an "impulse plugs on TV quiz shows.

asked "What will the Justice De- income customers who buy better partment do about this? Myself priced albums on nothing more and other independent publishers than impulse, and consequently, who will not resort to bribery have the holding of wall space in this their songs kept off the air. An way to albums which Schoen guarinvestigation of this will produce antees "will please" has made a lot the most fantastic things and yet of additional sales every week. th: Justice Department's Proposed Order proposes to all these people to continue."

demanded, "At what point will the sources to come up with a com-Office of the President of the plete choice. The "ten best" dis-United States show concern or do you still believe 'the Justice Department has been praised for its of records, and constantly menhandling of the ASCAP situation'?'

GREAT HITS!

THEME from "A SUMMER PLACE"

HUGO WINTERHALTER-RCA #47-7599 PERCY FAITH-COLUMBIA #4-41490 DON RALKE-WB #5108

BOURBON STREET BEAT

DON RALKE WB #5108

MUSIC PUBLISHERS HOLDING CORPORATION

A PROGRAM FAVORITE! 12 O'CLOCK

DORIS DAY

Columbia #40870 CHARLES DANIELS PUBL. CO.

Getting Good Action!

OUEENIE

by Jerry Lee Lewis

Sun #330



Grand Award 45-1035 MILLS MUSIC, INC.

Song." A practical, valuable text by a 20-year show-business veteran. Only \$2.25, postpaid, from:

B-W MUSIC, INC. Box =337-B, Wooster, Ohio

Pegboard Ups Album Sales For Dealer

DENVER - Setting up a pegboard wall display panel to offer bers of the ASCAP dissidents, has the "Ten Best Albums of the Week" written to Alfred Karsted of the has been a steady sales booster at

Located in the University Hills Shopping Center, centering southtrict, Lou Schoen, owner, reports sale" factor involved in album mer-In his letter to Karsted, Evans chandising. Many of these better

The 10 albums which go on the board each Monday are chosen as the result of a careful survey, us-In his letter to McPhee, Evans ing the information from several play is pointed out to every customer who comes in for any sort tioned in weekly newspaper advertising. As a result Schoen is continuously selling albums in the moderate to better price brackets in exactly the same way as a "Top Forty" display sells 45 rpm singles.

> The Denver dealer has been consistently pleased that Denver radio stations often telephone in to ask what albums he will feaure on the board for the week, and play many of the same records on disk jockey shows. Schoen wastes no time in letting the public know that this is true, and every two weeks picks a "comer" album which he feels has a strong chance to reach top popularity.

Blaine's Biggest

· Continued from page 3

branches, either as silent partners,

or as active owners. Newest method for opening new

spots is to back a well-known record man with a new distributorship in a key market. Herb Cohen has done just that in New York and Chicago, tho he will only say "no comment" when asked about it. And Harry Finfer's interest in the brand-new New York distributorship is supposed also to be a deep secret.

Reason distributors want additional branches is because they can buy cheaper that way and because they want to diversify, or to spread the costs around a bit. Also the record business is so frenetic these days as far as single records are concerned, that one city can be hot and anoth r cold during the same period. With enough spread, or enough extra branches, the ups and downs can be smoothed out a bit.

Goody Offers · Continued from page 3

to the entire body of more than 200 creditors.

Of the approximately \$3,000,-000 debt, Goody would be called upon for 3 per cent on confirmation of the plan, 6 per cent each during 1960 and 1961, 5 per cent during 1962 and 4 per cent annually for seven years thereafter.

There is also a stopgap provision which would limit the amount of money the debtor could lose before being thrown into general bankruptcy. Goody reserved the right to present a new plan, if the industry should drop suggested list prices of records. It was expected the creditors would inisst on a similar provision in their behalf in the event of an increase in prices.

FROM THE BILLBOARD SALES DEPARTMENT

The BELL SOUNDS, a local New York group used to back up Frankie Avalon and Fabian on their recording dates, are in The Billboard Spotlight on their own with two smartly-produced instrumental sides: Chili, a colorful and relaxed side, b-w Marching Guitars, a blues-oriented theme with drive and a beat. The Chancellor recording artists took their name from the Bell Sound Studios, where they rehearsed.

TONY BENNETT sings his way into The Billboard Spotlight with his new Columbia single, Climb Ev'ry Mountain, from the forthcoming Broadway musical "The Sound of Music," b-w Ask Anyone In Love. Both are pretty ballads given quality vocals by Bennett. Tony will perform his million sellers, Because of You, Cold Cold Heart, Rags to Riches, and Stranger in Paradise, during his two-week engagement at the Copacabana, N. Y. C., beginning Nov. 19.

SHELLEY BERMAN: The success of his first album of comic monologues, Inside Shelley Berman, has resulted in Verve Records releasing another, Outside Shelley Berman, Inside or outside, Shelley's gift of humor and drama is now readily available when you need a laugh. Currently, he is appearing in the new Broadway revue The Girls Against The Boys.

RAY CHARLES' latest Atlantic wax, I'm Movin' On, is doing just that. It makes its first appearance on the Hot 100 chart this week. His latest albums are The Genuis of Ray Charles and What'd I Say. Born in Albany, Ga., Ray's musical talents encompass singing, playing saxophone and piano, composing and writing arrangements. Spirituals and gospel songs fascinate Ray, and he spends many hours listening to them on records and in churches in the many cities to which he travels.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK: Nov. 10, Jane Froman. Nov. 11, LaVern Baker. Nov. 14, Johnny

NAT KING COLE's Christmas offering is a double-barrelled treat titled The Happiest Christmas Tree b-w Buon Natale, an Italian import meaning Merry Christmas To You, Capitol . Records last week released his newest album, A Mis Amigos (To My Friends), which was recorded last April in Rio de Janiero while on a concert tour of South America. In the album, Cole sings in yet another foreign language, Portuguese, He has previously recorded in French, Italian, Spanish and, of course, English, A Mis Amigos contains two songs sung in Portuguese, and 10 in Spanish, The international song stylist is presently delighting audiences at the Copa, N. Y. till Nov 18.

DUKES OF DIXIELAND: Frankie and Freddie Assunto and the boys are playing the sounds of Dixieland at the Sheraton Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., till Nov. 14. Their newest Audio Fidelity album, The Dukes At Carnegie Hall, was recorded during their 1958 concert there. The LP spotlights the group's exuberant Dixieland style on these favorites: Muskrat Ramble, Royal Garden Blues, Moritat and Mack The Knife -rates a Bill-

board Pick. PAUL EVANS and The Curls have jumped into the number 9 slot on the Hot 100 with (Seven Little Girls) Sittin' In The Back Seat. Guaranteed Records got off to a riding start with the versatile Paul Evans, songwriter, singer, transcription producer and night club performer. The 21-yearold native New Yorker builds and repairs hi-fi equipment for a hobby. CONNIE FRANCIS displays her versatile singing talent with the release of her MGM single God Bless America. One of the few female singers who is consistently represented on the charts at a time when male singers dominate. Connie gives an expressive and effective rendition of the inspirational God Bless America, Flip is Among My Souvenirs - both songs picked by Billboard. The young Miss from Newark, N. J., is rehearsing for her Nov. 18 appearance on the Perry Como TV Show. She opens Nov. 23 for one week at the Faison Bleu, Montreal, Canada.

KEN GRIFFIN: Before he died in October of 1956, Ken Griffin proved that music fans, be they young or old, still enjoy good organ playing, and Columbia Records has helped in this effort thru the release of 15 LP's with Mr. Griffin at the organ. The most timely being The Organ Plays At Christmas, featuring a full range of Christmas tunes from Silent Night to Rudolph, The Red-Nosed Reindeer, Born in Columbia, Mo., he studied violin whn he was 12, and switched his interest to the organ when he attended a movie and became fascinated by the playing of the house organ.

The HI-LO's. Gene Puerling. Clark Burrough, Bob Morse, and Bob Strasen, can now be heard on Omega Records and in stereo. The boys have proven to be one of America's most popular and unique singing stylists with their wide vocal range and showmanship. Gene Puerling, who handles the arranging chores, formed the group in Hwd. in 1953.

COLONEL BEAUREGARD JOHN-SON AND THE VOLUNTEERS are marching across the country in the form of Whitehall Records' new album release The Sound Of The Confederacy. More than any other war in the world's history, the Civil War between the States was a singing and musical war, and Whitehall has captured the sentiment, the defiance, the optimism, the gaiety and the humor that is the spirit of the South. Included in the album are Dixieland (written by Daniel Emmet, a Northerner), Boys Keep Your Powder Dry, Short Rations, O I'm A Good Rebel. eic. Southern cities prepare yourselves for a visit from Colonel Norm Weiland, Whitehall sales and a.&r. director, who will be meeting with Mayors of various Southern towns to present personal copies of the album,

The NUTTY SQUIRRELS are two jazz musicians. Sascha Burland and Don Elliot, who got together on a novelty that's fast becoming a big record. The tune appears as a Star Performer this week on the Hot 100. The two Hanover artists consider the tune a very hip jazz theme. When not on records. Sascha creates music tracks for commercials at a N. Y. ad agency and Don is a singer and trumpet player.

SANTO & JOHNNY, exciting new guitar instrumentalists, could have another big one to follow their Sleep Walk with their latest Teardrop, on Canadian American Records. The two Brooklyn lads will open at the Apollo Theater, N. Y. C., Nov. 6 for one

THE HARRY SIMEONE CHORALE have made The Little Drummer Boy a Christmas favorite. This is the wonderous story of a little boy who, unknowingly, gave the greatest gift of all on a starry night long ago in history, which began the greatest story

of lively chatter material on the hottest and most popular recording artists—those "Spotlighted" by Billboard's review staff, as well as those featured by the record companies in their major Billboard ad . promotions.

A weekly column

To help you spot the ones you need, when you need them, all artist items are carried in strict alphabetical sequence.

ever told. The tune is from the 20th Fox album Sing We Now Of Christmas. Harry Simeone, the choral arranger and conductor of the Chorale. has, for years, been arranging for many important radio and TV shows. KAY STARR's second release since her return to Capitol Records is a new version of Riders In The Sky b-w Night Train. Kay's feeling about a song is summed up in these words, "I have great love for lyrics. It's hard for me to sing a song in which the lyrics don't make sense to me. I like songs which have to do with life. After all, a singer is no more than an actor or actress set to music." She opens at the Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas, Nov 27,

STRINGS (and all that)JAZZ is the title of a new Strand Records album containing the works of such noted jazz composers as Thelonious Monk, Matt Denis, Erroll Garner, and John Lewis, Mary Meredith and the Orchestra showcase this collection of great jazz ballads in a unique setting of lush strings. Scoring is by George Romanis, one of our most promising arranging-composing talents. Selections include Ruby, My Dear, Angel Eyes, Misty, Midnight Sun, and Early Au-

TAKE ME ALONG: The original version of this new Broadway musical hit can now be heard on the air or in living room via RCA Victor's album release. Robert Merrill's music and lyrics are handled with beauty by the stars, Jackie Gleason, Walter Pigeon, Eileen Herlie and Robert Morse, Some of the popular tunes from this musical version of Eugene O'Niell's Ah! Wilderness are: Take Me Along, I Would Die. Staying Young, Little Green Snake and That's How It Starts.

PROMOTION DAYS AND WEEKS: Nov. is Marine Corps Birthday, commemorates its establishment i 1775. Nov. 11 is Veterans Day or Armistice Day. Nov. 14 is Sadie Hawkins Day. Nov. 15 begins Diabetes Week and starts the Christmas Seal Sale, thru Dec. 31.

Have a good week. TOM ROLLO.

natenal

THIS WEEK'S HEW Money Records

an alphabetical listing of the records manufacturers are backing with special feature treatment in big-space Billboard ads

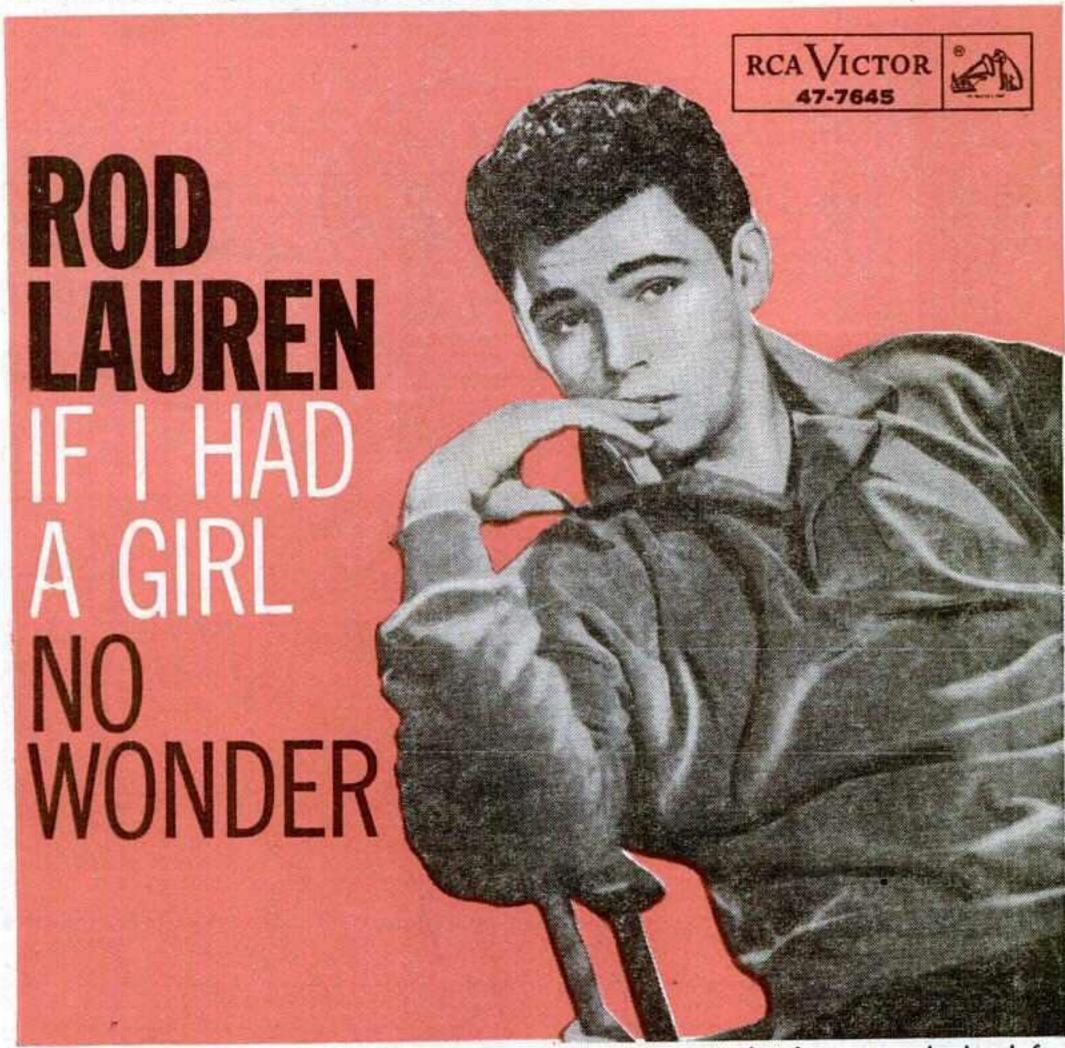
SINGLES IT'S TIME TO CRY-Paul Anka......ABC-Paramount LITTLE DRUMMER BOY-Johnny Cash......Columbia MIGHTY GOOD-Ricky Nelson.......Imperial WALTZING MATILDA-David Carroll............Mercury WAY DOWN IN NEW ORLEANS-Freddy Cannon..... Swan WHY-Frankie Avalon......Chancellor

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases . . . 7 out of 10 will reach Billboard's "HOT 100" in the weeks ahead!

Every week . . . disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Watch for it next week.



THE FIRST 1,000 DEALERS TO RETURN THIS COUPON WILL RECEIVE A FREE BOX OF 25 SINGLE RECORDS TO INTRODUCE THE EXCITING NEW SINGER...ROD LAUREN!



This glowing two-color sleeve is the most exciting packaging ever devised for selling single records. Its magnetic appeal must be seen to be fully appreciated!

RUSH YOUR COUPON NOW!

RCA VICTOR, BOX 9B, ROCKAWAY If my name is among the first 1000, ple	ase send me 25 copies of "If I Had a Girl."
I understand winners will be chosen by	y date of postmark, not by date of receipt.
DEALER'S NAME	
STORE NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	
ZONE STATE	





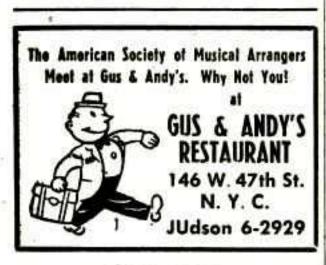
MOA Nixes Cellar Proposals

Continued from page 2

Rep. Emmanuel Cellar (D., N. Y.) sel, Cyril Brickfield; ASCAP genwhose House committee has inves- eral counsel Herman Finkelstein; tigated various proposals advanced ASCAP prexy Stanely Adams; forfor the amendment of the copy- mer ASCAP prexy Paul Cunningrights act leading to the licensing ham; Sidney Kaye, BMI counsel;

Earlier in the day, the juke interests had met separately, at Young, repping three other small which time all hands took a firm, 100 per cent stand against any compromise on the matter of amending the Act. All 100 attendees agreed they would fight to the end all efforts to remove the juke box exemption from the Act. (See coin machine section.)

The evening meeting was at-





ing was held at the request of tended by Cellar committee counof juke box interests as music users. John Koshel and Evarard Prager, representing SESAC; Barney performing rights groups; and board members of MOA and heads of State, regional and local juke operators associations, as well as executives of various coin equipment manufacturers.

and Koshel, all of which advo- its product. cated favorable consideration of the subject legislation. Barney Young, who at one time had appeared in favor of the Cellar legislation, attacked the proposed amendment.

on the part of all juke interests ning. against any change or compromise on the bill. At this point, about one hour after the start of the meeting, performing rights representatives politely got up and departed.

Cap Unique

· Continued from page 2

tained in Cap's November release thus up-dating the label's recently issued "400" catalog. Product lineup in the insert consists of Cap's top sellers in the various categories. Esquire's December issue is scheduled to hit the stands November 17 in giving prospective disk buyers a full six weeks for yuletide buying. Cap provided Esquire with 1,060,000 copies of that insert, indicating the circulation it intends to enjoy with this "spectacular."

It is merchandising the pull-out via distribution to dealers, providing them with additional copies of Committee counsel Brickfield the booklet. This marks the most opened the meeting with a short ambitious (and unique) ad project statement, after which he left. Fol- of any label with the express purlowing this there were separate pose of directing customers to the statements from Finkelstein, Kaye record retailers while showcasing

Cap Realigns

• Continued from page 2

longhair responsibilities and sub-MOA prexy George Miller then stantially reduce the number of addressed the gathering, making execs reporting to him; Dunn will the statement that at a meeting concern himself with classical only earlier in the day, a vote had been from a broader standpoint, basictaken indicating a unanimous stand ally to long-range product plan-

> Classical wing's new organizational structure calls for both director of Angel repertoire Leo Kepler and director of Capitol classics repertoire to report to Scott. Roland Fribourghouse will also report to Scott, absorbing some of the latter's administrative duties while continuing to pursue his duties in er leaving school. He was named artist and publisher relations.

ber of people reporting directly to appointed director of album rep-Dunn will be reduced to the following: Scott, director of album pop exec producers.

New York 19 1949, his first full-time position aft- ing albums.

Bootlegging Singles Burgeon

· Continued from page 3

charges.

smaller indie pressing plants. On the other hand, one exec of a leadpressing plant, admitted to The Billboard that "we have .. big pressing operation and it's humanly imeverything possible to keep on top of this situation."

Duplication Method

The other method of bootlegging is the easily - performed duplication method. The disk can that on "hot" merchandise, there merely be taped off a good quality high fidelity machine. From this paid. What has tradesters badly stage on, mothers are made for the shaken up now is the fact that the bootleg pressing and counterfeit labels are impressed on the records.

One favorite practice which has been noted in the Manhattan area is for dealers to put the bootleg have been few if any convictions merchandise out on Saturday aft- obtained and sentences passed on ernoon and evening "when all the proven bootleggers. Now, many tourists are strolling around," as one disk man put it. By Monday morning the "hot" merchandise is a strong, well-documented case to stowed away with legitimate cop- establish a precedent. Within the ies of the hit in evidence so as not to call attention o. the nefarious practices to visiting distributor have been sought in this matter. salesmen making their regular calls. | Many believe the time particularly

an a.&r. produces early in 1951 and With classical reorganized, num- in the fall of the same year was ertoire.

He is credited with spearheadpackaging; Lou Schurrer and six ing Capitol's early move into stereo recording. As arranger - conductor, Scott joined Capitol early in he recorded a number of strong sell-

anywhere from 12 to 40 cents per irritated record man was plotting disk plus shipping (Greyhound bus) a Saturday night trap for one local dealer, in which he planned to call, In this connection, the practice is and buy a copy of his record, unbelieved largel, confined to the der the watchful eye of a companion for a witness. His plan was to trap the dealer with the hope of ing diskery which owns its own thus getting at the source of the merchandise. In this connection, it is noted that the now famous Goody decision which holds that possible to watch everyone all the any link in the chain of distribution time. Overruns could happen even from manufacturer to consumer, with us, which in turn can be sold including the dealer, can be held under the table. We certainly do liable for having for sale any pirated or bootlegged merchandise. In at least one other case, detectives were being hired to try to track down the offenders.

It goes without saying of course, are no royalties and no excise taxes proportion of bootlegged disks now being sold as legit, seems to be

increasing steadily.

To date, it has been noted, there tradesters feel, it is time for somebody to go into action and prepare past two weeks, it is known, the advice and Jounsel of the RIAA As late as last Friday (6), one ripe in view of the existence on the record of the aforementioned Goody decision.



UNFORGETTABLE

DINAH WASHINGTON MERCURY

BOURNE INC.

(ABC MUSIC CORP.) 136 West 52d Street

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a fast message unless its deferred char-

acter is indicated by the

proper symbol.

BO DIDDLEY SMASH

WESTERN UNION

TELEGRAM

1201

SYMBOLS DL=Day Letter

NL=Night Letter

LT=International Letter Telegram

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

CAO20 54 EXTRA-LOS ANGELES CALIF 4 1017 AMP= CHESS RECORDS, ATTN MAX COOPERSTEIN= 2120 S. MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO=

DEAR MAX, ALREADY SOLD 8,600 BO DIDDLEY RECORDS ON CHECKER 936 IN FIRST TWO DAYS. THIS WILL CONFIRM MY ORDER TO MONARCH PRESSING PLANT FOR AN ADDITIONAL TEN THOUSAND RECORDS: "SAY MAN, BACK AGAIN" AND "SHE'S ALL RIGHT." BOTH GETTING ACTION. LOOKS LIKE A TWO-SIDED SMASH.

MIKE AKOPOFF JACK ANDREWS A AND A RECORD DISTRS. 2524 W. PICO BLVD LOS ANGELES 6=

"JUST FOR YOUR LOVE" by THE ("You're So Fine") FALCONS Chess 1743

"IT"

by RON & BILL

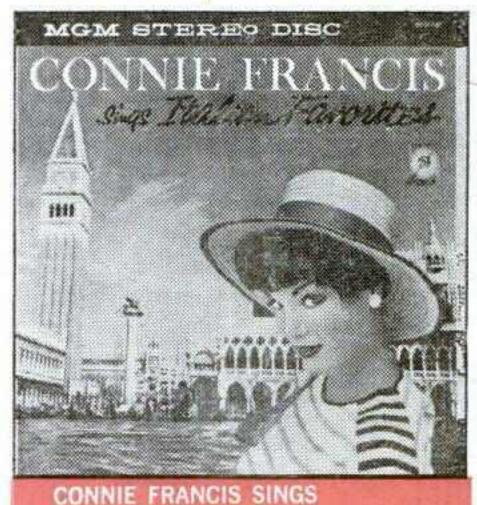
Argo 5350

"THE HUNCH"

by PAUL GAYTEN

Anna 1106

IT'S



CONNIE FRANCIS SINGS ITALIAN FAVORITES

E3791 (Monaural) SE3791 (Stereo)

VNIE FRANCIS CHRISTMAS IN MY HEART

CONNIE FRANCIS -CHRISTMAS IN MY HEART E3792 (Monaural) SE3792 (Stereo)



CONNIE'S GREATEST HITS E3793 (Monaural)

5 ON MGM -1 ON LION

100% EXCHANGE ON THE 5 MGM ALBUMS



(6 each of the 5 MGM albums)



ON LION

MGM BIEREO DISC

CONNIE FRANCIS SINGS ROCK N' ROLL MILLION SELLERS E3794 (Monaural) SE3794 (Stereo)

MGM STEREO DISC

CONNIE FRANCIS COUNTRY & WESTERN GOLDEN HITS E3795 (Monaural) SE3795 (Stereo)

CONNIE FRANCIS



CONNIE FRANCIS SINGS **FUN SONGS FOR CHILDREN** 1.70126 (Monaural)

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

NOVEMBER 9, 1959

More Air Hats in Stereo Ring; Promotions Increase

Cleveland Hi-Fi Fair Cues Upped Interest; Exhibitors Demo Sound

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK - Altho the National Stereophonic Radio Committee is not expected to submit proposals for stereo FM radio systems until next year, broadcastersin co-operation with audio manufacturers across the country-continue to participate in stereo promotions at an ever-increasing pace.

Most recent station stereo tie-up took place over the weekend (October 30-31-Nov. 1) at the Fourth Annual Hi-Fi Fair in Cleveland. Local station WDOK, a co-sponsor of the fair (with the Press and Tri-State Audio Reps), staged a daily stereo broadcast from 1 to 2 p.m., wherein Wayne Mack narrated a 14-minute "History of Sound."

Exhibit or Demonstrations

Several stereo sound (as well as mono sound) demonstrations were given by exhibiting manufacturers. British Industries Corporation demonstrated its Farrano RD 88 record changer, wired for stereo and monaural. Bell Sound held the first showing of its tape cartridge players and record. Warren Radio

Schirmer Debs Hi-Fi Center

music center has been opened here in the retail store operated by G. Schirmer, Inc., noted music pub- tridge was imminent. lisher and printer.

Carl Payne will be manager of the \$5.98. center, which will offer a broad

demonstrated its Telectro tape re- bring concert hall sound into the three speeds, four-track and two- the Press Helping Hand Fund." track stereo record and playback, dual track monaural record and broadcasting stereo since 1954, is playback, input monitor and public address features.

Concertone showed its new featured its new "stereo quality" show of the line in the Cleveland November 1957.

Blaupunkt FM car radio, said to

corder, an all-stereo machine with auto. Proceeds of the show go to

Station WDOK, which has been now airing six hours in stereo each week.

Also active in stereo is KDKA, stereo four-track recorder and the Pittsburgh, which will increase its University tri-dimensional speaker. Saturday night stereo show, "New Pilot exhibited its Visaphone "Cur- Horizons in Sound" from one hour tain of Sound." Minnesota Mining to two hours (8-10 p.m.), starting November 7. The stereo series has magnetic tape, marking the first been a regular KDKA feature since

The show is emseed by John Radiomobile presented the 1960 Stewart, who henceforth will fea-(Continued on page 20)

Twin-Track Tape Good Liberty Shops Seller

sales may be gradually diminishing are in biggest demand. Liberty as the result of the new four-track noted that altho MGM doesn't have sets, but at Liberty Music Shops in many twin-tracks on the market, New York, twin-track tape sales are the store has done mighty well considered "most satisfactory." with the twin-track version of Part of the reason for this is due to the fact that most record shops in Manhattan have dropped twin- 1,000 twin-track tape sets, all of track tapes. This occurred when them stacked neatly next to the many manufacturers dumped their four-track sets released by most supplies of the twin-track sets at labels. List price on Victor twin-NEW YORK — A high fidelity 50 per cent off, when the four-track tracks ranges from \$4.95 to \$15.95, tape came in and the presentation a price range similar to most other of the RCA Victor four-track car- lines. Store expects to carry these

According to a Liberty spokes-The center is equipped with a man, they have continued to supply complete control panel for mixing the demand for twin-track tape for and matching combinations of com- the many owners of twin-track maponents as well as a variety of chines. They note that the price simulated living room acoustic con- of a "My Fair Lady" album on ditions. The department, according | Columbia's twin-track tape lists at to Schirmer prexy, Rudolph Tau- \$18.95. The store has sold "a few hert will operate on a personalized hundred" of these sets over past service basis, building home listen- morths, which is a neat sales recing systems to meet individual ord considering that the stereo recsound and home decor problems. ord of "My Fair Lady" retails for

Liberty's steady sellers on the selection of established lines of twin-track tapes are those released both pre-packaged and component by Columbia, RCA Victor, Mercury, Everest and Vox. They sell

NEW YORK—Two-track tapemany other labels, but the above "Gigi."

Liberty is now carrying close to twin-track sets as long as the demand holds out. "Why not," asks Liberty, "it's good plus business."

Hi-Fi Show **Big Draw** In Buffalo

BUFFALO - The three - day high fidelity music show at the Hotel Statler Hilton here last week was attended by nearly 10,000 persons. About 85 lines were displayed by 30 exhibitors, manufacturers and Buffalo area dealers. Stereo dominated the third annual show. According to show manager Harry Goldsmith, attendance and interest were better at the Buffalo show than they have been at other recent shows around the country.

IS TAPE 'BATTLE OF THE CARTRIDGES' LOOMING?

Continued from page 1

to have done so, but also to have It is believed possible that Columwhich is present at higher speeds. may be very interested in a tape Long Play Angle

play. This is possible because it product. functions on a single spindle unto exist.

with the MMM research, it is not four-track reels vs. two-track reels, known whether Columbia Phono- or even reels vs. cartridges. But it graphs or Columbia Records are may boil down to a battle over connected in any way with the tape cartridges, with the ultimate MMM cartridge. CBS Laboratories winner gambling for big stakes in does work for outside companies the decade ahead.

But their engineers claim not only in addition to CBS subsidiaries. eliminated bothersome tape hiss bia Phonographs and Records cartridge to compete with the Vic-Another revolutionary aspect of tor product. If the MMM carthe MMM technique is that it is tridge is all it is carcked up to be said to permit stacking of several it could be that the disk and cartridges on top of each other, phono division of CBS would be inpermitting hours of uninterrupted terested in manufacturing the new

The tape cartridge is believed like the Victor cartridge which by many knowledgeable execs to works on two spindles. The MMM be the ultimate answer for the recartridge is a self re-wind type corded sound industry where which has been in experimentation home music is concerned. It is refor some time; it was unable to garded as a way to bring tape to be made foolproof without occa- the mass market in the near future; sionally snarling at the higher in the more distant future it is conspeeds. At the slow-speed of 17/8 sidered by many top merchandising ips this problem is not believed brains as a possible replacement of disks. What 1960 may portend Altho CBS Laboratories helped in tape is not merely a battle of

STEREO GROOVE CAN TAKE IT

KANSAS CITY, Mo.-Local dealer David Beatty recently conducted a test to find out how many times a stereo record can be played before wear becomes audible. His answer was "at least 3,000 times."

Utilizing a Shure Stereo Studio Dynetic tone arm and cartridge, Beatty placed an iron block on the turntable mounting board so the tone arm would hit it and repeat the same groove.

After 3,000 plays of only one groove in a disk he played the entire record, then reported "There was absolutely no detectable change in the sound between the new grooves and the one that had been played 3,000 times."

Audio Feedback

By CHARLES SINCLAIR

Editor's Note: The Billboard welcomes back with this column as a regular contributor Charles Sinclair, former TV and music editorial staff member now New York news editor of Television Digest, weekly newsletter in the TV field published by Triangle Publications. As a columnist on dealerslanted phono, audio and component hi-fi topics, Sinclair replaces Ralph Freas, who is joining the editorial staff of our sister publication, High Fidelity, in a general expansion of music-phono-record news coverage in both publications.

STEREO: ONE UNIT? MULTI-UNITS?

A two-track storm was stirred last month by one of the country's biggest buyers of packaged phonos-A. T. Chameroy, supervisor of TV-radio-phono retailing of giant Sears, Roebuck. In no uncertain terms, Chameroy stated flatly that he didn't believe in single-unit stereo packages and wasn't going to handle any this season.

To Chameroy's way of thinking, wrapping up stereo in one package (both speakers, all components, etc.) just didn't give customers for Sears' house-brand stereo under the Silvertone label "real, true, wellseparated stereo." Sounding more like the dedicated audiophile, Chameroy added that "at least two different sources" of sound are needed.

The real trick, Chameroy indicated, in talking customers into multi-unit stereo packages at Sears' retail outlets was just a matter of salesmanship and of training his stereo sales staff on the relative merits of both kinds of cabinet packaging. Price range of twin-unit packages at Sears runs from \$149 to \$500, with the strongest sales coming in the \$300 class.

Chameroy made his remarks at a nervous moment in the phono industry's sales plans. As any packaged phono dealer knows, the majority of the industry's larger manufacturers (Magnavox, Westinghouse, Motorola, Zenith, Symphonic, RCA Victor, etc.) are now putting most large stereo units in one cabinet, and most of their advertising-promotion emphasis behind the single-unit system, altho often stressing multiple sound channels.

Will a dealer be barking up the wrong sales tree if he stocks single-unit stereo? Or will he lose sales to his competitors if he puts his sales emphasis behind dual-unit, or even triple-unit streeo? We did some weekend and afterhours quizzing of leading New York-area retailers and came up with a pattern of sorts.

Bloomingdales, New York department store serving an upper-middle-class trade, has an attractive stereo salon on the sixth floor of its main Manhattan store, chiefly showing stereo consoles under the Magnavox, RCA Victor, Dynamic and AMC (house brand) label. About 75 per cent of what we saw was single-unit stereo, running mostly to contemporary models of a low-boy nature, and with light woods and walnuts predominating in the cabinetry.

"Most of our customers come in here asking for onepiece stereo," a Bloomingdales executive told us. "We stock both, but almost all of the demand is away from multiple units. Space seems to be the principal customer problem, even in suburban homes. It's not a question of engineering or electronics."

We heard much the same reaction at other stereo showrooms in New York department stores, and at Liberty Music Shops' chain, where one phono exec told us: "Multi-unit stereo is at a disadvantage in a big city where people live in small apartments and small houses. In an area where people have lots of living space, it might be another matter."

It was also "another matter" at retailers who stock audio components, as well as packaged phonos, we learned. "It's a mixed market for us," said Charlie Lore, manager of Sam Goody's audio department on West 49th Street. "We sell both kinds, single and multiple stereo units. The break between is mostly a matter of price. Under \$400 it's single unit. Above that, it's dual unit, altho they often move over into component stereo."

Actually, Goody sells a relatively even balance of both. Lore estimates that "about 60 per cent" of the firm's packaged stereo sales are in dual units (in terms of number, not dollar volume), and "about 40 per cent are single units.

Lore feels he can talk even an apartment dweller with a pint-sized domicile into dual-unit stereo "as soon as he's ready to sacrifice furniture for sound." The approach to the customer, he indicated to us, is a matter of explaining, reasonably and carefully, the advantages, from a sound standpoint, of multi-unit stereo, and trying to arrive at something that will fit into the customer's furniture arrangement at

What does it all add to? For the dealer, it's chiefly a case of riding the current trend set at manufacturer level in single-unit stereo. Most customers in mostareas are going to start a sale by asking for it in most cases, apparently. But dealers who have time, knowledge and sales experience can score a substantial part of their larger sales in dual or triple stereo phono units.



EXCITING NEW V-M COMPLETE STEREO CONSOLE SYSTEMS!

FEAST YOUR EYES ON THE STAND-OUT STYLING

of these inspired Voice of Music creations. Their obvious customerappeal assures new customers, more prestige-building sales!

The superb cabinetry is skillfully fashioned from Genuine Selected Hardwoods that meet the rigid, high standards of the Walnut and the Mahogany Associations. This certification is the recognized Seal of Approval for America's most discriminating consumers.

Backed by V-M selling promotions!

The quality recognition of "Voice of Music" is now greater than ever. Creative new styling is one very important reason. And the sound of quality that stirs the imagination is, of course, another. Hard-hitting, traffic-building promotions back up the whole V-M line and tell this story. In-store, outdoor—in every way, V-M comes to your town to build your sales volume!

THESE ARE JUST TWO OF MANY SUPERB MODELS IN THIS PROFIT V-M LINE! CALL YOUR V-M DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!





of Music

Conley Adds More Top Background Tape Fare

CHICAGO—What has been a loophole in the general expansion not bee announced as finalized, of tape as a media for background music units will be greatly alleviated soon, when Conley Electronics Corporation, Skokie, Ill., announces the acquisition of the Langworth ready for announcement soon. transcription library. The Langworth library, approximately 5,000 Transcriptions buy, Parrish said he different selections by a variety of name artists, would then be added mately 50 different two-hour long to the 7,000 selections which Conley added last week when it purchased outright the entire Standard Radio Transcription Services music library from Milt Blink, president of the Chicago firm. Availability of the library of the two firms would also enhance the entire tape background music industry and especially CEC, in that the firm's Mood-Master background system now can offer a tremendous variety of name talent, including Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey, Billy May, Frankie Laine and at least 60 more topnotch names.

While the Langworth deal has it's known that Ion Parrish, veteran music jack-of-all-trades, has been huddling with the Langworth brass in New York and deal is

In announcing the Standard anticipates the release of approxitape magazines of background music by names before January 1. These background music programs will be packaged with a central theme, such as romantic organ music, instrumental dance band music and Hawaiian music.

Like the MoodMaster background music unit, the tape magazines will be available for sale or lease from CEC's network of distributors.

Parrish explained that all music will be re-recorded thru a special quality control process which sets volume and determines equaliza-

tion necessary for this new type of music. Parrish's background before joining CEC was as a pioneer in the tape editing field and also in mass tape duplication, while working as an executive in both fields for Universal Recording studios, Chicago A Bradley University music graduate, Parrish has also a background in dance band and military band music and was also in the educational department of the National Association of Music Merchants' Chicago home office.

The acquisition of the two important radio transcription libraries by CEC makes it probably the largest library available to background music users, either in the disk or tape playback field. It is definitely the first time that so large an array of name talent has ever been available for background music use.

Parrish is working with several major universities' music departments in setting up the music programming. There is a possibility that CEC may lease some of its vast catalog to other tap: and disk producers in the background music

New Headphone **Demos Stereo**

NEW YORK—"There's a serious gap in the stereo field at the dealer level," according to Maurie Eastin, an Eastern-based exec of Clevite Walco. "And we believe our special new headphone set is the answer."

A few months ago, Clevite Walco introduced a distinctive headphone set, labelled as model BA 220. The hi-fi, brushed crystal headphone unit is being made available in a new gray color. "It's a pretty sexy pair of phones I must admit," said Eastin, "and you'll have to agree that that term wouldn't ordinarily be applied to such an item. They are being made with a special cushioning on each ear piece for the ultimate in listening comfort.

"The gap that's really dragging stereo down is that people cannot really hear it properly in a store demonstration. The public still needs to be educated, and there is no more dramatic way to show stereo at its very best than by using headphones. This way you can't miss the effect. We feel it's the

ideal dealer tool for selling stereo." On other fronts, Eastin said that business on all the company's consumer accessory items including Walco needles for phonos was off for this period. The drop was attributed in large measure to the protracted steel strike. Eastin said that a number of new merchandising plans were in the works for the firm, but that these would be withheld until about the first of the year, when it was hoped that the strike might be out of the way. "We have no special Christmas promotions lined up," he indicated, "but Clevite Walco have always been active on the merchandising front anyway and we plan to keep it that way."

FORT WAYNE, Ind. - Magnavox, constantly expanding its stereo disk playback line, this week bowed its first consolette, the Symphonette, with the model listing at \$149.95 or \$50 less than Magnavox's previous low in the console field. The instrument provides directional two-channel sound thru canted sides, each of which contain extended range eight - inch speakers with coaxial tweeters. mounted at an angle. The lift-top lid gives access to a four - speed changer. The consolette, available in mahogany, cherry and either light or dark walnut, has its controls mounted on the outside of

BOGEN-PRESTO, Paramus, New Jersey. A Division of The Siegler Corporation

Air Promos Pitch to Tape Library Fans

NEW YORK — The stepped-up | paying out \$1 to buy a record." promotional campaign by tape recorder manufacturers this year with strong emphasis on stereo broadcast tie-ups — is looked upon disk manufacturers.

Some execs in the record industry are afraid the public will be sold on the idea of taping their favorite disks, off the air, thereby cutting down on retail sales.

San Fernando, Calif., recently carried a series, tagged "You Tape It," a program of uninterrupted music for dialers with tape recorders who wanted to tape their own library. The show, aired from 10:05 to 10:30 p.m., Monday thru Saturday, was sponsored by IFA Electronics, Encino, Calif.

The tape - your - own - disk library gimmick — which first started among classical fans - has now expanded to the pop singles field, according to deejay Dick Biondi, WKBW, Buffalo. The jock notes, "At home the kids tape the songs from format stations and even tho we try to discourage this by many times talking over the intro music they are content with a deejay on their song rather than

Meanwhile, Ampex Ausio, Inc., has carmarked a sizable amount of its 1959-1960 promotion budget with increasing wariness by some to buy time on FM-AM stereo broadcasts. Ampex is currently sponsoring "Ampex Stereo Tape Time" shows twice weekly on 10 key "good music" stations across the country — WQXR, New York; For example, FM station KVFM, WMAQ, Chicago; KNX, Los Angeles; WCAU, Philadelphia; WJR, Detroit; WCRB, Boston; WGKA, Atlanta; KADY, St. Louis; KRLD, Dallas, and KGO, San Francisco.

> All stereo 'apes used on the programs are played on Ampex 960 stereo recorders. Ampex is urging dealers to tape the local stereo broadcasts, and replay them for customers to demonstrate the quality of the equipment. Ampex estimates a potential national stereo radio audience of 44,000,000 and an AM coverage potential of nearly 90,000,000.

Tarzian Hat In Magnetic Tape Ring

BLOOMINGTON, Ind. - A major name in the field of broadcast equipment, rectifier and TV with the trade name "Galaxy," selected from the ST brand of tape. The new agencies are: H. D. Full details of the new tape ven-Burrage Company, Portland, Me.; ture could not be obtained, but it Campbell Audio - Visual Service, was confirmed that the firm intends Hagerstown, Md.; Electronics En- to pack a full wallop behind the gineers, Chicago, Ill.; Hi Fi Service venture. Tom Brown, last with Center, Jacksonville, Fla.; Hi-Phon- Oxford Components, Chicago, as ics Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Mid veepee and general manager of the Valley Service Center, Van Nuys, Hudson Lamp, replacement speaker Calif.; L. B. Smith Radio Service, and Tempo audiophile speaker Richmond, Va.; Sound Unlimited, manufacturing firm, is sales man-Tulsa, Okla.; Spokane Television ager of the Galaxy tape division. Service, Spokane, Wash.; Thom- Brown, when contacted, said that ason Radio & Electronic Service, the firm will appoint manufactur-Kansas City, Kan.; United Radio ers' reps who in turn will appoint (Continued on page 20)

Glaser-Steers Adds Service

Agencies

NEW YORK - Glaser-Steers has appointed 11 new factory authorized service agencies for in- tuner manufacturing, Sarkes Tarwarranty servicing of GS 77 rec- zian, this week revealed plans for ord changers. The network of au- a major plunge into the making of thorized agencies for GS changers magnetic recording tape. It's unnow totals 52 thruout the U. S. derstood that the local firm will In addition to in and out of war- start delivering reel-to-reel type ranty repair service on the chang- product around the first of 1960, ers, the agencies are also authorized to supply parts to dealers.

Service, Syracuse, N. Y.

NEW PYRAMID® DIAMOND BY FIDELITONE

ONCE THEY HEAR IT, THEY BUY IT!

A short time ago, Fidelitone introduced their latest needle development, the all new PYRAMID Diamond. Dealers everywhere recognized the importance the sales potential of this revolutionary new needle design. They stocked and promoted the PYRAMID Diamond by Fidelitone.

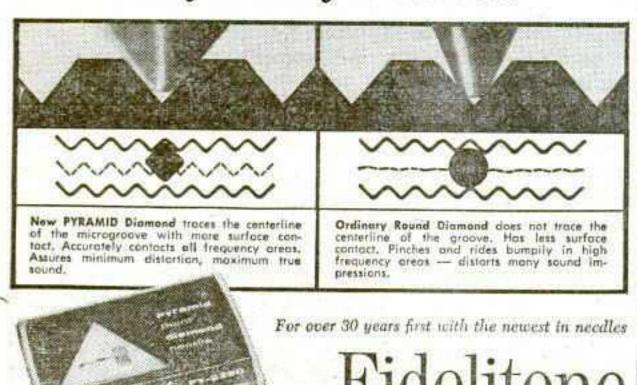
And brother, what acceptancel

Thousands of Hi-Fi enthusiasts everywhere are flocking to their dealers for a demonstration. They actually hear the difference - the great improvement - seller, an important profit item.

in sound quality, stereo or monophonic. This totally different shaped needle cleanly reproduces all sound, from the highest highs to the lowest lows. It lowers background noise, too. Reduces distortions as much as 85%. The full pure tones of the original recorded sound are - for the first time - faithfully reproduced.

Once a customer hears the remarkable difference in sound quality, he buys. That's why the new, exclusive PYRAMID Diamond by Fidelitone is proving a big

Are you ready to cash in?



"Best buy on records"

Magnavox New Consolette

the cabinet.



PRESTO MEASURES MIX

TO SAVE YOUR TAKES!

It takes time and effort to capture the exact shadings you want in a recording. Why

risk a session on discs of questionable quality, when you can get low-noise, groove-

stable discs-consistently-from PRESTO! The lacquer mix makes the difference.

PRESTO-inventor of instantaneous lacquered discs-coats with an exclusive, special-

formula lacquer in PRESTO-designed machines to keep absolute control over lacquer

mix and coating thickness. Do these precautions pay off? Because they know that PRESTO disc coatings do not deviate from outside to inside, more recording com-

panies have used more PRESTO discs for more years than any others in the world.

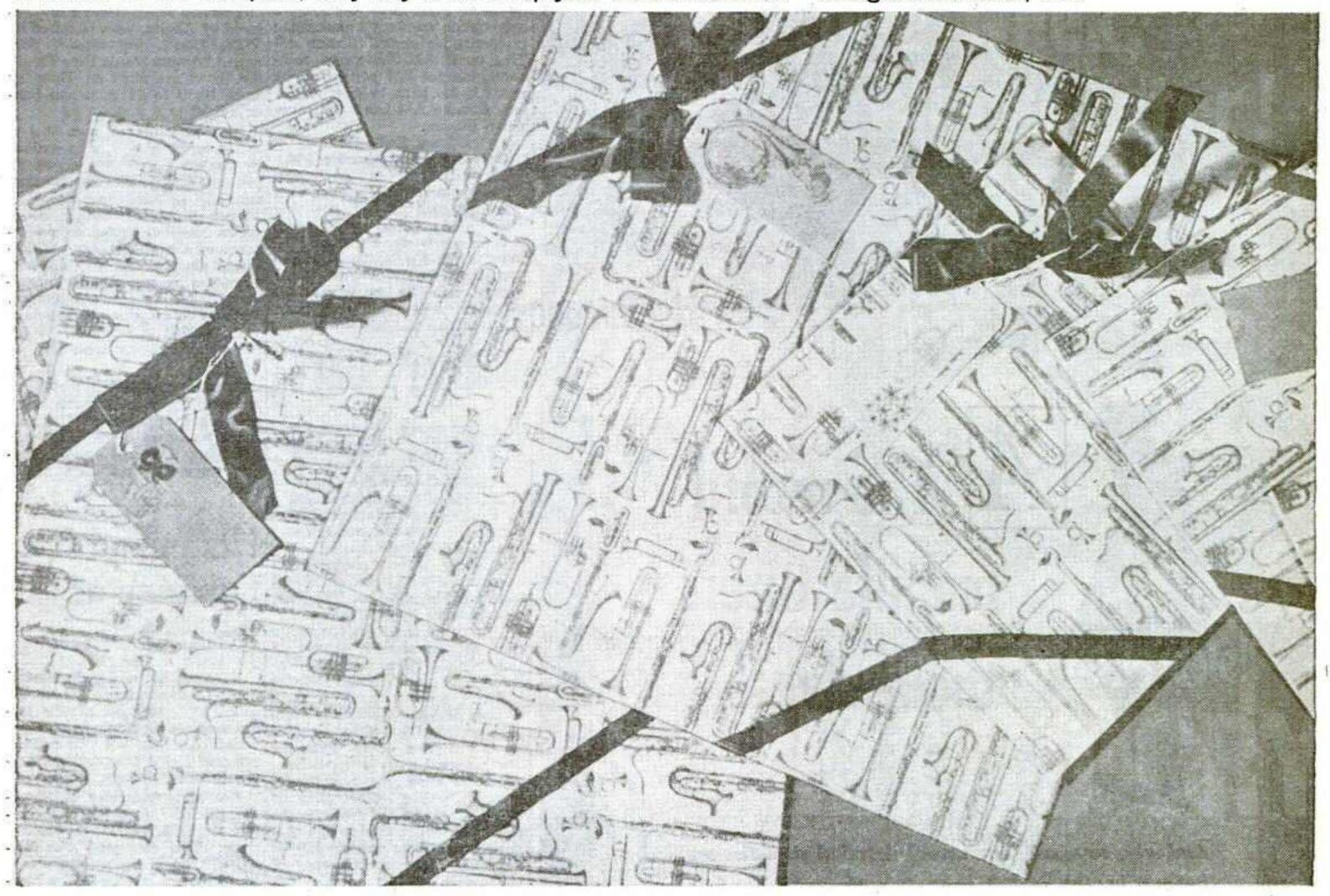
Cut the best with the best-use PRESTO STYLI too.

Hear the difference PRESTO's mix makes...today!

Wrap Up Christmas Sales with

THE COLUMBIA GIFT WRAP SERVICE

Now in its 5th year, the Columbia Gift Wrap Service offers you <u>HANDSOME HOLIDAY WRAPPINGS</u>, <u>GAILY COLORED RIBBONS</u>... AVAILABLE FOR BOTH 7" and 12" RECORDS. All you do is slip the record into the prepared wrapping and seal it! It's the quick, easy way to dress up your Christmas Sales—and get extra sales, too!



ADDED GIFT ATTRACTIONS:

Announcing the all-new complete Columbia needle line with exciting introductory assortments that include Display and Inventory Case.

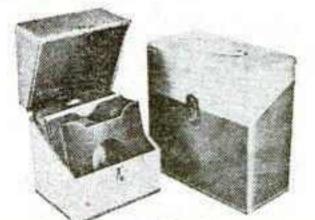


- Two new packages—one sapphire, one diamond; designed for easy inventory
- Reorder ticket on each package
- Complete installation instructions with each needle plus installation tools and extra screws

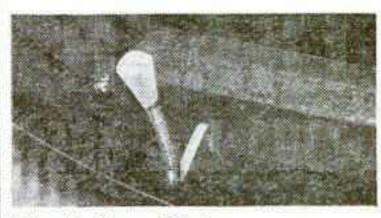
The Columbia Needle Line also includes:

- 1. Best Selling Twin Point needles available with 2 @ points—in sapphire or diamond—a saving for customers who never play 78 rpm.
- 2. Diamond needles made from Whole Stones, no welded tips.
- 3. Diamond needles guaranteed for one year against defect.

Columbia accessories make ideal gifts — make plus profits for you.



Columbia—Amfile—Record Carrying Cases— 7", 10", 12"—Wood; Binderboard; Metal— Many color combinations.



Columbia Groove Selector
Prevents scratching when selecting specific band of music. Sold on sight—terrific gimmick that works.



Columbia Spindles
For playing 45 rpm records automatically on multi-speed phonos.



Columbia Wire Record Racks
Hold 40-50 7" or 12" records. Supports jacketed records without warping or pinching. Also
Columbia Adaptors and Brushes packaged on
display cards; adaptors, brushes and cleaning
cloths packaged individually on 6x6 cards for
self service.

CALL YOUR COLUMBIA DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!



ACCESSORIES

Who helps you to spot most of Tomorrow's top 100 records in advance?



And who says so? The actual detailed statistics studied over a recent period covering thousands of record releases. Here's what the figures show:

- * 70% of the records featured in the big Billboard ads actually reach the Hot 100.
- * And 4 out of them go on to make the top 50 sellers!

What does it mean? The records advertised in The Billboard have been picked by the manufacturers as those most likely to make it. That's why they are being promoted more strongly than others. So, you can't do much betterif you want to get the jump on tomorrow's hits than to

program and order from the records featured in Billboard ads each week.

More Air Hats in Stereo Ring

Continued from page 16

ture pop and jazz artists during the first hour and classical works, the second hour. During the coming Audio, Inc., and Ampex equipment nine weeks the show will feature Columbia's nine Beethoven Symphonies (completely cut in stereo for the first time) via a special arrangement made (by producer Charles Klug) with the label.

Station KFJZ, Fort Worth, Tex., spotlights stereo from 3 p.m. to sign-off daily. The outlet makes an on-the-air claim to be "the nation's only station regularly broadcasting in compatible stereo." Station utilizes usual AM-FM stereo technique, but the FM portion of the signal is fed back to AM, reportedly with no AM loss to the nonstereo listener.

4-Track Radio Deb

Long-time stereo pioneer (since 1952) WQXR, New York, also claimed a first recently with what they "believed to be" the first radio broadcast of four-track stereo tape on a new series "Stereo Tape Time" (7:30-8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays). The New York Times station presently broadcasts 11 hours of stereo sound each week.

Webcor's Gift **Delivery Promo**

CHICAGO-For the first time in the field of electronics generally, an electronic manufacturer, Webcor, Inc., phono and tape recorder maker, is offering a free gift shipment of any Webcor playback unit anywhere in the U.S. if purchased from a Webcor dealer. The plan, masterminded by George Simkowski, firm's ad and sales promotion chief, tees off about November 28 and terminates December 24. Under the theme, "Webcor Delivers U.S.A.," the consumer visits a Webcor dealer and buys any Webcor instrument he wishes to send as a gift. The dealer gives the buyer a receipt for the purchase, and at the same time, makes out a special Webcor gift certificate which is sent by the dealer to the gift's recipient, notifying him that riod were \$2,514,221, or \$1.68 a there is a Webcor unit coming his way. The dealer sends a copy of the purchase order to his area Webcor distributor, who in turn dispatches the order to Webcor's home office, which relays the order for delivery in the recipient's area. Dealers make their regular markup with Webcor taking the entire cost of transmitting the transaction.

Bud Letzter, national sales manager for Webcor, told The Billboard that the month-long sales promotion is a pilot study, with plans for keeping it up after Christmas if it's successful in building more sales. Program will kick off via Life ad, trade ads and co-op advertising locally. Participating stores will be serviced with a Christmas display highlighting the gift-delivery program.

Tarzian Hat

Continued from page 18

distribs who will deai with retail outlets.

Entrance of ST into the magnetic tape division excites trade interest, for the firm has a history of plunging into a facet of electronics with a product that is not only competitive, but also is more economically produced and offers the consumer a better price break. Early in the fifties, ST introduced a new type of TV-tuner that eventually brought down the overall production cost of TV sets.

Brown is being replaced at Oxford by Carl Sundberg, four years with the Chicago firm in expediting and production. Sundberg will assume Brown's position as sales manager for distributor sales.

"Stereo Tape Time" is sponsored on a 52-week basis by Ampex is used for the broadcasts. Other WQXR stereo shows include "Stereo Previews, a 55-minute Tuesday night show, spotlighting new stereo repertoire, with Martin Bookspan as commentator, "Frontiers of Sound" (now in its third year), "Adventures in Sound" and "Stereo Shorts."

Two new stereo shows also sponsored by Ampex, were launched by WJR, Dtroit, last month. Both tagged "Ampex Stereo Tape Time," the shows are aired on Thursday from 10:30 to 11 p.m. and Sundays 5:30 to 6 p.m.

It's interesting to note that a recent survey of 410 radio stations by Granco Corporation shows 59 per cent (of the 237 respondents) currently broadcast stereo, while 21 per cent will launch stereo shows shortly. Technical preferences of the outlets wer- as follows: 62 per cent for FM-AM simulcast; 36 per cent FM multiplex; 2 per cent AM multiplex. Public reaction to stereo broadcast was reported as excellent, 24 per cent; good, 28 per cent; fair, 48 per cent.

In view of the fact that there seems to be less controversy about methods to produce AM stereo, some tradesters deem it a good possibility that AM stereo standards might be established before

Hammond Co. **Earnings** at **Record Peak**

NEW YORK - The Hammond Organ Company, for the six months ended September 30, reports record earnings amounting to 73 per cent higher than last year and 19 per cent higher than the best previous year for the same period.

According to Stanley M. Sorenson, president, earnings for the peshare. This compared with \$1,-453,679, or 97 cents for the first six months of last year. The highest previous first six-month period was in the fiscal year of 1956-'57, at which time the company earned \$2,118,661, or \$1.41 a share.

Sorenson added that factory shipments for the six-month period ended September 30 set an all-time record for the company. The exec added that dealers have increased their stocks of organs to support the higher level of retail sales.

The company was in volume production on its Extravoice model by the end of the September 30 period, and early in October it was in volume on the self-contained Home model. Neither of these models contributed to first six month earnings. Public reception will be mirrored in the last six months' figures.

Sorenson noted that production increases were being adhered to despite the steel strike.

HI-FI EQUIPMENT RETAIL SALES UP

NEW YORK — The Insti-tute of High Fidelity Manufacturers estimates that retail sales of high fidelity equipment should total \$300,000,-000 this year-an increase of \$40,000,000 over sales in 1958.

Rising consumer interest in stereo equipment is credited by the institute as playing a major part in sparking the 1959 sales increase.

Webcor breaks the stereo fonograf price barrier



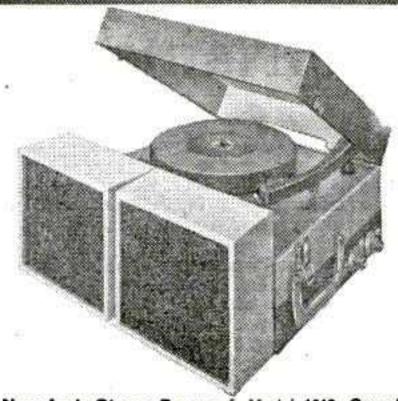
New Webcor Stereo Portables are priced to convert shoppers to customers—pronto!

All 1960 Webcor Stereo Portables are self-contained fonografs. The Holiday, Holiday Coronet and Holiday Imperial have "sound contact" hinges that transmit sound to the speaker wings. And, most of the new Webcor Portables have detachable speakers for even finer stereo sound. Speakers have individual cords up to 8' long.

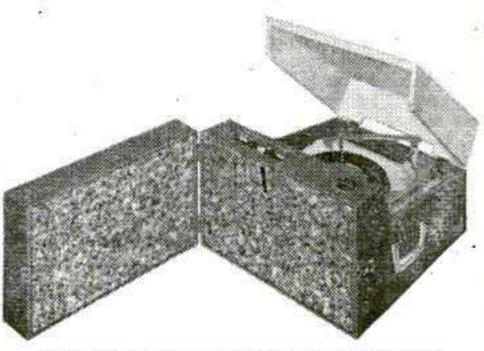
Webcor
Stereo Portables
Retail from
95*



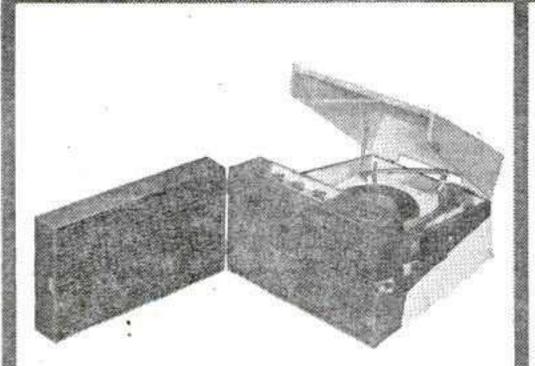
New Melody Stereo Fonograf—Model 1012. Outstanding 4-speed self-contained manual. Has 2 fine stereo speakers—separate volume controls for channel 1 and 2. Plays all records. Choice of 2-tone colors.



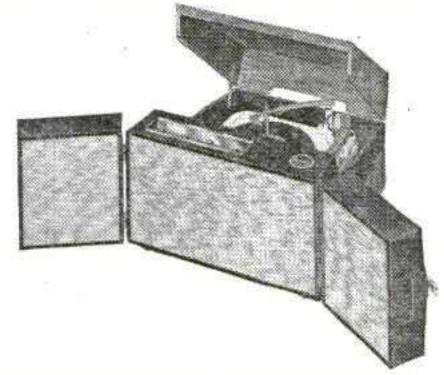
New Lark Stereo Fonograf—Model 1013. Superb 4-speed manual fonograf. Has 2 wide-range PM speakers—separate volume controls for channel 1 and channel 2. Plays all stereo and monaural records. Choice of 2-tone colors.



New Holiday Stereo Hi-Fi Fonograf—Model 1053. Has wide-range stereo speakers—with "sound contact" hinges—dual-channel stereo amplifier—4-speed automatic Stereo-Diskchanger. Choice of 2-tone colors.



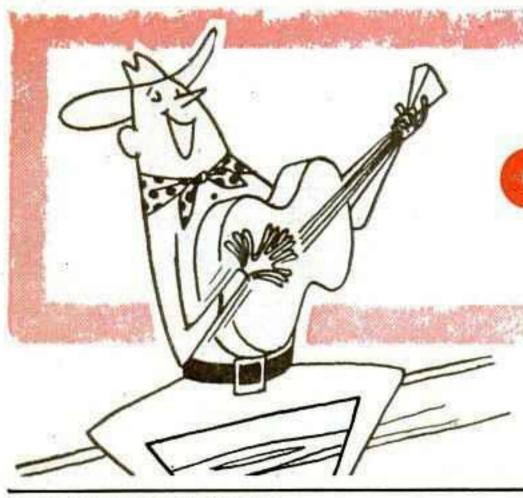
New Holiday Coronet Stereo Hi-Fi Fonograf— Model 1054. High Fidelity stereo speakers with "sound contact" hinges—dual-channel 8-watt amplifier—separate volume and tone controls—4-speed automatic Stereo-Diskchanger. Choice of 2-tone colors.



New Holiday Imperial Stereo Hi-Fi Fonograf— Model 1063. Has exclusive BFD—Bass Frequency Distribution for finest 3 channel stereo sound. 3 powerful speakers with "sound contact" hinges—dual-channel 14-watt amplifier—4-speed Stereo-Diskchanger. Choice of 2-tone colors.



New President Stereo Hi-Fi Fonograf—Model 1050. Has 4 wide-range speakers—bayonet hinges keep speakers on when open—dual-channel 18-watt amplifier—front-mounted controls—4-speed automatic Stereo-Diskchanger. In smart ebony carrying case.



C. & W. SECTION

Spotlight on

W MUSIC and TAL

IN CONJUNCTION WITH WSM's COUNTRY MUSIC FESTIVAL

Featuring

THE 12th ANNUAL C&W DISK JOCKEY POLL

POLL RESULTS

Kitty Wells and Ray Price Capture Top Deejay Honors

- Jocks see gains for "pure" country music
- Some won't spin popinfluenced artists

By HOWARD COOK

NEW YORK - The results of The Billboard's 12th Annual C.&W. Deejay Poll show that the nation's c.&w. jockeys are still highly in favor of the "traditional" type of country music. The winners in the various categories, as selected by these deejays, are those who have cluded remarks to the effect that jockeys stated they would not prokept a traditional, country style or "pure" country music seems to gram disks by country artists that parent change in style.

Repeat Winners

There are three repeat winners from last year. Kitty Wells was voted the favorite female artist. June Webb scored as the most promising fem artist, and the Louvin Brothers are the first-place winners in the small group category for the second year in a row.

Stonewall Jackson moved up from second place in last year's poll to cop honors as the most promising male vocalist, and Ray Price is this year's favorite male Number" was selected as the fa- nual c.&w. jockey poll. Pierce,

By BOB ROLONTZ

balloting for Country and Western

Songwriter of the Year is Don Gib-

son, one of the bright newer names

on both the writing and record-

ing scene. Hit tunes and hit records

are all the same to Gibson, who

has turned out smash tunes for both

himself and other artists with ease

the past few years. Gibson, who

DON GIBSON

The winning songwriter in the

Gibson Voted Top

Cash's "The Fabulous Johnny name country artists are appearing Cash" was voted the favorite c.&w. locally, it has been difficult to get

One of the most-mentioned comments on the ballots was the fact that many stations were not being properly serviced in getting c.&w. country field. Many expressed a records. Jockeys in rural areas com- desire to have the companies deplained that requests to the companies have not been answered. This was especially true of the protests against several of the artsmaller stations.

"Pure" Gains

those who have had concurrent have gained ground this year. were too heavily pop-influenced. pop and c.&w. hits without an ap- Some jockeys suggested that it would be a good thing for the artists to do more personal appearance mentioned that the outside influwork. They stated that often when

the artists to consent to interviews.

A comment that appeared on several of the ballots had to do with the lack of fem artists in the velop more female country talent.

There were also many vigorous ists, whose style had been in the traditional pattern, for "going pop." Many of the ballots also in- In some instances many of the Works Both Ways

A few of the deejays, however, (Continued on page 26)

Don Pierce Named

Don Pierce, president of Starday is one of the dominant and most

Pierce was born and raised in Seattle. He attended high school there and later was a student at the University of Washington, After graduating, he was in the Army for four years. When he left the service he settled in Los Angeles and began working for Four Stars Records as a salesman. During his stay with Four Star he became acquainted with country music. Pierce states that he realized that there was a need and a demand for country music. He soon left Four Star Records subsequently and joined with Pappy Daily in setting up Starday Records. Starday later became associated with Mercury Records during which time Pierce

(Continued on page 26)



C&W Man of Year

Records, has been selected as the effective forces in helping country "Country & Western Man of the music maintain a traditional idenartist. Price's "Heartaches by the Year" in The Billboard's 12th anvorite c.&w. single, and Johnny thru Starday Records, has been and

C&W Songwriter was born in Shelby, N. C., made his debut as an entertainer at the age of 14 in his home town and a few years later was the leader of a recording band over Station WNOX, Knoxville, Tenn., where he still lives. His writing talent was discovered by Wesley Rose, who published his first songs.

Gibson's first recording contract was with M-G-M Records where he turned out a few sides that created some attention. In 1957 he was signed by RCA Victor Records and scored his first smash hit, "Oh Lonesome Me," in 1958. His second hit, "Blue, Blue Day," was actually released prior to "Oh Lonesome Day," but it actually didn't take off for hitsville until after "Oh Lonesome Day" made the charts. In addition to these songs, Gibson's list of hit tunes includes "I Can't Stop Loving You," which was big also for Kitty Wells; "Wasted Words," a Ray Price hit; "Sweet Dreams," which was waxed by Faron Young, and "Time's Runnin' Out" and "I'm Glad I Got to See You Once

(Continued on page 28)



DON PIERCE

THE BILLBOARD 12th ANNUAL **C&W DISK JOCKEY POLL**

FAVORITE FEMALE ARTISTS OF C&W JOCKEYS

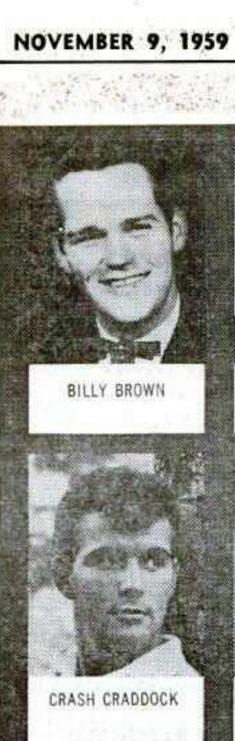
Position	Artist		*	Label
1	KITTY WELLS			Decca
2				
3	.GOLDIE HILL			Decca
4	.WANDA JACK	KSON		Capitol
5	. MARGIE BOW	/ES		Hickory
6	.JUNE WEBB			Hickory
7	. ROSE MADDO)X		Capitol
9				

FAVORITE MALE ARTISTS OF C&W JOCKEYS

Position	Artist	Label
1	.RAY PRICE	Columbia
2	JIM REEVES	RCA Victor
	WEBB PIERCE	
	JOHNNY CASH	
	FARON YOUNG	
	HANK THOMPSON	
	. DON GIBSON	
	WORK SNOW	
	. GEORGE JONES	
10	CARL SMITH	Columbia

FAVORITE C&W RECORDS

Position	Recording	Label
1	. HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER, Ray	PriceColumbia
2	WATERLOO, Stonewall Jackson	Columbia
	BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS, Johnny H	
	CITY LIGHTS, Ray Price	
	SQUAWS ALONG THE YUKON, Hank	
	PICK ME UP ON YOUR WAY DOWN, C	
	ALONE WITH YOU, Faron Young	
8	BLUE BOY, Jim Reeves	RCA Victor
9	AIN'T NEVER, Webb Pierce	Decca
	COUNTRY MUSIC IS HERE TO STAY, S	
	THE THREE BELLS, The Browns	
12	BLUE, BLUE DAY, Don Gibson	RCA Victor
13	WHITE LIGHTNING, George Jones	Mercury
14	GOTTA TRAVEL ON, Billy Grammer.	
15	YOUR WILD LIFE'S GONNA GET YOU D	OWN, Kiffy Wells Decca
		GUDYRGREU M





CARL BUTLER



THE CHUCK WAGON GANG



THE COLLINS KIDS



JIMMY DEAN



"LITTLE" JIMMY DICKENS



LESTER FLATT AND EARL SCRUGGS

The greatest



DAVID FRIZZELL





LEFTY FRIZZELL





DICK GLASSER



THE THREE G's

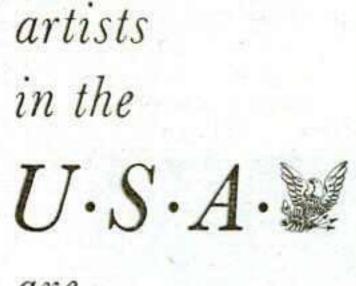


FREDDIE HART

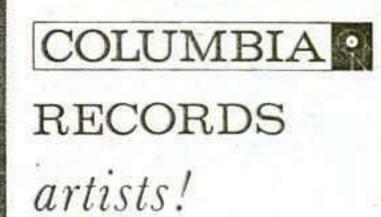


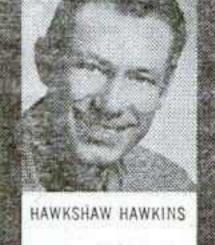


BOBBY LORD



are





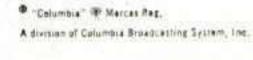
HANK GARLAND



JOHNNIE HUMBIRD









JOHN D. LOUDERMILK



JOE MAPHIS



GEORGE MORGAN



CARL PERKINS





MARIJOHN WILKIN



JOHNNY CASH



JOHNNY HORTON



STONEWALL JACKSON



RAY PRICE



MARTY ROBBINS



CARL SMITH

d material



BILL PHILLIPS







CHARLIE WALKER





Biogs of Poll Winners

RAY PRICE · Favorite Male Artist

C. & W. SECTION



Ray Price was born January 12, 1926, on a farm 100 miles east of Dallas. His interest in music began when he was nine, when he taught himself to play his brother's guitar. In high school in Dallas he was a member of the student choral group.

Altho he was greatly interested in music, he gave little serious thought to making it his career. Instead, he went on to study veterinary medicine for three and one-half years at North Texas Agricultural College. It was then that he decided to try professional singing.

After serving for two years in the Marines, Ray turned to fancy roping, trick riding and other cowboy stunts, touring with various rodeos and county fairs. Gradually he expanded his activities until he had his own group and was singing again.

He was later signed by Columbia Records and joined WSM's "Grand Ole Opry" in 1952. His hobbies include fishing. He lives in Nashville with his wife and one-year-old son. His personal manager is Hal Smith, who handles most of his booking.

> KITTY WELLS Favorite Female Artist



Kitty Wells was born in Nashville in 1919. Her father, a railroad employee, liked to spend his evenings singing and playing his guitar, and it was he who taught Kitty to sing. She has gone on to become one of the few women to achieve great fame as a c.&w. singer.

She started singing professionally when she was 18 on WSIX in her hometown. She has sung over several stations since then, including WNOX in Nashville and KWKH in Shreveport, La. She is now a star performer on WSM's "Grand Ole Opry," and a highly successful Decca Recording artist.

In private life she is Mrs. Johnny Wright, wife of the senior member of the popular Johnny & Jack duo. The Wrights have three children, two girls and a boy, and she never allows her professional obligations to interfere with her duties as a mother.

Her recordings are consistently best sellers, and she plays to packed houses whenever she makes personal appearances.

STONEWALL JACKSON Most Promising Male Artist



The 27-year-old North Carolina-born farmer and logger out of Moultrie, Ga., is one of the popular regulars on WSM's "Grand Ole Opry." Jackson made an unusual, tho straight-forward entrance into show business.

In October of 1956 he drove his logging truck to Nashville, and without any prior preparations, he received an audition with Judge George D. Hay, Opry originator. Judge Hay and the Opry's general manager, W. D. Kilpatrick, were impressed by his natural talent and contracted him for his first appearance at Ryman Auditorium in November of that year. The audience accepted him with enthusiasm.

Jackson has previously been composing songs since 1949. Many of the tunes he sings today are his own, and several of them have been recorded by other artists. Jackson, a Navy veteran, is married and resides in Nashville. His personal manager is Jim Denny, and he records exclusively for Columbia Records.

LOUVIN BROTHERS Favorite Small Vocal Group



Ira and Charlie Louvin were discovered and signed by Capitol's a.&r. man Ken Nelson while they were working in the

post office in Memphis. At the time they had a 30-minute show on WMPS. They were born on a farm near Henegar, Ala., and music has been their primary interest since childhood.

They have come into national prominence thru their singing, their guitar and mandolin mastery and their songwriting. Their first big break was with Smilin' Eddie Hill on his show over WNOX in Knoxville. When Hill moved to Memphis' WMPS, he took the Louvins with him, and they were featured on their own show.

The Louvins write songs together, each contributing melody and lyrics. Ira is the taller of the two and plays mandolin and sings either lead or tenor. Most of the solo work is done by Ira.

Most of their songs are in the sacred field, tho they have written many other songs, which have been recorded by top artists.

JUNE WEBB Most Promising Female Artist



June Webb was born in L'Anse, Mich., in 1937—an addition to a music-making family. Her parents moved to Miami when she was still very young. While living there, six-year-old June and her sister Shirley, who was four, took the name of the Harmony Sweethearts and began working in hotels around Miami.

When she was 15, the Webbs decided to go into show business on a full-time basis, working as a family unit and touring the country. After three years of professional work, the family moved to Nashville to try their luck in "The Hollywood of Country Music." With each successive performance they became more popular.

Finally June decided to go it as a single. She was subsequently signed by RCA Victor. She is currently working as a vocalist with Roy Acuff, and is now an exclusive Hickory recording artist.

Big Brass Turnout For C&W Conclave

Top Diskery, Music Execs Sign Up For National Country D.J. Festival

NASHVILLE - Advance regis- manager of sales administration; trations portend a heavy representation of record and music execs at the Eighth Annual National Country Music Disk Jockey Festival to be held here Friday and Saturday (13-14).

Representing Cadence Records will be Archie Blyer, president, and Don Sanders, in charge of sales. Coming from Columbia are Goddard Lieberson, president; William Gallagher, director of sales; Chick Gregory, promotion manager; Dave Kapralik, merchandise manager of single records; Don Law, country a.&r. director; Bill Levy, manager of sales promotion; Jack Loetz,

Paul McKimmie, merchandise manager of pop albums; Bob Pampe, vice-president and manager of Canadian distribution; Art Schwartz, director of advertising; Jim Turnbull, national field and sales manager; Zim Zemarel, national promotion manager; Pat Brophy, Tom Cade, Pug Pagliara and Bob Richardson, district managers; Deborah Ishlon, Peter Freund and Don Hunstein, public relations; Art Miller, branch manager, and Paul Smith, promotion manager.

D Records will be represented (Continued on page 26)

THE BILLBOARD 12th ANNUAL **C&W DISK JOCKEY POLL**

FAVORITE C&W ALBUMS

Position	Album	Label
1	.THE FABULOUS JOHNNY CASH	Columbia
2	.THE BIG ARTISTS, Various Artists	Columbia
3	OH LONESOME ME, Don Gibson	RCA Victor
4	.HANK WILLIAMS SINGS 36 OF HIS GREATEST HITS	M-G-M
5	.JIM REEVES SINGS	RCA Victor
6	.COUNTRY & WESTERN HIT PARADE, Kitty Wells	Decca
7	.HANK THOMPSON SINGS HIS ALL-TIME HITS	Capitol
8	.THE ERNEST TUBB STORY	Decca
9	.WEBB, Webb Pierce	Decca
10	. IALK TO YOUR HEART, Ray Price	Columbia
11	.THIS IS FARON YOUNG	Capitol
12	.GUNFIGHTER BALLADS & TRAIL SONGS,	
1727257	Marty Robbins	Columbia
13	.SIDE BY SIDE, The Wilburn Brothers	Decca
14	.FAVORITE WALTZES, Hank Thompson	Capitol
15	.SMITH'S THE NAME, Carl Smith	Columbia

FAVORITE SMALL C&W VOCAL GROUPS

Position

LOSHIOIL	ALIISI		rangi
1	. THE LOUVIN BROTHERS		Capitol
2	.THE WILBURN BROTHERS		Decca
	THE BROWNS		
	WILMA LEE & STONEY CO		
	JOHNNY & JACK		
	RUSTY & DOUG		
	THE EVERLY BROTHERS		
	.THE McCORMACK BROTHE		
9	LESTER FLATT & EARL SC	RUGGS	Columbia
	DON RENO & RED SMILEY		

MOST PROMISING FEMALE ARTISTS OF C&W JOCKEYS

Position	Artist	Label
1	.JUNE WEBB	
	.MARGIE BOWES	
	.MARGIE SINGLETON	
4	.NORMA JEAN	Columbia
	.WILMA LEE COOPER	
6	.BETTY FOLEY	Bandera
7	.SKEETER DAVIS	RCA Victor
8	.CONNIE HALL	
9	.CHARLINE ARTHUR	RCA Victor
10	.JAN HOWARD	Sundown

MOST PROMISING MALE ARTISTS OF C&W JOCKEYS

1 . STONEWALL JACKSON . Columbia 2 . FRANKIE MILLER . Starday 3 . CARL BELEW . Decca 4 . ROY DRUSKY . Starday 5 . BILL ANDERSON . Decca 6 . BILLY GRAMMER . Monument 7 . CHARLIE WALKER . Columbia 8 . JOHNNY HORTON . Columbia 9 . MEL TILLIS . Columbia 10 . BUCK OWENS . Capitol	Position	Artist		· ·	Label	
2 FRANKIE MILLER Starday 3 CARL BELEW Decca 4 ROY DRUSKY Starday 5 BILL ANDERSON Decca 6 BILLY GRAMMER Monument 7 CHARLIE WALKER Columbia 8 JOHNNY HORTON Columbia 9 MEL TILLIS Columbia	1	.STONEWALL	JACKSON		Columbia	
4 ROY DRUSKY Starday 5 BILL ANDERSON Decca 6 BILLY GRAMMER Monument 7 CHARLIE WALKER Columbia 8 JOHNNY HORTON Columbia 9 MEL TILLIS Columbia					A STATE OF THE STA	
5 BILL ANDERSON Decca 6 BILLY GRAMMER Monument 7 CHARLIE WALKER Columbia 8 JOHNNY HORTON Columbia 9 MEL TILLIS Columbia	3	.CARL BELEW	I		Decca -	
6BILLY GRAMMER		. ROY DRUSK	Υ		Starday	9
7 CHARLIE WALKER	5	.BILL ANDERS	SON NOS		Decca	. 3
7 CHARLIE WALKER	6	.BILLY GRAM	MER		Monument	3
9MEL TILLISColumbia						å
	8	.JOHNNY HOL	RTON		Columbia	
10BUCK OWENS	CONTRACTOR				F. W. P. W. P. S. P. S.	3
	10	.BUCK OWEN	ß 23		Capitol	iterial

WSM's 8th Annual National Country Music















JORDANAIRES











STONEWALL JACKSON







LONZO & OSCAR











BILLY GRAMMER









FARON YOUNG





DON GIBSON



HAWKSHAW HAWKINS

Festival

Friday and Saturday, November 13 and 14 It's the 34th Birthday of the

GRAND OLE OPRY

We're baking cakes for three thousand of America's top Country Music Disc Jockeys, Country Music Stars as well as the top people in the recording, publishing and publication fields.

Y'all Come! WSM 650 Clear Channel . . . Nashville
THE AIR CASTLE OF THE SOUTH

walk the line l'ini eqilling • eppus bord ya

Don Pierce

Continued from page 22

and Daily handled Mercury's country catalog. After the Mercury-Starday association, Pierce branched out on his own.

Pierce moved to Nashville in 1956 and thru Starday Records has done much to further traditional country music by signing artists whose style is in the traditional groove. Most of his product is identifiable by the mountain sound. Pierce states that in mose instances where some of his artists such as George Jones have gotten pop appeal, it is because of a sound that has caught on with the kids without any intentional effort to sacrifice a traditional flavor.

About the coming prospects of country and western music on records, Pierce thinks that the future of singles will be determined by teen buyers. For LP's, however, he thinks that the market is more firmly established. He feels that ever. album buyers in this market are mainly adults. In Starday's LP's Pierce tries to project a feeling similar to watching or hearing a "Grand Ole Opry" show. Often his sets include numbers with various artists offering a cross-section of traditional styles.

The future of the country and cana than ever. western artists as such will depend on the individual talents of the artist, Pierce feels. He thinks that it is a good thing when artists are able to cross over into the pop category and still maintain country appeal. In selecting new artists for Bradley of Decca. As a result of Starday, he tries to get the most versatile talent, because, he states, the c.&w. market is too selective for made their first break into the pop people of only mediocre talent to build a lasting career. On the other hand, once an artist is established in this field, he is truly accepted.

Foreign Activity

In addition to helming Starday Records, Pierce is a member of the Country Music Association and is active in publishing and in mailorder sales. According to Pierce there are people in many areas where records are not easily available and mail orders are their only way of being serviced. Starday also provides many small, rural stations with free records each month.

One of Pierce's current interests and another method of furthering the appreciation of country music is his activity in foreign countries. Starday Records are already being distributed in Japan, Germany, England and South Africa. Pierce also supplies army jockeys overseas with records.

Starday recently became affiliated with the Rank Organization for foreign distribution. Pierce mentions that traditional, country artists are extremely well received in their visits abroad, and that he hopes his product will help develop interest in traditional music abroad.

Pierce resides in Henderson, Tenn., just outside of Nashville, with his wife and daughter. His closest neighbors are Roy Acuff and the John Wr.ghts (Kitty Wells). He is a regular attendee of the charts, made a strong comeback "Grand Ole Opry." He terms his interest in country music "an avocation that has become a vocation."

Poll Results

Continued from page 22

ences introduced into country music had done much to acquaint the public at large with the values of country music. They seemed to feel that this vast area of music, which had been appreciated by too few people, was not being more fully exposed.

Some suggested that with the increase in the number of stations that program country music, the companies should revise their mailing lists and bring them up to date.

All of the comments, concerned with the future of country music, predicted an even greater public response and enthusiasm for the HITMAKERS

Hip A&R-Men Cue Rural Tune Click

- Country A&R slot gains new respect
- New C&W artist list is impressive one

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK—To paraphrase a well-known cigarette commercial, "they said it couldn't be done." And the phrase is just as applicable today to the resurgence of country music in the big broad, open spaces of the pop world, as it is with certain types of filter-tipped cigarettes. A year ago there were many voices raised in the cry that country music was on the skids, probably for-

Today, the rural music with the flavor of the hills is enjoying a great revival, not at the traditional grass roots level, but in the widespread pop field. In short, country music in many respects has gone pop and in effect, has become a stronger force in musical Ameri-

Much of the credit for the current interest in country music can be laid at the doorstep of such smart country music a.&r. men as Don Law of Columbia, Chet Atkins of RCA Victor and Owen the efforts of the three, a number of important country artists have charts in recent months.

Pop Hitmakers

The list of these artists and their songs is an impressive one. Law was responsible for the emergence years, with a cover record of the of Johnny Horton at the pop level great Ray Price hit, "Heartaches with "The Battle of New Orleans." The song piloted Horton into the No. 1 spot in his very first break thru in the pop field. Only slightly behind this disk in terms of chart position was Stonewall Jackson with "Waterloo," a side which sustained itself at a high spot for a number of weeks.

At almost the same time, Carl Smith, often known for his staunch adherence to the true country sound, also made his first pop hit with "Ten Thousand Drums."

At RCA Victor, Nashville a.&r. man, Chet Atkins, has met with a similar success in terms of pop hits. It was Atkins who steered Jim Edward, Maxine and Bonnie Brown onto the pop charts for the first time with "The Three Bells." Again, as in the case of Horton, the Browns made it right up to No. 1 with their first pop hit.

Another Victor hit which found an act hit the pop market big for the first time is, strangely enough, a parody. It's the Homer and Jethro disking of "The Battle of Kookamonga," and it hung in the choice circle of hits for a number of weeks. Beyond that, another Victor artist, tho not new to the pop ir pop markets this year. Eddy Arnold's recording of "Tennessee Stud," did good pop business, as did its successor, "Chip Off the Old Block."

Bradley Success

One of the most traditional country artists of them all, Webb Pierce, also entered the select pop markets in recent months with his Decca disking of "I Ain't Never." This was the work of another well respected country a.&r. man, Owen Bradley, whose Nashville recording studios are among the best equipped in that area. Bradley also made the records of Carl Dopkins Jr., a new artist but of Cincinnati, and much in the country school, who also broke pop with "My Heart Is an Open Book." Dopkins, who recently entered the Armed Forces, also has a good follow-up in "If You Don't Want My Lovin'."

Another new country-styled Dec- relations.

ca artist, Bob Beckham, is the responsibility of Bradley. Beckham's first record with the label, "Just as Much as Ever," moved well up the pop lists. At this writing, a record by the Wilburn Brothers, another Bradley-Decca act, identified mainly with the country field, was showing good pop action for the first time with a novelty, "A Woman's Intuition."

George Jones, a fine country singer, who originally emerged as a part of the now defunct Mercury-Starday axis, has also scored this year with his baptism in the pop field. Few country artists have more of the true hill type nasality than Jones, yet his "White Lightning" and later "Who Shot Sam," both pulled considerable pop loot.

These are, by and large, the most recent examples of country music going pop. There are numerous others, with some admittedly country acts becoming virtually automatic in the pop field. Among this delegation, one would have to place such names as Johnny Cash, the Everly Brothers, Conway Twitty and certainly, the absent Elvis Presley, at the top of any list.

Songs Go Pop In addition to artists and their particular talent for getting a commercial pop feeling out of an essentially country effort, the songs of the hills themselves are powerful pop entities today. Just to give one example, Guy Mitchell is enjoying a resurgence of his own today, after a hitless spell of several by the Number." And it's unlikely that at any time since the death of Hank Williams have his own great, heart-rending songs enjoyed such pop acceptance. Many strictly pop artists, including George Hamilton IV, Roberta Sherwood and most recently Helen Merrill, have performed a bevy of Williams originals on LP's.

In short, the country music field can look forward to the coming year with confidence, for never before have the artists, the songs and the writers in this grass roots genre enjoyed such broad acceptance at all levels of the popular

Big Brass Continued from page 24

by H. W. (Pappy) Daily, president; Bud Daily, Don Daily and Gabe Tucker, vice-presidents, and Sunshine Tücker, promotion manager. On deck for Dot Records will be President Randy Wood, and Mac

Wiseman, country a.&r. man. RCA Victor will be repped by V.'. W. Bullock, vice-president of commercial records creation department; Chet Atkins, musical director; Jack Dunn, publicity; George Parkhill, promotion; Pat Kelleher, manager of radio and deejay promotion; Sal Peruggi, manager of field sales; Ben Rosner, radio and TV relations; Frank Ryall, field man; Steve Sholes, manager of pop singles and albums; Sam Wallace, Atlanta distributor, and Ralph Williams, general manager of custom sales.

From BMI will come Robert J. Burton, executive vice-president; Dick Crans, field rep of station relations; Richard Kirk, Hollywood; George Marlo, director of writer relations; Harold Moon, BMI, Canada; Russell Sanjel, director of public relations; Robert B. Sour, vice-president of writer-publisher relations; Ken Sparnon, Eastern regional director of station relations; Frances Williams, Southern rep, writer-publisher relations, and Theodore Zavin, director of writer



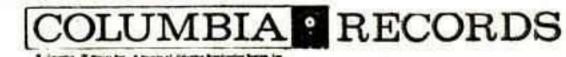
e who hath an ear, Let him hear!

the most stirring and inspiring Christmas song of our time sung by

Inhung Cash



Exclusively



Personal Management:

JOHNNY CASH ENTERPRISES: Suite 26, 15445 Ventura Boulevard, Sherman Oaks, California Telephone: STate 8-6026 C. & W. SECTION

M. G. M. Lecords SALUTES WSM'S 8th ANNUAL NATIONAL COUNTRY MUSIC DISC JOCKEY FESTIVAL Best Wishes Rainwater Brothers Jimmy Newman always in our hearts Williams

C&W Booking Offices See New Prosperity Just Ahead

- · Rock 'n' roll competition seen as a factor in sharpening C&W production techniques
- Country fairs considered prime target as bookings show upward turn in that area

By BERNIE ASBELL

When the popularity of rockand-roll hit its peak two to three years ago, hard times came to the booking offices that specialize in personal appearances of c.&w. stars. R.&r. had stolen more than the youthful audiences from the c.&w. box office. It had even appropriated the hollering-from-the heart singing style and the lively guitar sound on which c.&w. previously had enjoyed an exclusive patent. The clearly painted fences that separated country stars from all other musical performers had collapsed and their pocketbooks suffered noticeably.

But now prosperity is returning to these booking offices. Production techniques in c.&w. live shows will never again be the same as they were, but business may wind up being even bigger. As one old hand in the field. Dee Kilpatrick, now head of the Acuff-Rose booking office, told The Billboard:

"There's no denying r. & r. crowded us back there, but when you consider the long run, it's helped us too. It's made us create new musical ideas, promotional patterns, and most of all, it's made us step up the pace and showmanship of our productions. We're applying intelligence and industry instead of getting by on the brute force of presenting a line-up of top names who just had to walk out on a stage, scratch their elbows and watch the fans go wild."

Joint Appeal

shows have lured audiences back tainment. Fair talent buyers are in greater numbers than ever is learning, too, not to buy a selection by recognizing the new cleavage of c.&w. names in cafeteria style, in tastes between the youth and the but to buy a single package of older generation, and appealing to talent carefully balanced by an exboth simultaneously. Because the perienced and reliable booking ofr.&r. sound was largely drawn fice to appeal to young and old. from c.&w. styles, the appeals to Such a package usually is headlined young and old are musically com- by two or three top names, each patible. Each provides for the other with its distinct appeal. a change of pace in the same family of harmony and rhythm.

Wilma Lee and Stony Cooper are combined in a package with a recent arrival like Don Gibson, whose disk hits provide youth appeal. This pairing, in fact, drew 11,000 people on a rainy night to the grandstand of the Illinois State Fair in a whopping success billed as "Grand Ole Opry Night." Also on the bill were stars of such diverse appeal as the Jordanaires, Grandpa Jones, Del Wood, Margie Bowes, Billy Grammer and Ray Price.

The booking was a major accomplishment for the Opry and its parent, WSM, since it was the first time the huge Illinois fair had been cracked by the sound waves of far-away Nashville. Acuff-Rose Artists, which made the sale in cooperation with WSM, went further than making sure the talent had widespread age appeal. It went all out in promotion, too, spending \$3,000 to fortify its interest in a hefty box office. Kilpatrick, who feels that TV must also be bucked as major competition to the c.&w. box office, went to Springfield himself to supervise the advance promotion.

Fair Circuit

On the level of county fairs, of which there are more than 2,000 in the United States, c.&w. business is on the upswing. A major reason is that the old practice of presenting grandstand revue for the run of a fair is on the way out. Taking its place is a policy of changing shows every night-auto thrill shows, animal shows, a TV star, etc. In a fast growing number of instances, one An important way that c.&w. night is turned over to c.&w. enter-

Traditional-styled stars are not so hard to choose. A talent buyer Thus, traditional singers like needn't be a trend spotter to gauge

the appeal of Roy Acuff, Ernest Tubb, Hank Snow, Ferlin Husky, or say, Red Foley, whose TV show has brought him outstanding success at fairs in the past season. But the new wrinkle in the c.&w. field is the overnight celebrity like Stonewall Jackson, Marty Robbins and Don Gibson, whose sudden disk hits give them a draw that transcends the boundaries of c.&w. taste.

Private Promoters

While fairs are a major field for growth in p.a. business, they are not its heart. Ott Devine, producer of "Grand Ole Opry" and head of WSM's artist bureau, says the bulk of the bookings still come, as they always have, from shows in school auditoriums sponsored by private promoters, civic groups and churches.

A few years ago a private promoter could be expected to take out a package for a four or five-week tour. Now he is more apt to pick his cities more carefully, cutting his list down to 10 or a dozen, but he'll tour six or eight packages a year to these towns. The most successful operators are Marlin Payne of Billings, Mont., who works the Northwest and Canada; Hap Peebles of Wichita, Kan., for the Midwest, and A. V. Bamford of Hollywood, who roams the Southwest. Payne recently did well with a show headed by Webb Pierce and George Jones.

Since these experienced operators are thinning down their list of active cities, promotions in smaller towns are being taken over more and more by local civic groups and churches, or less experienced private promoters. Thus these promotions, if left to green hands, can be risky ventures, not only as box office risks but production risks. A badly produced show can seriously damage the status of all c.&w. music in a town. With this danger in mind, Kilpatrick has been adding an extra name to his packages wherever he can. The extra name is that of a non-performing artist, Bob Gallion, of Kilpatrick's promotion staff who serves the local sponsor as producer and advance man, to help guarantee that a professional promotion will be staged.

"When we can be sure that the promotion is run right," says Kilpatrick, "we can leave town with an assurance that we can come

To step up promotion further, and, not incidentally, to solidify the position of its artists in a town. Acuff-Rose Music, the publishing affiliate of Acuff-Rose Artists, conducts a vigorous deejay contact campaign in advance of a personal appearance of a recording artist. The effort is repaid in record sale royalties as well as box office.

New Booking Areas

Two growing areas of c.&w. bookings are army bases and shopping centers. Army base shows are usually sponsored by officer's and non-com's clubs. At shopping centers, the major store tenants usually pool funds to stage a free show in the parking lot as a traffic of bookings, medium-priced names are usually the headliners.

The National Barn Dance, on fair at Kankakee, Ill. So in addition to a healthy booking business enjoyed by the WLS Artists Bureau appearance field. Copyrighted material

Don Gibson Top Songwriter

Continued from page 22

Again." The writer-singer is a star they wrote for the Everly Brothers of the "Grand Ole Opry" as well as turned into a hit, including "Wake a writer-performer. He resides in Up Little Susie," "Bye Bye Love," Powell. Tenn., on the outskirts of "Devoted to You," "All I Have to Knoxville with his wife, Polly. His Do Is Dream." "Bird Dog" and latest waxing is "Don't Tell Me "Problems." The Bryants live in Your Troubles" and "Heartbreak Hendersonville, near Nashville, with Avenue."

Bryants Score

Boudleaux and Felice Bryant. who placed second in the Country and Western Songwriters' poll, have probably turned out more tunes together than any 10 other songwriters. Their record of hit songs is making awards to writers, the Bryants have won a plaque every year. Boudleaux Bryant started in the music business as a symphony viomonic at the age of 17. He met in 1945, and after they were married they started writing songs to-"Blue Boy." Practically every song little girl.

their two boys.

Mel Tillis Third

Mel Tillis, who placed third in the songwriters' poll, is another writer who is also a recording artist. He was born in Tampa, Fla., in 1934, and early in his life he was entertaining family and friends with an impressive one, so impressive in his singing. He was overseas for fact that ever since BMI started two and a half years with the Air stimulator. In these new sources Force and when he returned in 1955 he became a fireman on a freight train in Florida. But he went back into the entertainment WLS, Chicago, recently broadcast linist with the Atlanta Philhar- field and secured a contract with from the Meadowdale Shopping Columbia Records. Since he has Center about 50 miles outside Felice, then a singer, in Milwaukee been with the company he has writ- Chicago. Another Saturday night ten and recorded the following air opus emanated from the county tunes, "It Takes a Worried Man to gether. Their list of hits, either Sing a Worried Song"; "Honky separately or in tandem, include Tonk Song," which was also re-"Hey Joe," "Hawkeye," "I've Been corded by Webb Pierce; "Case of between Barn Dance broadcasts, Thinkin'," "Richest Man in Town," the Blues," "It's My Life," "Juke the air show itself has become a "Have a Good Time." "Little Box Man" and "If You'll Be My salable item, a symbol of the grow-Brother," "You Thrill Me" and Love." He is married and has a ingly healthy state of the personal



DJ's-WE GET A BOOT.

out of welcoming you to the Country and Western Convention. RCA Victor's C & W artists hope you have a happy time in Nashville. To help make it fun, drop in for some RCA Victor southern hospitality. Our suite: rooms 936 and 940.





Elvis Presley



Hank Snow



Eddy Arnold



Chet Atkins



Don Gibson



Homer & Jethro



Jim Reeves



Del Wood



Floyd Cramer



Jimmie Edwards



The Statesmen



Bob Callaway



Johnnie & Jack



Jerry Woodard



Hank Locklin





Boots Randolph



and Dale Evans



Harvie June Van



Floyd Robinson



Sons of the Pioneers



Jimmy Driftwood



Porter Wagoner



Brothers



Skeeter Davis



The Browns Copyrighted material

Deejays are selling

more & more

merchandise for sponsors and air-time for stations while

more & more

Record Distributors Juke Box Operators One Stops and Record Dealers are earning

more & more

Country Music dollars by selling

more & more

of the traditional Country and Gospel sound on

starday records

COUNTRY & GOSPEL-INTERNATIONAL

HOT! In All Country Charts

FAMILY MAN

FRANKIE MILLER STARDAY #457

NEW LP's ON STARDAY

Dazzling 4 Color Covers

Stanley Brothers... #106 Carl Story..... # 107

Kirby Buchanan . . . #108

Country Instrumentals #109 The Country Hit

Parade #110

FLASH! Now on Starday

COWBOY COPAS

All Time Country Music Great! 2 Smash Sides

MOM & DAD'S AFFAIR BLACK CLOUD RISIN'

STARDAY #476

For Complete Catalog of Country & Gospel Singles Plus 18 EPs and 10 LPs, write to:

starday records

COUNTRY & GOSPEL INTERNATIONAL

Box 115, Madison, Tennessee Don Pierce & Tommy Hill

ON QUALITY IN CANADA WITH RANK INTERNATIONALLY

more & more FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Herb Shucher and Jim Reeves have come to amicable parting, with Shucher relinquishing his personal management of the latter to devote his full time to the Browns in a similar capacity. Herb handled the Reeves reins the last four years. . . . Smiley Burnette appeared Saturday (7) at Heiser's Sharow Lake, near Seattle, Wash., with Jack Roberts' Evergreen Drifters. ... Pee Wee King and Redd Stewart, whose "Tennessee Waltz" is enjoying a rousing revival on records, guested Saturday (7) on "Jubilee U. S. A." from Springfield, Mo., with Minnie Pearl sharing the spotlight with them.

dispensing his Saturday night a Little While" b/w "You Are Reshenanigans on "Jubilee U. S. A." after mending from injuries sustained in a fall backstage at the Cotton Bowl, Dallas, during the Red Foley unit's recent appearance at the Texas State Fair. . . . "Boo-Boo Stick" merchant, Chet Atkins, guests this Saturday (14) on NBC Traded Her Love," cut by Roland Radio's "Red Foley Show." The RadiOzark-produced series, incidentally, is the subject of a lengthy feature in the current issue of Sponsor magazine. . . Shorty Cherokee label. . . . Jerry Cope (13) Warren and His Western Rangers and the Trailblazers have a new remove into Jack Starr's Horseshoe lease on the Tip Top label, "You're (14) Tavern, Toronto, Monday (9) for a Bad Lover" b/w "My Only Love a fortnight's stand. . . . On No- Is You." . . . Ferlin Husky and (15) vember 23, Smokey Warren and Randy Hughes enjoyed an elk hunt His Arizona Trailblazers begin a in Wyoming last week. The score (16) two-weeker at Jack Fisher's Con- is not in. corn Tavern, Toronto.

Red Foley and his country music troupers stop off Monday (9) in Edmonton, Alta., and then travel on for dates in Lethbridge, Alta., Tuesday (10); Great Falls, Mont., Wednesday (11), and Billings, Mont., Thursday (12). . . . Donny Young is now appearing as a regular with the Faron Young group. . . . Marty Robbins will promote the date, race his sports car and entertain in the usual fashion at the State Fairgrounds Coliseum, Nashville, November 29. . . . Carl Belew and Tommy Blake are working as a team in the Nashville sector. . . The Glazer Brothers (Tom, Paul and Jim) and Joe Babcock have just cut their first album for Decca. Acuff-Rose and Decca recently shipped the lads to Detroit to promote their new single release, "She Likes the Love I Give Her" c.w. "Ooie Gooie," which has reportedly broken big in the Motor City.

Webb Pierce has a new release coming up on Decca next week to follow up his current pop-country success, "I Ain't Never." Gary Williams penned one of Webb's new sides. . . . Ray Scrivner, general manager of Abco Music, Nashville, is elated with the success of three of his firm's tunes on recent releases, "Family Man and Poppin' Johnny," as cut by Frankie Miller on Starday, and Jean Shepard's "Heartaches, Teardrops and Sorrow' on Capitol. Miller has a new country gospel EP slated for early release.

Johnny Arizona and the Tennessee Trailblazers, western swing band comprising, besides Arizona, Dell Wood, Tommy Jackson, Tommy Vaden, Sonny Burnet, Hank Garland, Howard Rhoden,

Jimmy Wilson, Stevie Bess, Junior Husky and vocalist Judy Bess, November 4 inaugurated a weekly Wednesday night show, 11:05-11:20, on WSM, Nashville. On November 18, the combo, augmented by "Grand Ole Opry" artists, will begin a weekly dance session at the Hippodrome Ballroom, that city. They will play from 9 p.m. to 1 a.m., doing their broadcast by remote from the Hipp. . . . Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper's newest on the Hickory label is "There's a Big Wheel" b.w. "Rachel's Guitar."

Billy Deaton, of San Antonio, has a new release coming out this Uncle Cyp Brasfield is again week on the TNT label, "Just for sponsible." The former was penned by Jack Newman, who wrote "After Nightfall" for Hank Snow awhile back. . . . Golden River Publishing Company, Huntsville, Ala., finds three of its tunes on the current charts, namely "I Johnson on Brunswick; Moon," by Betty Foley on Bandera, and "Are You Willing Willie," etched by Marion Worth on the

With the Jockeys

Virge Brown, with WGRP, new radio station at Greenville, Pa., sends out an S.O.S. for country, western and sacred records, as well as back releases. Virge says the station reaches into New York State and Canada. . . . Cherokee Records, 1717 Oakwood Avenue N.E., Huntsville, Ala., is mailing deejay samples on Marion Worth's new release, "Are You Willing, Willie." A post card will fetch you a sample. . . . Mercury Records, 2019 Shepherd Drive, Houston 7, has deejay copies available on James O'Gwynn's "Bottle Talk" and "Love in an Old-Fashioned Way," both penned by B. W. Leisy.

Col. Lloyd Hart, formerly with WBGC, Chipley, Fla., is now spinnin' 'em at WTOT, Marianna, Fla., which serves listener in Georgia, Alabama and Florida. . . . Deejays desiring a sample of Lawton Williams' new RCA Victor release, "Lightning Jones" b/w "Moon Joe," have only to drop him a card at Station KCUL, Fort Worth, where he does a platter show from 2-5 p.m. daily. Williams also is a regular on "Big D Jamboree," Dallas, each Saturday night. . . . Deejays missed with copies of Tibby Edwards' new release, "One More Night," may obtain a sample by writing to A. Paulson at P. O. Box 653, Shreveport, La. Tibby is presently working out of Nashville with Webb Pierce's unit.

Dwight Allen Waldo, now in his fourth year as staff announcer and country deejay at KFLD, Floydada, Tex., sends out an S.O.S. for records. He says that due to the paucity of platters, he frequently has to fill in time on his show with ad libs or by playing the comb, broom or (Continued on page 31) · Billboard

TWO W

FOR WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 8

TITLE, Arlist, Company, Record No.

2 3

4 6 8 UNDER YOUR SPELL AGAIN, Buck Owens, Capitol 4245...... 7 10 9 SAME OLD ME, Ray Price, Columbia 41477...... 5

8 9 10 FAMILY MAN, Frankie Miller, Starday 457.....

12 8 6 HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER, Ray Price, Columbia 41374...... 27

9 16 29 THERE'S A BIG WHEEL, Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper, Hickory 1107... 4 11 18 16 THE LAST RIDE, Hank Snow, RCA Victor 7586......

16 20 - A WOMAN'S INTUITION, Wilburn Brothers, Decca 30968...... 3

6 6 12 JIMMY BROWN THE NEWSBOY, Mac Wiseman, Dot 15946........... 13 10 7 5 DON'T TELL ME YOUR TROUBLES, Don Gibson, RCA Victor 7566.... 13

19 14 18 DECK OF CARDS, Wink Martindale, Dot 15968......

15 21 27 HOMEBREAKER, Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 7570...... 8

20 17 15 MY LOVE AND LITTLE ME, Margie Bowes, Hickory 1102...... 7 20 18 15 25 MEXT TIME, Ernest Tubb, Decca 30952...... 7

21 28 14 CABIN IN THE HILLS, Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs, Columbia 41389. 23

22 - - AMIGO'S GUITAR, Kitty Wells, Decca 30987.....

23 25 22 20 ARE YOU WILLING WILLIE, Marion Worth, Cherokee 503..... 4

25) -- - GOODBYE LITTLE DARLING, Johnny Cash, Sun 331...... 1 - - EL PASO, Marty Robbins, Columbia 41511.....

22 - WHEN MY CONSCIENCE HURTS THE MOST Charlle Walker, Columbia 41467..... 2

28 30 29 17 I'M BEGINNING TO FORGET YOU, Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 7557.... 7

- - I DIDN'T MEAN TO FALL IN LOVE, Hank Thompson, Capitol 4269.... 1

- - AM I THAT EASY TO FORGET, Carl Belew, Decca 30842.....

JIMMY'S GREATEST SINGLE TO DATE! GO JIMMY GO b/w I TRUSTED YOU JIMMY CLANTON #575 ACE RECORDS 2219 West Capital St. Jackson, Miss.

NERO_{B-202}

EVEN SO B-201

Jimmy Joiner Writes and

Sings to Greater Fame

UNIVERSITY RECORDS

DIV. UNIROCK MUSIC INC.

480 Ridgeway-Little Rock, Ark,

RECORD DEALERS

DON'T LOSE SALES For less than 68¢ a week get the latest releases by titles and artists,

rushed by first-class mail weekly. Complete listings by titles and artists of current and older numbers monthly. All in one handy book. Compare with other services, write for sample copies today,

RECORDAID, Inc. P. O. Box 5765. Philadelphia 20, Pa.

·······

NEBERBBBBBBBBB On Charts in the N. W.

'Believe It or Not'

'Hawaiian War Chant' By Coeur d'Alene PLAYBOYS

SOUVENIR RECORDS (SR-1001) 226 Sherman, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Fidelity Electric, Seattle B. G. Records, Portland Music Service, Great Falls ARRESTS SERVICES

Schedule of Events

WSM's Eighth Annual National Country Music Disk Jockey Festival, Nashville, November 13-14

THURSDAY, November 12 8 a.m. Registration Andrew Jackson Hotel Lobby 10:15 p.m. ... "Opry Star Time," broadcast from Andrew Jackson Lobby over WSM; Ralph Emery, deejay FRIDAY, November 13 7 a.m.NBC-TV "Today" Pick-Up from Andrew Jackson Hotel and Station WSM-TV 8 a.m. Registration Andrew Jackson Hotel Lobby 8 a.m. Breakfast Andrew Jackson Hotel Ballroom Sponsor: Cadence Records 10 a.m. Festival Opening War Memorial Auditorium 12:39 p.m. ... Luncheon Andrew Jackson Hotel Ballroom Host: Randy Wood Sponsor: Dot Records 1:05 p.m. ... "It's Network Time," WSM-NBC Radio Coast to Coast (Two-Hour Broadcast) 2 p. m. Meet the Stars of "Grand Ole Opry" (Visiting Decjay Recording Session) Andrew Jackson Room, Andrew Jackson Hotel 5:30 p.m. ... Cocktail Party ... Andrew Jackson Hotel Ballroom Sponsor: RCA Victor Records Host: W. W. Bullock 6:15 p.m. ... Pet Milk Recording Session WSM's Studio C 7 p. m. "Friday Night Frolics" WSM's Studio C 9 p. m. "Mr. Dee Jay U. S. A." WSM's Studio A Announcer: Grant Turner 10:30 p.m. ... Dance Andrew Jackson Hotel Ballroom Featuring: Merl Lindsay and His Jubilee Band Sponsor: D Records Host: Pappy Daily SATURDAY, November 14 7 a.m. NBC "Monitor" broadcast, four hours Coast to Coast 8 a.m. Final Registration . . Andrew Jackson Hotel Lobby 9 a.m. Breakfast at the Opry Maxwell House Hotel Ballroom Host: Bob Burton Sponsor: BMI Hostess: Frances Williams

Sponsor: Columbia Records Hosts: Don Law and Zim Zemarel 4:30 p.m. ... Reception and Buffet Dinner Andrew Jackson

Hotel Ballroom Host: WSM and the Stars of "Grand Ole Opry" Award Presentations

7:30 p.m. "Grand Ole Opry" 34th Anniversary Ryman Auditorium Birthday Cake Presentation

SUNDAY, November 15

8 a.m. Kaffee Klatch Andrew Jackson Room, Andrew Jackson Hotel

Sponsor: Columbia Records Hosts: Don Law and Zim Zemarel

.Luncheon Maxwell House Hotel Ballroom

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

Continued from page 30

anything handy, and he'd like to get out of that habit.

Clyde Beavers, who left WRHC, Jacksonville, Fla., several months ago to take up the c.&w. deejay chores at WJAT, Swainsboro, Ga., continues to double on personals in the area with his own act. . . . Deejays may obtain a copy of Lucille Bassett's initial release on the new Val-Hill label by writing to Jesse Bassett, Val-Hill Records, 406 Lincoln Street, La Grange, Ga. Platter couples a pair of country tunes. "Naomi Wise" and "Chilly Scenes of Winter." . . . Carl Hindback, who mans the c.&w. turntables at both WHLM, Bloomsburg, Pa., and WMLP, Milton, Pa., sends out a plea for promotional copies. Carl also does a live c.&w. seg on both stations with his partner, Larue Cook, billed as the "Ole Country Boys."

Paul (Mississippi) Simpkins, featured platter spinner on the 50,000-watt WBAM, Mont-

gomery, Ala., infoes that he's been getting in some good licks on personals in the territory. He recently played City Auditorium, Columbus, Ga., with Ferlin Husky, George Morgan and June Carter, and the Peanut Festival at Dothan, Ala., with Red Foley, the Jubilee Promenaders, Shug Fisher, and Slim Wilson and the Tall Timber Boys. Simpkins says he'd like to hear from c.&w. acts working the area. . . . Dick (Old Shoe) Garst, who formerly whirled the country biscuits at WBLU, Salem, Va., is now with WKWS, new c.&w. station at Rocky Mount, Va., which takes to the air this week. Garst asks that the diskeries put him on their lists for c.&w. and gospel records.

Glenn Stepp, who holds forth with his Western Swingsters each Clubhouse, Riverbank, Calif., No-

Business Format Slimmed for '59 Nashville C&W Conclave

- 2,000 registrants expected as town girds for 8th Annual Country Music Deejay Festival
- Full schedule of events planned but less formal program seen as spur to more business contacts

By BILL SACHS

NASHVILLE - An optimistic country and western music industry, in all its facets, converges on Nashville Friday and Saturday of this week (13-14) for the Eighth Annual National Country Music Disk Jockey Festival held in celebration of the 34th anniversary of Host: Archie Bleyer Station WSM's "Grand Ole Opry." The conclave is expected to chalk some 2,000 registrations from among the nation's c.&w. artists, deejays and top execs from the publishing and recording ranks Registration begins Thursday (12) at the Andrew Jackson Hotel.

> The two-day session kicks off a War Memorial Auditorium at 10 a.m. Friday (13) with Ott Devine, "Grand Ole Opry" bossman, wielding the gavel as toastmaster. Welcoming addresses will be made by John H. DeWitt Jr., president of WSM, and Gov. Buford Ellington of Tennessee. Engaged as principal speaker for the Friday morning meeting is Dr. Spencer Thornton, modern-day soothsayer who has been seen on the Jack Paar TV-er and heard on NBC's "Monitor." Well known for his predictions of recent years, many of which have come to pass, Dr. Thornton is slated to make some predictions concerning the c.&w. music industry at the Friday session.

> > New Format

demonstrated that the artists, plat- sessions as in the past. ter spinners and music men do not come here for an education, but rather to mix business with pleasure. And with that in mind, this jocks. "Grand Ole Opry" performyear's convention planners, WSM ers will be on hand to record inter-General Manager Bob Cooper and Ott Devine have streamlined the program to hold to a minimum the so-called clinic sessions and holding them.

mal sessions for the visiting deejays and music men, but over-all convention business will be con- into one of the most interesting fined to one general meeting at talking points of the convention is the Friday session, thus permitting the outcome of first annual meeting delegates more free time for business and personal contacts.

The Friday morning session will also feature a panel discussion on the theme, "Money-And How to Make More of It Thru Country Music." Participating in the discussion will be Dave Stone, c.&w. deejay and owner of Station KDAV, Lubbock, Tex.; Jim Denny, president of the Jim Denny Artist Bureau: Cas Walker, owner of a chain of Southern supermarkets bearing his name, and Harry Stone, executive director of the Country Music Association.

The presentation of artists awards by the various trade publications and music organization, which slowed proceedings in the past, has been eliminated from this year's opening session. Instead,

day-morning platter seg, to be billed as "Glenn Stepp's Pop 'n' Country Show," on Station KFIV. Modesto, Calif. Starting at 6 a.m., Stepp will spin 45 of the top pop and c.&w. records, with the show running around five hours. Stepp Saturday night at the Riverbank will vacation in Michigan thru October and will kick off the new vember 7 inaugurated a new Satur- program shortly after his return. Far

BMI will make its awards at a special session Thursday night, with the various trade publications displaying and presenting their artists awards at the Friday night dance at the Andrew Jackson Hotel Ball-

Radio and TV Exposure

The conclave itself will come in for considerable radio and television network exposure. On Friday morning convention shots from the lobby of the Andrew Jackson Hotel will be featured on the Dave Garroway "Today" show over the NBC-TV network. Stars of "Grand Ole Opry" will participate in a twohour aircast from the festival over the NBC radio network, beginning at 1 p.m. Friday. On Saturday morning NBC's "Monitor" will feature another four hours of live pickup from the convention, with "Grand Ole Opry" performers and visiting decjays holding the spotlight.

One of the surprise features of the Friday morning session, according to Cooper and Devine, will be the "Roll Call of 'Grand Ole Opry' Stars," presented in the form of a spectacular. Written and produced by Cliff Thomas, the spec will be emseed by T. Tommy Cutrer. Featured will be all the stars of "Grand Ol: Opry."

As usual, there will be a continuous round of hi-jinks, fun-making and social activity. All the This year's convention program major record companies, in addiwill have a somewhat different tion to holding open house, will format from other years. Recent again sponsor the various breakc.&w. deejay conventions have fast luncheon, cocktail and dance

> Thruout the convention, Station WSM will maintain a tape room for the accommodation of the visiting views for the deejays to take back home with them.

CMA Banquet and Meeting

Tying in with the convention, workshops which in the past have the Country Music Association. failed to create interest or attract formed here a year ago, will hold sufficient attendance to warrant its first annual banquet at the Brentwood Country, Club Friday With this in mind, Cooper and night (13), with Leon McAuliff Devine have planned a host of and His Cimarron Boys supplying activities, including several infor- the dance melodies. Ducats are pegged at \$10 a head.

What could very well develop of the CMA slated to be held at the Andrew Jackson Hotel at 10 a.m. Thursday (12). Six new directors are carded to be elected at this meeting. Preceding the election, CMA President Connie B. Gay will report on CMA's accomplishments during the past year. Much discussion, pro and con, is expected to

develop following Gay's report and what evolves from the meeting can very well decide the future of the CMA. The outcome is being awaited by many in the trade who have been questioning the CMA's efforts toward stimulating interest in country music over the past year.

Breaking Nationally!

ROOSTER BLUES

Lightnin' Slim

Excello 2169

Deejays-If you haven't received your sample copy, contact us.

Nashboro, Nasco and Excello Records salute WSM's 8th Annual C&W Disk Jockey Festival in our home city! Come by and say "Hellol"

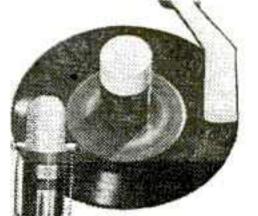
NASHBORO Record Co., Inc.

Nashville, Tenn.





THANKS, DJ's, for Spins Past—Present—Future



PEE WEE KING

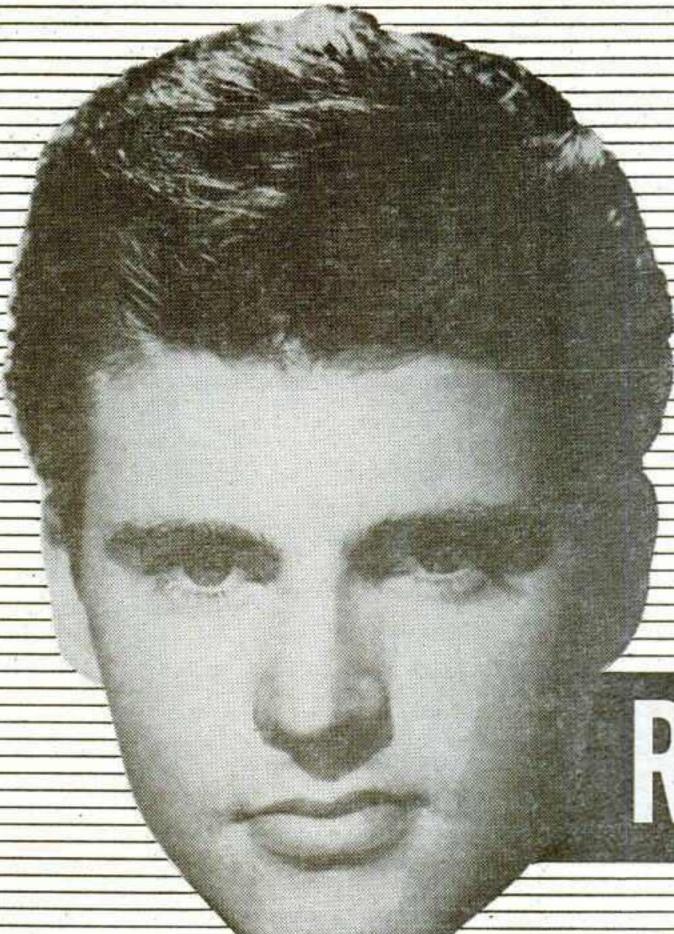
and RED STEWART also CHAS. ADAMS MRS. J. L. FRANK

RIDGEWAY MUSIC (BMI)

240 W. Jefferson

ANOTHER

MILLION SELLER



SMASH

FOR...

RICKY NELSON

"I WANNA BE LOVED"

"MIGHTY GOOD"

#5614



IMPERIAL RECORDS

6425 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

IN CANADA • LONDON RECORDS, Ltd.

VOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

GIMMIX: Each jock at KICN, Denver, has a gimmick all his own. For example, morning man Jim Tate is offering a bourbon barrel chair to the person sending in the most gruesome thing about getting up in the morning. Arch Andrews is offering electric mixers to the housewives who send in the funniest stories about things that happen to them while doing daily chores. Tom Looney is looking for the listeners with the most off-beat reason for liking the trip home from the office. Jim Brand is offering a \$25 savings bond for the student who submits the best reason for wanting to do his homework. Night man Jerry Lee, is offering a TV night light to the "night person" who has the most unique reason for being up and about in the post-midnight hours.

CHANGE OF THEME: Art Brock has a new show on KPHO, Phoenix, Ariz., in the 9:10-11:10 a.m time period. ... New staff additions at WOLF, Syracuse, N. Y., include Larry Light, formerly with WCMI, Huntington, W. Va., and Nelson Guyette, ex-WTLB, Utica, N. Y.... Newest staffer at WDSM, Duluth, Minn., is Don Mason, formerly with KDAL, same city.... George Cromwell, formerly program director at KTLN, Denver, has been promoted assistant to the president and national program director of the Wheeler stations. John Cave has taken over the p.d. post at KTLN.

Mike Joseph, veepee in charge of Radio Capitol Cities, reports that Garry Forrest has taken over Gene Edwards' post as program director of WROW, Albany, Edwards is now co-p.d. of WMGM, New York. Joseph notes "WROW needs all LP's of which we program 60 per cent." . . . Gene Davis, program director of KWK, St. Louis, now has the "responsibility for all matters pertaining to records both singles and albums." . . . Steve Shepart, general manager of KOIL, Omaha, has been elected a veepee of the Star chain. . . . Sonny Knight is new morning deejay and chief engineer for KRIZ, Phoenix, Ariz. Former morning man Don Lincoln retains his afternoon show.

Joel Sebastian has moved from WNHC, New Haven, Conn., to KLIF, Dallas, emseeing the "Hi Fi Club" for Coca-Cola. . . . Dick Webb has taken on the extra curricular job of staff promotion at WFDF, Flint, Mich.... New production manager at WBAB, Babylon, Long Island, N. Y., is John Bohannon, who also emsees a three-hour show, "Periscope." New staffer at WHLL, Wheeling, W. Va., is Bob Dorris. . . . H. Duane Wadsworth, formerly with WORL, Boston, and WOLF, Syracuse, N. Y., is currently leading a dual existence. Altho he is on active duty with the U. S. Army at Fort Bliss, Tex., Wadsworth (using the name Dave Ward) is also a full-time deejay for KELP. El Paso, Tex., from 6 p.m. to midnight. He has special permission from Fort Bliss' Commanding General to hold off-duty employment. The jock (officer in charge of TV production, U. S. Army Air Defense School during the day) is believed to be the only officer on active duty in the U.S. who also works as a full-time civilian deciay for a commercial station.

TEEN TOWN-That's the name of a new daily show, featuring George Christy on the ABC radio network, 8:30-8:45 p.m. across the board. Christy, a free-lance magazine writer who pens Photoplay's record column among other chores, spins three disks-two hits, one potential—on each show and interviews a "teen idol." Recent guests have included Frankie Avalon, Bobby Darin, Fabian, Paul Anka, Tommy Sands and the Lennon Sisters.

Interviews are all pegged on a topic with special teenappeal-"going steady," etc. For example, Tommy Sands discusses "Petting Tonight." Christy is currently conducting a "Dream Date" contest, whereby listeners are asked to write and describe their ideal date. Prizes include a Polaroid camera, Revere tape recorder, six Edd Byrnes LP's and six Spike Jones albums. The new series is produced by Glenn Mann, with Clark Andrews as director.

THIS 'N' THAT: Clay Cole (formerly known as Al Rucker) is expanding his nightly the "Rate Records" show to include a full hour program on Saturday nights at 6 o'clock. Cole, 19-year-old, took over the show six weeks ago. . . . Phil Scott, program director of WTOA, Trenton, N. J., and Johnny Carlton, WFIL-TV, Philadelphia, are anxious to contact more record promotion men and distributors to line up talent for their weekly record hops, which the boys have presented at the Labertville Roller Rink since 1955.

Chuck Peller, WSOO, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., is need of wax, particularly from the smaller labels.... Sherm Feller, Boston deejay and operator of Roxbury Music, will have about 25 tunes on the disk market this year.... Red Robinson, KGW-TV, Portland, Ore., advises that the Portland Skyline, a local ballroom, is reviving a name band booking policy.

GIMMIX: Ray Briem and other jocks at KING. Seattle, celebrated Halloween last month, via a "Safe Halloween Pumpkin" promotion. The night before the holiday, the jocks hid 100 pumpkins in the greater Seattle area. Each jack-o-lantern contained from one to 50 silver dollars. Kids were urged (on the air) to by-pass trick-or-treating in favor of hunting for the profit-packed pumpkins.

Cap Inks TV's Bat

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Records signed Gene Barry, the actor who portrays TV's Bat Masterson character, to a long-term exclusive pact. He will be featured as a singer. His initial disk will be sinreleased in January.

New Indie Label Debs

HOLLYWOOD - Hi-Standard Records, indie Coast label, was formed here by Joe Egner. Initial release is "Bianchi," subtitled "Music to Play in the Dark." Egner gle, accompanied by Nelson Riddle is currently setting up national disand a nine-piece combo. Tom Mor- tribution for his firm. Hi-Standard gan is the producer. Disk will be headquarters is in North Hollywood.

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



Fuller Scores With Tennessee Waltz

Jerry Fuller is a likable lad from Fort Worth, Tex. Just out of his teens, the chanter's main hobbies are all athletic and include: swimming, skiing, bowling, mountain climbing, and the riding of Brahman bulls.

On a visit to Los Angeles, earlier this year, Fuller was discovered by Challenge Records' a.&r. man Joe Johnson. His first record, "Betty My Angel," was a regional hit. His latest waxing, "Tennessee Waltz," is currently on the Hot 100.



Hunch Pays Off For Veteran Gayton

Paul Gayton, a veteran of 25 years in the record business, was born in New Orleans. The star got his start in 1938, when he formed his own instrumental combo. The group enjoyed much success until 1942, when Gayton was called away to duty by Uncle Sam.

After his discharge in 1946, Gayton was signed to an exclusive recording contract by DeLuxe Records prexy, Sydney Nathan. At DeLuxe, Gayton recorded and also did a.&r. work with artists such as Annie Laurie and Roy Brown.

Gayton left DeLuxe in 1949 and began an association with Regal Records. When Regal went out of business, Gayton formed another combo and toured the United States.

He was signed by the Chess Brothers in 1952, and had many hits for the Chess subsid Argo. Most famous of these was his 1957 recording of "Nervous Boogie."

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

- NOVEMBER 5, 1954
- 1. This Ole House
- 2. Hey There
- 3. Skokiaan
- 4. Sh-Boom 5. If I Give My Heart to You
- 6. I Need You Now
- 7. High & Mighty 8. Little Shoemaker
- 9. Papa Loves Mambo
- 10. Hold My Hand
- NOVEMBER 6, 1949 1. You're Breaking My Heart
- 2. That Lucky Old Sun
- 3. Jealous Heart
- 4. Slipping Around Someday
- 6. Maybe It's Because
- 7. I Can Dream, Can't I 8. Room Full of Roses
- 9. Some Enchanted Evening 10. Don't Cry, Joe

DISTRIBUTOR NEWS

By HOWARD COOK

BRIEFS: Head Distributing is handling Whitehall Records in Cleveland. . . . Seeco Records has made the following changes: Chips Record Distributors, Philadelphia; A & I Distributors, Cincinnati: Record Merchandisers, Inc., St. Louis; Arnold Records, Chicago and Record Merchandising, Inc., in Los Angeles. They have added John O'Brien, Inc., in Milwaukee and Mid-American in Des Moines.

PHILADELPHIA: Top singles at Chips are "Way Down Yonder in New Orleans" by Freddie Cannon on Swan, "You Are My Sunshine" by Jimmy & the Rebels on Roulette, "Swamp Fox" by Rex Allen on Disneyland, "Baghdad Rock" by the Sheiks on Trine and "You'll Never Know" by the Quentins on Andie. Other promising singles include "Where Did I Goof" by Elroy Peace and "Elsie's Dream" by Ronnie Brown on Keen, "What a Night" by the Chippendales on Andie, "Terrific Together" by Billy & Lillie and "Touchdown" by the Young Ideas on Swan and "Teardrop" by Santo & Johnny on Canadian-American. Strongest LP's are "Count Basie & Billy Eckstine, Inc." on Roulette, "Woody Woodbury Looks at Love and Life" and "Blues for Harvey."

Chips has put into effect a Somerset 50-50 plan. Under the program dealers may purchase 50 Stereo-Fidelity disks at \$1.86 (which retail for \$2.98) and 50 Somerset albums for \$1.23 (retail value \$1.98). Dealers are then allowed to return any 50 LP's from any label for a credit of \$30.

Jerry Ross, promotion manager of Cosnat writes that Billy Vaughn's Dot waxing of "(It's No) Sin" has been picked by several local deejays, and the side looks like a winner. Other platters that are moving well are "Ebbtide" by Bobby Freeman on Jubilee, "Darling Lorraine" by the Knockouts on Shad and "I'd Climb the Highest Mountain" by Keely Smith on Dot.

MIAMI BEACH: Top five at Hansen Publications, Inc., are "Enchanted Sea" by the Islanders, "First Name Initial" b-w "My Heart Became of Age" by Annette on Vista, "Snake in the Garden" by Jerry Howard on Ditto, "My Little Marine" by Jamie Horton on Joy and "The Little Green Snake" by the Mello-Larks on Hansen.

NEW YORK: Syd Schaeffer of Mercury Records Distributors reports strong action on "Smooth Operator" by Sarah Vaughan, "Verdie Mae" by Phil Phillips, "Running Bear" by Johnny Preston, "My Darling, My Darling" by June Valli and "Waltzing Matilda" by David Carroll. Other platters that are selling well are "Little Bo Peep" by the Admirations, "Campus Cutie" by Jack Casden, "Blond Hair, Blue Eyes and Ruby Lips" by the Bye Byes, "The Chicken Scratch" by Jimmy McCracklin and "Tchaikovsky Out" by

Top LP's are "Let's Dance" and "Show Stoppers" by David Carroll, "No Count Sarah" and "Vaughan and Violins" by Sarah Vaughan, "The Queen" and "What a Diff'rence a Day Makes" by Dinah Washington, "Richard Diamond" by Pete Rugolo and "Hits From Great Shows" by Herman Cleganoff.

Morty Klein of Melody Records Supply company reports that promotion on the Living Language Courses has proven highly effective and that sales are running 30 per cent ahead of last year. Cricket's Playhouse Children's Series and the Vox Master Series lines are also selling strongly. Ditto the Young People's Records line. The firm has acquired Montilla Records' Toreador Latin American line for distribution.

Pete Garris of the newly-opened Cambridge Distributors has three singles showing promise. These are "Why Am I a Fool" by the Casioos on Casino, "She Was My First Love," by Jerry Foster on Back Beat and "I Love the Ground You Walk On" by Donnie Boyd on Dart. Cambridge handles Panart, Bruno, Treasure Series, Peerless, and Master Seal. LP sales are good.

Lou Klayman of Action Record Distributors lists "First Love" by the Playmates on Roulette, "Where in the World" by Big Daddy on Gee and "Humorock" by Ramrocks on Roulette among his top sellers. Others that are showing well are "Don't Talk, Just Kiss" by Bobby DeSoto on Claro, "Lullaby" by Skip & Flip on Brent and "Back Beat Symphony" by 101 Strings on Somerset. Strongest albums are "Count Basie and Billy Eckstine, Inc." on Roulette, "Soul of Spain, Vol. 2" by 101 Strings on Somerset and "Joe Williams Sings About You" on Roulette.

Mac Goldstein of New York Record Distributors reports action on "Deck of Cards" by Wink Martindale on Dot, "Darling Lorraine" by the Knockouts on Shad, "Old Shep" by Ralph DeMarco on Guaranteed, "Don't You Know" by Della Reese on RCA Victor and two versions on "Marina" - the Willi Alberti on London and the Rocco Granata on Laurie. "Uh Oh!" by the Nutty Squirrels on Hanover and "Starry Eyed" by Gary Stites on Carlton are selling well. LP sales are strong. Hottest are "That's All" by Bobby Darin on Atco, "What a Diff'rence a Day Makes" by Dinah Washington on Mercury and "Oldies, But Goodies" on Original Sound.

Walt McGuire of London Records reports heavy sales for "Marina" by Willi Alberti, "Smokey (Part II)" by Bill Black's Combo on Hi Fi, "The Great Duane" by Richie Hart on Felsted, "Mediterranean Moonlight" by the Rays on XYZ and "I've Grown Accustomed to Her Face" by Ed-ed material mundo Ros on London.

TOROK Guyden #2028

RECORDS 1330 W. Girard Ave.

JOE

MUSIC FEATURES

RECORD SALESMAN

OPPORTUNITY

to make more easy money quick, with non-competitive line.

Write in confidence to

BOX D-99

The Billboard

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

...for manufacturers

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

New York

Composer-conductor Max Marlin has started a new label, Pandora Records. First release will feature Eddy Manson... Tommy Valando has signed writers Ray Jessell and Marion Grudeff, young Canadian cleffers of the revue "Canadian Wry," which comes to New York shortly.... Erroll Garner is off on a concert tour that will take him to Berkeley, San Diego and Pasadena, Calif., Seattle, Salt Lake City and Denver. . . . The dedication exercises of the Emanuel Sacks Hematology Department of the Albert Einstein Medical Center, named in honor of the late Manny Sacks, will be held on Sunday, November 15, at the Center in Philadelphia. . . . Milt Kramer, general professional manager of Frenk Music, has been named to the post of public relations director for the firm.

"Don't You Know," the big Della Reese hit on Victor, cannot be played outside the U. S. as the Puccini tune is still under copyright. Thrush will soon go out on a onenighter tour with a gospel group.... Larry Bamberg of Shreveport, La., has started a new label, Platonic Records. ... Gus Gabriel is the new professional manager of Stratford Music, the Chappell affiliate which publishes all of the music of Adolf Green and Betty Comden and Jule Styne. . . . Golden Leaf Records, a new label out of Cleveland, by a group of radio men and woman. Execs are Ted Lawrence, I. H. Gordon of WABQ, Gerry Lee, and Don Lorenzen of WNOB. A.&r. head for the label is Hugh Thompson.... Mexican bullfighter Carlos Arruza is featured on the new Riverside waxing "Bullring." . . . David Greenman of Joy Records, informs us that the Joy waxing of "My Little Marine" with thrush Jamie Horton, is selling well in a dozen cities. . . Johnny Mathis and the Ralph Flanagan Ork will be featured in a show at the Academy of Music in Philadelphia on November 25.

Dick Woods of Madison Records is visiting deejays down South to plug his waxing of "Just Another Hobo." . . Bobby Comstock and the Counts have made a film short for TV use featuring the song "Tennessee Waltz" now getting big action on Blaze Records. Judy Scott opens on November 10 at Carl Hoppell's in Baldwin, L. I., New York.... Gene Krupa and his combo will be at the Henry Grady in Atlanta starting November 24. . . . Kai Winding plays the Colonial Tavern in Toronto for a week starting November 9... Nina Simone opens at Hollywood's Interlude on November 12. . . . Tony Bennett stars at the Copa in New York for two weeks starting November 19. . . . The Laurie Sisters start a 10-week tour with Olsen and Johnson in Houston on November 11. .. Silvio Scerbo and Bob Scale have started the Fransil label in Philadelphia.

Cimbalist Tone Koves is at the Voyager Room of the Henry Hudson Hotel in New York. . . . Ferlin Husky and

Margaret Whiting will be featured in the entertainment program of the Schlitz Beer Salesmen's Meet, starting in December in Los Angeles.... Air Records is sponsoring a songwriter's workshop for new writers. Air Records is located in Venice, Calif., and Gene Di Noto is the secretary of the organization. . . . Savoy Records has pacted warbler Jimmy Barnes. . . . Dick is now in charge of the one-nighter and band departments in the Willard Alexander Chicago office. . . . Chuck Wayne and Ernie Furtado are backing thrush Morgana King at the Roundtable in New York these days. . . . Fred Hertz and Leonard Lawson have become veepees of Gotham Recording Corporation.

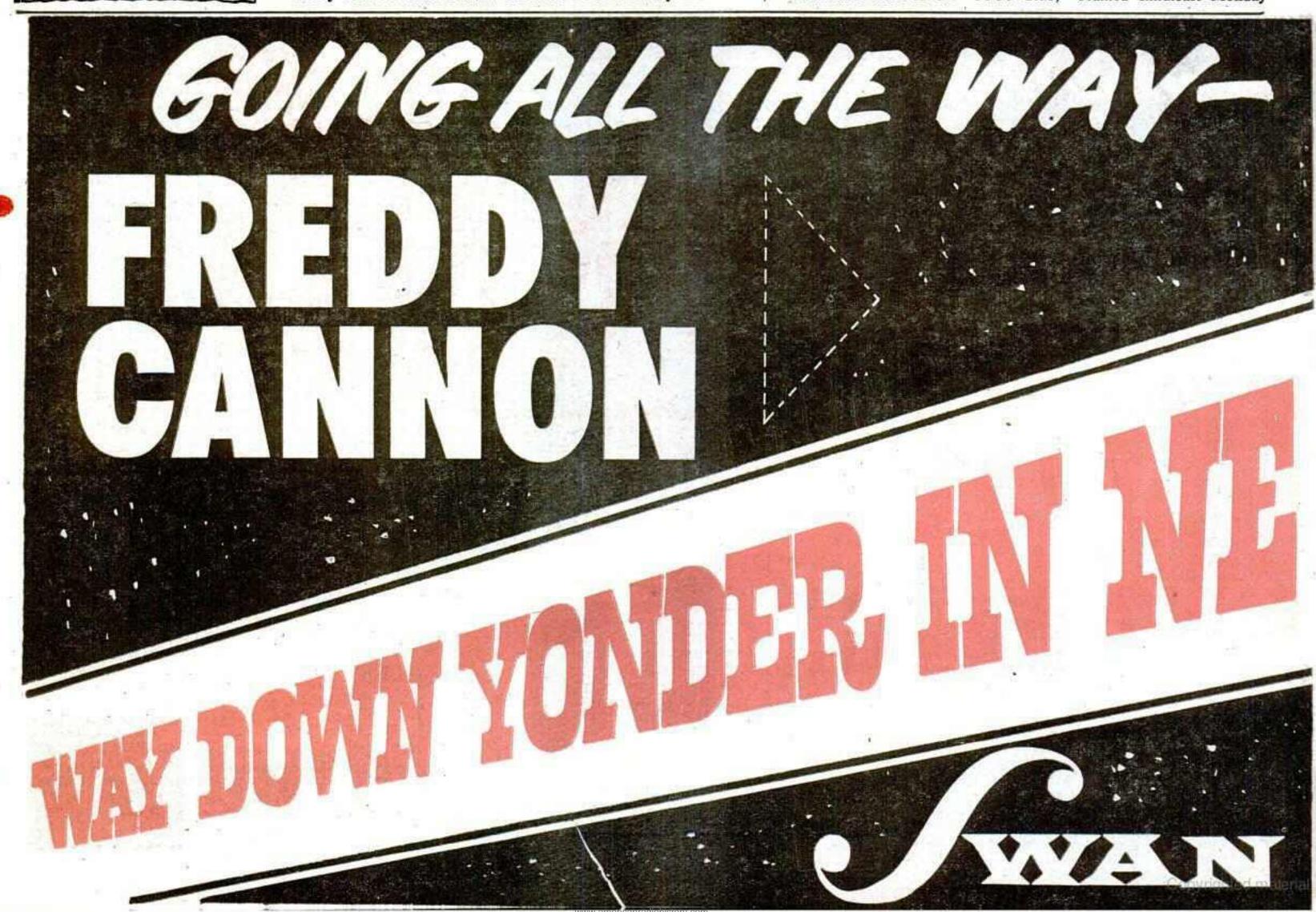
Lennie Hodes, general professional manager of Criterion Music, notes that his firm is now the sole selling agency for the tune "Marina." He also notes that Dot Records has purchased the master he produced on the Prince label with the Scarletts titled "Stampede." . . . The Platters are now at the Versaillies Del Prad Hotel in Mexico City. . . . Tony Middleton has been signed for the foreign production of the play "Free and Easy." . . . Dorita is now playing the Diplomat Hotel in Miami Beach. . . . Harms has published a new folio of Tony Lavelli's "All American Standard Hits." Bob Rolontz.

Chicago

Al Tjader applying a jazz dressing to Hawaiian food for six weeks at Polynesian Village, Edgewater Beach Hotel. . . . "Jazz for Moderns" is title of package at Opera House November 26 featuring Dave Brubeck Quartet, Lambert-Hendricks-Ross, Maynard Ferguson ork, Chico Hamilton Quintet, Chris Connor, and Leonard Feather as emsee. Promoter is Ed Sarkesian..."Bouncing" Ted Barbone joins deejay staff of WOHO, Toledo, taking over 8 p.m. to 12:30 a.m. slot. . . . The Platters opened Mexico City's Versailles del Prado at the highest price, so they claim, ever paid in that capital.... Ralph Marterie continues promo tie-in with Marlboro cigs for another year, adding the profitable duty of recording all of Tattoo Brand's TV commercials. . . . Patti Page shows up tonight (9) on Bob Hope NBC-TV opus. . . . The Diamonds currently at Montmartre Hotel, Miami Beach. . . . Gaylors are ankle deep in Nevada sand. After current month's stay at Wagon Wheel, Lake Tahoe, they open November 19 for fat eight-weeker at Holiday Hotel, Reno.

Cincinnati

The Hamilton County Diagnostic Clinic for Mentally Retarded Children last week formally dedicated its Bob Braun Room with a photo-plaque in honor of the WLW personality and deejay. The Braun Room was made possible with money from the Bob Braun Fund established last November at the Bob Braun Appreciation Day held at Cincinnati Garden before some 6,500 teen-agers. Judge Benjamin Schwartz of the Hamilton County Juvenile Court, fund trustee, contributed \$750 from the fund for the cost of the children's room. Toys and furnishings were made available thru the Christmas Fund established by Ruth Lyons. standardbearer of the "50-50 Club," beamed simulcast Monday



thru Friday, 12 noon to 1:30 p.m., over the four-station Crosley Broadcasting hook-up. All proceeds of the Bob Braun Appreciation Day, nearly \$2,000, was turned over to Judge Schwartz by Crosley Broadcasting, to use in projects concerning retarded children and juvenile programs. Recently the Bob Braun Roller Rink was dedicated at the local Longview Hospital with the donation of 40 pair of roller skates to the retarded children's ward.

Wavne Rainey, c.&w. deejay at WCKY here, who penned "Why Don't You Haul Off and Love Me," has signed a recording pact with Starday Records. . . . Buddy Killen, vice-president of Tree Music Publishing Company, Nashville, whose humility has always kept him from recording, has finally taken the long-time advice of friends and cut a session for University Records. . . . The Andrews Sisters moved into Beverly Hills Country Club, Southgate, Ky., Friday (6) for a fortnight's stand. . . . The veteran band leader, Tiny Hill, who disbanded his band in 1956, is now milking 100 cows and farming 132 acres at Fort Lupton, Colo. Friends may reach him at R. R. 1, Box 24, Fort Lupton.

Dale Stevens, columnist of The Cincinnati Post & Times Star, last week cracked the case of Fraternity Records' "All-American Boy" and "I'm Hangin' Up My Rifle," the firm's latest release. The original record, which was billed as having been written and recorded by Bill Parsons, reached the top of the charts early this year. The "Rifle" ditty was penned by Bobby Bare and recorded by him for Fraternity. There is great similarity in the two tunes, both in sound and melody. There are those who believe Bare wrote and recorded both of them. Harry Carlson, Fraternity prexy admits that deejays have asked "what's going on." Carlson says that all he knows is that he bought the master of "All-American Boy" from Parsons and his-then manager, Orville Lunsford. Parsons and Bare are bosom pals and any reference as to the similarity of the two tunes elicits from them only sweet double talk. At any rate, the leading question of who did what remains unanswered. Incidentally, however, "I'm Hangin' Up My Rifle" is meeting with the same solid early success as greeted "All-American Boy." Bill Sachs

Nashville

RCA Victor here is excited over Eddy Arnold's "Sittin' By Sittin' Bull." They say the Driftwood-penned waxing looks as tho it's headed for bigger sales than Arnold's "Tennessee Stud." . . . Chet Atkins, RCA Victor a.&r. chief here, has what looks like a winner in his "Boo-Boo Stick Beat." Chet will take Homer and Jethro to a local country club in the near future to cut an album titled "Homer and Jethro at the Country Club." Atkin: infoes that the Browns have another potential big seller in their latest release, "Scarlet Ribbons," and that Don Gibson's "I'm Movin' On" looks like a climber. Skeeter Davis will record for RCA Victor late this month. . . . Floyd Robinson has a new release in "Let It Be Me," a French tune, backed with "Tonight You Belong to Me." Floyd is sporting a new blue Cadillac with reflector strips on the

bumpers that read, "Makin' Love." . . . Jim Reeves' new release, "He'll Have to Go" and "In a Mansion Stands My Love," was shipped November 5. Reeves reports that Hal Smith will handle his bookings in the future. He and his former manager, Herb Shucher, have ended a four-year relationship, and Reeves has bought Shucher's interest in the publishing firm of Open Road Music.

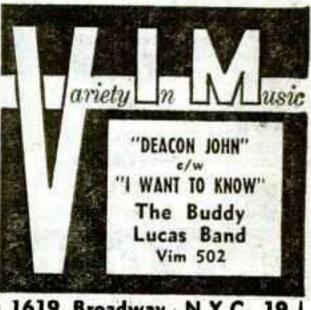
Bob Beckham flew in from Oklahoma City Sunday night (1) to record an album for Decca a.&r. chief, Owen Bradley. Beckham also cut a single for early release to follow his successful "Just as Much as Ever," still in the charts. . . . Harry Meyerson, of Decca's New York office, was in town last week. . . . Danny Dill, who has penned many hit tunes, recorded for M-G-M last week at the Bradley Studio. . . . Don Law directed a Jimmy Dickens session at Bradley's Friday (30), and also recorded a new male duo for Columbia. . . . The Jordanaires recorded for Capitol Records last week at the Bradley Studio. . . . Tree Music vice-president, Buddy Killen, has cut a session for the University label. Sides are "What You Gonna Do Tomorrow" and "I'm Coming After You." Pat Twitty

Hollywood

Schlitz Beer has renewed its pact with Capitol thrush Mavis Rivars to warble the brewery's "Joy of Living" jingle. The beer that made Milwaukee famous originally signed the songstress for similar chores last May.... Columbia Pictures' George Sidney has borrowed Andre Previn from Metro (where he's under contract) to pen the original score for the "Who Was That Lady?" film. Previn who won the Oscar last year for his work on M-G-M's "Gigi," has just completed "The Bells Are Ringing" background scoring. Sidney's "Lady" film stars Dean Martin, along with Tony Curtis and Janet Leigh, and will feature Previn and his group, including drummer Shelley Manne, and bass Red Mitchell. In addition to writing the score. Previn and his pals will record instrumentals for the flick.

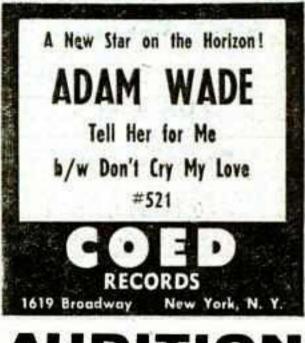
Skip Martin concluded arrangements and conducting for all music to be used in the "Mickey Spillane, Mike Hammer" TV series for RCA Victor. Gordon Music is the publisher. Liberty Records looks to the Chipmunks album to emerge as an all-time best-seller. Claims that in the short period the album has been released, it has already far surpassed the sales of the label's "Exotica" package. Liberty last week confirmed Billboard's three-month old report that Bel Canto stereophonic recordings will market tape versions of the label's releases. Initial tape issue is Martin Denny's "Exotica" packages; Julie London's "Julie Is Her Name, Vol. II," Don Swan's "Hot Cha-Cha" and Russ Garcia's "Half Time" package.

World Pacific Records inked two vocal groups: The Starlings, a teen-age group, and the Rainbeaus, a quartet recently discharged from the Marines. Acquisition is label prexy Dick Bock's latest in his drive to add singles talent to his firm's roster.



1619 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19





... for dealers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH



Billboard TOP LP'S

FOR THE WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 8

BEST SELLING MONOPHONIC LP'S

THIS WEEK	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.	WEEKS ON CHART
① 2	HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1351	8
② 1	KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE, Capitol T 1199	21
3 4	INSIDE SHELLY BERMAN, Verve MGV 15003	29
(4) 3	SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 1032	85
§ 5	FROM THE HUNGRY I, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 1107	39
(8	KINGSTON TRIO, Capitol T 996	21
10 6	GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M 3641 ST	71
① "	THE LORD'S PRAYER, Mormon Tabernacle Choir, Columbia ML 5386	4
9	MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathls, Columbia CL 1344	16
10 7	JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1133	80
10	MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090	188
12 12	PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LPM 1956	39
(13) 17	OLDIES BUT GOODIES, Assorted Artists, Original Sound 5-001	8
(A) 13	NO OME CARES, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1221	12
(15) 15	BUT NOT FOR ME, Ahmad Jamal, Argo LP 628	45
(15) 14	PARTY SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1331	11
(I) ²¹	MORE MUSIC FROM PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LPM 2040	21
18 –	HERE WE GO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 1258	1
19 18	PORGY AND BESS, Sound Track, Columbia OL 5410	17
20 19	SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1160	70
21) 20	THAT'S ALL, Bobby Darin, Atco LP 33-104	6
(22) 23	HYMMS, Tennessee Ernle Ford, Capitol T 756	122
23 16	SOUTH PACIFIC, Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180	284
24 22	THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol WAO 990	89
(25) 24	FIVE PENNIES, Sound Track, Dot DLP 9500	

THIS WEEK	CS ON CHART
S S	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.
26) 25	QUIET VILLAGE, Martin Denny, Liberty LRP 3122 11
(27) 26	SONGS BY RICKY, Ricky Nelson, Imperial IMP 9082 7
28) 27	GYPSY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5420
29 35	MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1243
30 37	RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3, Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2355
(31) ²⁸	HAVE TWANGY GUITAR, WILL TRAVEL, Duane Eddy, Jamie JLP 3000
32 30	FLOWER DRUM SONG, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5350 43
33 31	THE KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol W 740 160
34) 33	OPEN FIRE, TWO GUITARS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1270 40
35 –	FOR THE FIRST TIME, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LM 2338 1
36 29	FILM ENCORES, VOL. I, Mantovani, London LL 1700105
37 34	EXOTICA, VOL. I, Martin Denny, Liberty LRP 3034 28
38 36	STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1283
<u> 39</u> –	STUDENT PRINCE AND OTHER GREAT MUSICAL COMEDY HITS, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LM 1837
40 32	ESPECIALLY FOR YOU, Duane Eddy, Jamie JLP 3006 15
40	TABOO IN HI-FI, Arthur Lymon, Hi-Fi Records R 806 34
42 42	OKLAHOMA! Sound Track, Capitel SAO 595
(3) –	BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL, Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LOC 6006
4 –	LATE, LATE SHOW, Dakota Staton, Capitol T 876 44
45 38	BLUE HAWAII, Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 3165
46 41	SECRET SONGS FOR YOUNG LOVERS, Andre Previn & David Rose, M-G-M E 3716
1 44	TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1, Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2252
48 46	COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1069 38
49 47	PORGY AND BESS, Lena Horne & Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor 1507 18
(50) 49	WITH THESE MANDS, Roger Williams, Kapp KL 3030 2

BEST SELLING STEREOPHONIC LP'S

THIS WEEK AGO	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.	WEEKS ON CHART
1	SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 1032	25
② 3	HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8152	7
3 2	MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OS 2015	25
① ⁵	RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. II, RCA Victor Symphony Orch. (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2226	23
5 6	KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE, Capitol ST 1199	19
6 4	PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 1956	25
1	FILM ENCORES, VOL. I, Mantovani, London PS 124	25
8 10	PORGY AND BESS, Sound Track, Columbia OS 2016	4
9 14	OKLAHOMA! Sound Track, Capitol SWAO 595	23
(1)	COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 1069	25
(H) 16	BLUE HAWAII, Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 25165	18
12 -	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; RAYEL: BOLERO, Morton Gould, RCA Victor LSC 2345	1
(13) 8	THE RESERVE AND A STREET OF THE PARTY OF THE	California
(A) 13	MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8150	15
_		_

THIS WEEK	ONE WEEK AGO	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.	WEEKS ON CHART
(16)	19	GEMS FOREVER, Mantovani, London PS 106	14
1	21	CONCERT IN RHYTHM, Ray Conniff, Columbia CS 8022	8
18	-	HERE WE GO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol ST 1258	1
19	12	SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CS 8004	18
20	18	THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol SWAO 990	23
21)	24	WITH THESE HANDS, Roger Williams, Kapp KS 3030	3
(22)	-	TILL, Roger Williams, Kapp KX 1081	1
23	22	MORE MUSIC FROM PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 2040	18
24)	23	PARTY SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CS 8138	6
25)	25	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE, Minneapolis Symphony Orch. (Dorati), Mercury SR 90054	19
26	27	NEAR YOU, Roger Williams, Kapp KS 1112	2
(1)	26	FOR THE FIRST TIME, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LSC 2338	2
(28)	9	NO ONE CARES, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 1221	11

Album Cover of the Week



BRAHMS AND STRAUSS LIEDER—IRMGARD SEE-FRIED, Deutsche Grammophon DGM 12018. A colorful and sensitive photograph of Miss Seefried bathed in a background of warm yellows. Cover was prepared by International Department of the label in Hamburg, Germany, and printed in the U S.

Best Selling Low-Priced LP's on the Racks

This chart has been tabulated from the sales made by the nation's leading rack service merchandisers and jobbers. Over a four-week cycle, it covers the main types of packaged records sold from racks. These include: Best-Selling LP's (\$3 or more suggested retail price); Best-Selling Low-Priced LP's (\$2.99 or less suggested retail price); Best-Selling EP's, and Best-Selling Kiddie Records

Semin	g Er's, and Best-Selling Kiddle Records
1.	Flower Drum Song Various Artists
2.	Mantovani ShowcaseLondon MS 5
3.	Perry Como Sings Just for You Camden CAL 440
4.	Porgy and Bess Mundell Lowe
5.	Dream Along With Me Perry Como
6.	Soul of Spain 101 StringsSomerset P 6600
7.	Golden Era of Dixieland Jazz, 1887-1937 Various Artists
.8.	Good Housekeeping Plan for Reducing Off the Record

9. TV Action Jazz

10. Music From Peter Gunn
Aaron Bell OrkLion L 70112

Best Selling Pop EP's

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

1.	Songs by Ricky Ricky NelsonImperial EP 162
2.	Heavenly Johnny MathisColumbia EPB 13511
3.	Spirituals Tennessee Ernie FordCapitol EAP 1-818
4.	Exotica Martin DennyLiberty EPL 1-3034
5.	Hymns Tennessee Ernie FordCapitol EAP 1-756
6.	It's All in the Game Tommy EdwardsM-G-M EPX 1614
7.	Peter Gunn Henry ManciniRCA Victor EPA 4333
8.	South Pacific

8. South Pacific
Original CastColumbia EPA 850

10. No One Cares

9. Side by Side

LAWRENCE WELK MONTH...ON... Doct

November 15 thru December 15

Starring these

Ten Great **Soct** Albums in STEREOphonic & MONOphonic

Lawrence Welk Presents "THE GREAT OVERTURES"

THE LENNON SISTERS SING BEST LOVED CATHOLIC HYMNS

Lawrence Welk Presents "THE GREAT AMERICAN COMPOSERS"

VOICES AND STRINGS OF LAWRENCE WELK

LAWRENCE WELK GLEE CLUB

DANCE WITH LAWRENCE WELK

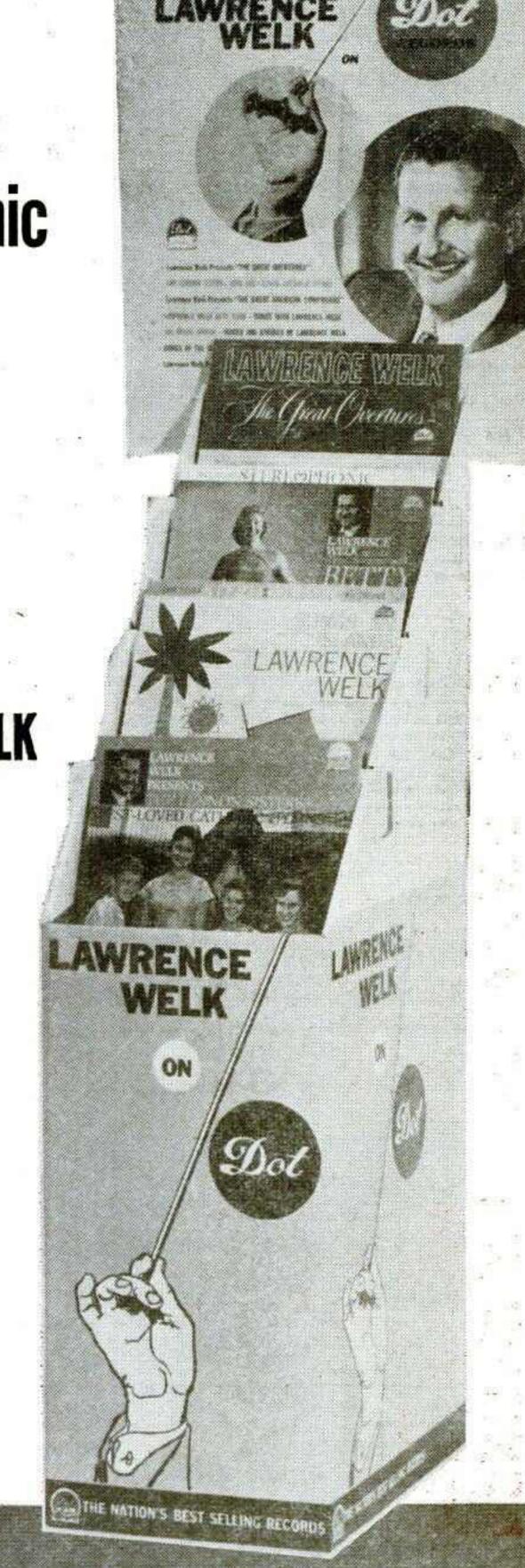
MR. MUSIC MAKER

SONGS OF THE ISLANDS

RAGTIME PIANO GAL-JO ANN CASTLE

Lawrence Welk Presents BETTY COX

*Only **Dot** has Lawrence Welk in STEREO!





Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S

The pick of the new releases: SPOTLIGHT WINNERS OF THE WEEK

Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

KISS ME KATE



Alfred Drake, Patricia Morison, Lisa Kirk and Harold Lang. Capitol STAO 1267 - Cole Porter's wonderful and melodic score is interpreted by the principals of the stage production, Alfred Drake, Patricia Morison and Lisa Kirk. The work has lost none of its charm or appeal. The stereo version gives the set new life and dimension. As such, it can once again prove a strongly salable item.

TAKE ME ALONG



Original Cast. RCA Victor LSO 1050. (Stereo & Monaural) - A hit musical, hot on the stem plus Gleason's name and TV spun fans combined with a good score and attractive cover make this latest original cast LP a tremendous sales bet. With outstanding warbling performances by Eileen Herlie and Robert Morse, Walter Pigeon singing a la Rex Harrison in "Lady," and Gleason adding life and merriment, the Robert Merrill music and lyrics come over beautifully. They are enhanced by the Philip Lang orchestrations and with the aid of fine liner notes, the listener is carried into the spirit of this cheerful production.

WHAT A DIFF'RENCE A DAY MAKES



Dinah Washington. Mercury SR 60158, (Stereo & Monaural) - The "Queen of the Blues," hot off one of her biggest hits of all time, presents 12 tunes, each tastefully done with the utmost feeling and the inimitable Washington touch. The selections are such that they give the artist tremendous opportunity to prove her right to the throne of the blues world, and she capitalizes on it in the very first selection and maintains if thruout. Her pure tones, great arrangements and above all the feeling generated make this a natural for all buyers.

STACCATO



Elmer Bernstein. Capitol ST 1287. (Stereo & Monaural) -Elmer Bernstein has cleffed a jazz-flavored background score for the TV program. It's a good, programmatic item that stands up well in its own right. The themes are nicely varied and well-executed. Similar type sets have proven best-sellers, and this appears a strong bet to move well also.

GOODIES BUT OLDIES



Various Artists. Warwick W 2008—Set is composed of a collection of former hit singles by various artists and groups. Some of them are recent; others go back a year or two. Prime appeal will be to teens. Represented are the Shepherd Sisters ("Alone"), the Tune Weavers ("Happy Birthday, Baby") and Rod Bernard ("This Could Go On Forever').

OUTSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN



Verve MG-V 15007 - "Outside Shelley Berman" should prove just as strong sales-wise as its predecessor, "Inside Shelley Berman." The monologist exercises his sharp humor and with an ingratiating style, covering a variety of topics and themes. Good cover sketch of the artist is fine for display.

CLEBANOFF PLAYS SONGS FROM GREAT OPERETTAS



Mercury SR 60148 (Stereo & Monaural)—Clebanoff and his ork present a flock of well-known operetta tunes in lush, colorful fashion. The arrangements appear to have been done with stereo in mind. Wide-separation stereo is effective. Tunes include "Softly, As in a Morning Sunrise," "My 'Hero" and "Serenade." Good follow-up to his album of movie tunes.

Pop Low Price -

STEREO SHOWCASE



Capitol SKAO 1268. (Stereo & Monaural) — The set gives a representative sample of material contained in 12 LP's, the label's current release. It's predecessor proved a strong item saleswise, and this could follow suit. As a sound demonstration disk, or for a preview of things to be heard in the releases the set is ideal. There is also a booklet that lists the other selections in the various albums from which these tracks are taken. Low-price should also be a buy incentive.

THE DUKES AT CARNEGIE HALL, VOL. 10



Dukes of Dixieland. Audio Fidelity AFLP 1918. (Stereo & Monatiral) - Here's another commercial package by the Dukes of Dixieland. Recorded during the group's 1958 Carnegie Hall concert, the LP spotlights the boys' usual exuberant Dixieland style, plus audience applause and comments by the group. Selections include "Royal Garden Blues," "Muskrat Ramble," "Moritat" ("Mack the Knife"), etc.

SON OF A GUNN!!



Shelly Manne and His Men. Contemporary M 3566-Manne and his men serve up driving versions of the wellknown, Henry Mancini TV score from "Peter Gunn." His first volume was a brisk seller, and this should sell equally well. Group includes a flock of well-known West Coast jazz artists. Zany cover and good sound will help.

IMPROVISED MEDITATIONS & EXCURSIONS



John Lewis. Atlantic 1313 — John Lewis, pianist of the Modern Jazz Quartet is the soloist in this album of inventive and imaginative renditions of standards and original selections. He's assisted by Connie Kay on drums, and George Duvivier and Percy Heath alternate on bass. Tempos and types are nicely varied. Striking cover photo and excellent sound are plus features. Tunes include "Yesterdays," "How Long Has This Been Going On," and Lewis' "Love Me." Quality set.

Classical

HANDEL: MESSIAH



Solqists: The Handel and Haydn Society of Boston; The Zimbler Sinfonietta (Stone). Kapp K 3-8000-S. (Stereo) ards featuring warm, lush arrangements -Here's a solid commercial item for the holiday season with strong, quality performances and name value. Recorded at Symphony Hall, Boston, in 1955, the package includes 41 of the "Messiah's" 53 numbers. Soloists include Lorna Sydney, Adele Addison, David Lloyd and Donald Gramm. Fine stereo sound.

Christmas -

SEASON'S GREETINGS FROM PERRY COMO



RCA Victor LSP 2066. (Stereo & Monaural) — Como should have a strong Christmas package with this excellent LP. One side is devoted to pop-Christmas selections, the other features traditional carols that include a medley of six songs under the collective title: "The Story of the First Christmas." Choral and ork support from the Mitchell Ayres Ork and the Ray Charles Singers is first-rate. Good cover shot of the artist.

CHRISTMAS HYMNS



George Beverly Shea. RCA Victor LSP 2064. (Stereo & package with selections suited for all to Monaural) - Shea has a set of warmly sung Christmas either listen to or dance to. Outstanding hymns that are presented over lovely and complementary ork settings by Norman Leyden. In addition to the ferent beat, instrument(s) and approach, more well-known carols, he includes several lesser-heard Tunes come to life here with fine big ork hymns. His fans will find it an attractive item, and it appears a likely strong seller.

CHRISTMAS SURPRISES



Ralph Hunter Choir. RCA Victor LSP 2063. (Stereo & Monaural) - The Hunter Choir offer's an attractive program of Christmas songs - some obscure and several 8141. (Stereo & Monaural)-The Luboff standards. The rich-voiced stylings are backed by colorful orchestrations that are especially effective in stereo. The some time back. Approximately half the excellent sound and a bright cover showing several Santa numbers on the original two-disk set have Claus figures as Jacks-in-the-box are sales plus features.

HOLY, HOLY, HOLY,



Roger Wagner Chorale, Capitol SP 8498 (Stereo & Monaural)-Tho the material here is not strictly of a Christmas nature, the religious content can make this an important holiday item. The well-known chorus works with a stirring | *** what DO YOU KNOW ABOUT band, full of impressive brass sounds on such selections LOVE as "Onward Christian Soldiers," "Holy, Holy, Holy," "The Holy City," etc. An excellent, nicely balanced recording with a cover showing the Madonna and Child, which appeal. Effective mood photo of canary is can add plenty of pre-holiday sales interest.

Sound

A STEREO INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD FAMOUS WURLITZER PIPE ORGAN



Don De Witt; Dick Scott and Johnny Seng. United Artists UAS 5059. (Stereo and Monaural) - Popular and a solid package with excellent spin possilight classical themes are interpreted and presented by organists DeWitt, Scott and Seng. The famous instrument was once owned by Paramount Pictures. It boasts four manuals with many stops that allow for almost any solo instrumental, or orchestral effect imaginable. The various artists each style their selections colorfully, taking full advantage of the wide extreme of sound offered. Stereo is highly effective in capturing the brilliance of sound.

VOODOO!



Richard Hayman. Mercury SR 60147 (Stereo & Monaural) -In addition to several interesting and unusual themes that are presented with verve by the ork, the standout sound in this set helps make it a highly salable item. The tempos are Afro-Cuban, and the ork's approach is fiery and colorful. A good cover drawing adds to over-all appeal.

Specialty

BULLRING!

Commentary by Carlos Arruza. Riverside RLP 5501-Carlos Arruza, one of Mexico's famous matadors (now retired) gives a narrative of the events and history of the art of bullfighting. One side of the disk is devoted to an explanation of terms, etc. The other has locale recordings of two bull fights. Crowd noises and the brass band of El Torco help give the set color. Sound is excellent, and Arruza's narration is interesting and compelling.

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

*** GIANT WURLITZER PIPE OR-GAN VOLUME 6

Audio Fidelity AFLP 1904 & AFSD 1904. (Stereo & Monaural) - This is the sixth LP issued by the label featuring Leon Berry at the giant Wurlitzer pipe organ and like the previous releases it should interest both pop music fans and hi-fi stereo bugs. Berry performs the tunes brightly, adding rhythmic touches to "76 Trombones," "Avalon," "Moonlight and Roses" and other favorites, that make them very appealing. Stereo sound is excellent. A strong new set.

*** MUSIC FOR TRAPPING Elliot Lawrence Ork. Top Rank RM 304 -Here's a smooth, tender album of standthat should please many. It spotlights the Elliot Lawrence Ork performing such tunes as "Shrine of St. Cecilia," "So Little Time," and "None But the Lonely Heart," as well as attractive originals, with strings backing top jazz soloists including Zoot Sims, Urbie Green and Hal McKusick. Mighty good

*** MORE DREAM DANCING Ray Anthony Ork. Capitol T 1252 -

mention a mighty cute cover idea.

listening and excellent sound too, not to

A creamy smooth set of slow dance items, and another in a series by Ray Anthony in this groove. It's tailored for the over-teen set and those teens who want an occasional switch from the triple beat. Fine standards for the most part, including "Small Hotel," "Blue Hawali," "East of the Sun," etc. It's suitable for some jock segs and the set should certainly pull its weight at counters.

*** LET'S DANCE AGAIN! David Carroll Ork. Mercury SR 60152.

(Stereo & Monaural) - A swingin' dance arrangements for each and every number. It differs in that each band features difsound. Carroll undoubtedly has the touch and has built a fine rep among dancers of all ages. A potent package for all home libraries.

*** SONGS OF THE WORLD IN

Norman Luboff Singers, Columbia CS "Songs of the World" dual LP package was released in monaural form been re-released here in stereo form under the title, Volume II. This grouping contains songs native to Zululand, England, Germany, the West Indies, etc., with complete lyrics for each printed on the back cover. Stereo is good and the Choir offers its usual fine performance.

Della Reese. Jubilee LP 1109 - Della Reese's current singles hit on Victor should give this package added sales and spin carried on the cover. Moving vocal perforntance on such wistful standards as "I'm Nobody's Baby," "I Never Knew," "I'm Thru With Love," "I Got It Bad," etc.

*** THE VELVET SIDE OF THE ROARING TWENTIES

Various Artists. 20th Fox 3017 - Here's bilities. Nostalgic package spotlights the romantic side of the twenties, via pleasant group and duo vocal treatments of such pretty oldies as "At Sundown," "1'll See You in My Dreams," "I'll Get By," etc.

**** SONGS FOR AN EVENING AT

Gordon MacRae. Capitol T 1251 -Decjays should find this package of particular interest around the holiday season," since it creates a warm, nostalgic feeling. MacRae warbles in his usual rich, legit style on some tender standards. He also duets with his daughter, Meredith, on the lovely "Whipering Hope." Cheerful instrumental treatment of "Three Blind Mice" is contributed by arranger-conductor Van Alex-

*** SATURDAY NIGHT WITH CONWAY TWITTY

M-G-M S 3786. (Stereo & Monaural) -Twitty brings his impassioned rockabilly delivery to a varied line-up of standards, blues and r.&r. items. Selections include the hit "Danny Boy," "She's Mine," "Heavenly," "Hey Miss Ruby," "Hey Little Lucy!" etc. Solid rockabilly package,

LOW-PRICE POPULAR ***

**** PORGY & BESS

Various Artists, Lion 70095 - A good (Continued on page 40)



b/w SWINGIN' ON A RAINBOW

a smash?

Because it's the latest single release by

FRANKIE AVALON





Chancellor G-1045

That's



Frankie's Dynamic New Album

SWINGIN' ON A RAINBOW

Already it's BIG HIT NEWS . . . orders are avalanching!

CHLX 5004 and CHLX S-5004 (Stereo)

ERANKIE AVALON

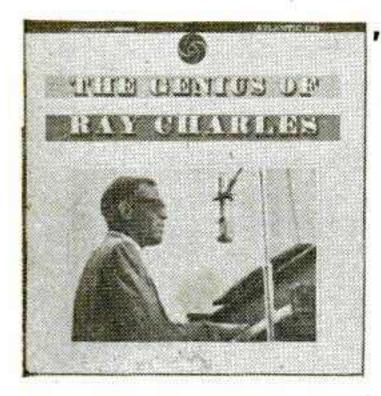
SWINGIN ON A
SWINGIN ON A
RAINBUN

Frankie makes his screen debut in WARNER BROS.' "GUNS OF THE TIMBERLAND" —soon to be released.

Distributed by AM-PAR Record Corp.

Copyrighted material

NEW SMASH LP!



"THE GENIUS OF RAY **CHARLES**"

Atlantic LP1312

Another Current Hit LP

"WHAT'D I SAY" RAY CHARLES

Atlantic LP8029

Ray's Chart Bound Single

"I'M MOVIN' ON"

Atlantic 2043

ATLANTIC RECORDS



You can - by programming and buying tomorrow's record hits today. How to do it? Seven out of every 10 records featured in big-space Billboard ads will be among the 100 hottest records of the future and four of them will soon reach the best-seller class!

on your competition

"MELANIE"

by

DON SCHROEDER

VeeJay 327

2" LONG PLAY RECORDS, \$3.95 Each

"Music Box Medley of Christmas Songs" "Music Box Medley of Waltzes" The original authentic music box recordings from finest collection of rare antique instruments. DISTRIBUTORS & DEALERS, wire or phone collect: BORNAND MUSIC BOX RECORD CO., 139 4th Ave., Pelham, N. Y Pelham 8-1506

SPECIAL MERIT SPOTLIGHTS

> The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

LARRY ADLER

Audio Fidelity AFLP 1916. (Stereo & Monaural)-Larry Adler, certainly one of the finest and most versatile of harmonica players, has a set of standards styled in quality renditions. He also includes some of his own material.. They are played soulfully over excellent piano, trumpet, bass and drum support. It's a highly programmable item. Tunes include "My Funny Valentine," "Little Girl Blue" and "Grisbi." His wide range of expression includes overtones of jazz, pop and classical influences.

CLASSICAL

MOUSSORGSKY: PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION

Vladimir Horowitz. RCA Victor LN 2357 — This is the actual Carnegie Hall performance of the piano version of the Moussorgsky "Pictures at an Exhibition," as played by Vladimir Horowitz in April, 1951. Altho the sound does not quite match today's, the performance still has the compelling power it had when performed eight years ago by the pianist. This will certainly become a collector's item, and the appealing cover will help sales, too.

IRMAGARD SEEFRIED

Deutche Grammophone DGS 712017. (Stereo & Monaural) - The German soprano is supreme in this lovely program of lieder by Brahms and Richard Strauss. Her warmth and clarity of tone and her effortless delivery are a joy to hear. She is accompanied thruout by the sensitive piano of Erik Werba. In truth there is little real or obvious difference between the stereo and monaural versions. This criticism however is a minor one in view of the splendid performance of the artist. Cover contains a fine photo of the singer.

STRAUSS: PARERGON TO THE SINFONIA DOMESTICA

Paul Wittgenstein, Piano; The Boston Records Orch. (Simon). Boston B 412 - This is a remarkable recording. It features Paul Wittgenstein, now in his early 70's, coming out of retirement to play the "Parergon to the Sinfonia Domestica," written for him by Richard Strauss over three decades ago. The pianist plays it with an intensity that belies his years, accompanied by the Boston Records Orchestra led by Eric Simon. The second side features transcriptions for piano left hand. A notable performance by the pianist here.

BOITO: MEFISTOFELE

Soloists: Cesare Siepi; Renata Tibaldi; Mario del Monaco. Orch. of Accademia di Santa Cecilia, Rome (Serafin). London OSA 1307. (Stereo & Monaural) - This one can't miss. It has exciting performances, rich stereo and outstanding name value in Tebaldi, Siepi and del Monaco. Set has a striking cover and is handsomely packaged. There is also a booklet, featuring complete, Italian-English libretto.

LUCIA DI LAMMERMOOR

Maria Callas. Philharmonic Orch. (Serafin) Angel S3601 (Stereo & Monaural)—Miss Callas offers a thrilling reading of "Lucia." Her fans will be pleased (and justly so) by the excellent performance. Other contributing principals, the chorus and orchestra are complementary in every respect. A handsome booklet is included gives the text in English and Italian. There are also several background photos. Sound is excellent,

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 38

* * * * VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

entry in the low-price category, despite the good sound in addition to strong performrash of Porgy albums already on hand, ances and an attractive cover. Performance is an enjoyable one with the singers bearing repeated listening. A sincere attempt at a quality performance should prove especially salesworthy as rack merchandise.

*** ORIGINAL SOUND TRACK

Various Artists. Lion 70122 - A flock of old but memorable soundtrack excerpts have been packaged in this set for admirable results. Scenes from four of the pics represented, depicted in color with names on the cover will alone generate attention. Inside buyers will find the original versions of "HiLili Hi-Lo," "Abba Daabba Honeymoon," "There's No Business Like Show Business," "Baby, It's Cold Outside," and others just as good. This should move off racks briskly.

*** THE BROADWAY PARTY SING

"My Fair Lady," "South Pacific," "Ca-

rousel," and "Oklahoma!" all sung well by

ALBUM Various Artists, Rondolette 857 - This album should have wide appeal. It features the last few years, including items from

*** GREAT MOVIE HITS, VOL. 1

Cyril Stapleton & Ork. Richmond S 30060. (Stereo & Monaural) - The English orkster presents lush treatments of several popular movie themes. The arrangements are effectively captured in stereo. Selections include "A Certain Smile," "April Love" and "Secret Love." It should be a healthy rack item.

*** PORGY AND BESS - SHOW-BOAT

Frank Chacksfield Ork. Richmond S 30059. (Stereo & Monaural) - Attractive cover gives this LP good display value on racks. Chacksfield offers lush, richly melodic ork treatments of two great show scores. Excellent stereo sound. A solid entry for the low-priced market.

*** THE KING AND I — MY FAIR

Various Artists: Cyril Stapleton Ork. tune, from the top Broadway musicals of Richmond S 30065. (Stereo & Monaural) -Good stereo sound and pleasant performances make this a solid buy in the lowpriced market. Stapleton also gives package a spirited chorus with a soloist featured name value. The most popular tunes from on many of the tunes as well. It has a the two best-selling Broadway scores are

handed thoroly attractive vocal and instrumental interpretations.

*** THE BEST OF COLE PORTER Frank Chacksfield. Richmond S 30066. (Stereo & Monaural) - Frank Chacksfield's tasteful, tuneful arrangements make the best of Cole Porter sound even better. Top notch stereo and stylings with a sheen do nice things with "Easy to Love." "Begin the Beguine," "Night and Day," and "Just One of Those Things," are included. Wide appeal, to Porter fans and

(Continued on page 45)



AUDIO RECORDS PRE-PAK BIG

EVEREST



The World's First Stereo-Scored Orchestra

"... As Usual, Request Records, Presents the Unusual . . ."

in Monaural and Stereophonic Space Sound

For full-color catalog of timeless international best sellers contact

REQUEST • RECORDS, INC.

443 West 49th St., NYC 19, N. Y. Few areas still available for distribution.





THE AFTERBEAT AND I'LL WALK ALONE

K-311



NOW, NOW, NOW THEREARE SUCH THINGS



MARRY YOUNG

LOOK OUT FOR LOVE

K-308

NEW FEATHERS IN OUR KAPP*

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

TRADE MARK REG.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending October 31

Thin Week		ast eck (Veeks on Chart	This Week	Last Week	Wes	on
1.	Mack the Knife By Weill-Brecht-Blitzstein—Published by Harms (ASCAP) BES1 SELLING RECORD: Bobby Darin, Atco 6147. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Louis Armstrong, Col 40587; Owen Bradley, Dec 29816; Dick Hyman Trio, M-G-M 12149; Eric Rodgers Irio, London 1645; Caterina Valente, Dec 30978; Billy Vaughn, Dot 15444.	9	10	6.	Lonely Street By K. Sowder-W. S. Stevenson-C. Belew-Published by Four Star (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Andy Williams, Cadence 1370. RECORD AVAILABLE: Carl Belew, Four Star 1701.	69 1	7
2.	Mr. Blue By Dwayne Blackwell-Published by Cornerstone (BMI)	2	8	7.	Primrose Lane By Callender-Shanlin—Published by Music Productions (ASCAP)		8
	BEST SELLING RECORD: Fleetwoods, Doyton 5.	3		- H	BEST SELLING RECORD: Jerry Wallace, Challenge 59047.	8	
3.	Put Your Head on My Shoulder By Paul Anka—Published by Spanka (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 16040.	3	9	8.	Teen Beat By Nelson Egnoian—Published by Drive-In (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Sandy Nelson, Original Sound 5.		9
4.	Don't You Know By Bobby Worth—Published by Alexis (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Della Reese, Vic 7591.	4	6	9.	Poison Ivy By Leiber-Stoller—Published by Tiger (BMI)		9
5.	Deek of Cards	6	6		BEST SELLING RECORD: Coasters, Atco 6146.		
eati	By T. Texas Tyler—Published by American (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Wink Martindale. Dot 15968. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Tex Ritter, Cap 1665; T. Texas Tyler, King 5249; Tex Williams, Dec 28809.			10.	Seven Little Girls (Sittin' in the Back Seat) 16 By Hilliard Pockriss-Published by Sequence (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Paul Evans & the Curls, Guaranteed 200.		5
		Se	con	d Te	n		_
11.		17	4	I+-TALK)	In the Mood 14		4
=======================================	By Weatherly-Published by Bossey & Hawkes (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Conway Twitty, M-G-M 12826. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Sil Austin, Mer 71442; Al Hibbler, Atlantic 911 & 1071; Joni James, M-G-M 12369; Glenn Miller Ork, Vic 0040; Slim Whiteman, Imp 8201.	2170			By J. Garland-A. Razas—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Ernie Fields, Rendezvous 110. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Andrews Sisters, Dec 28482; Bulawayo Sweet Rhythm Band, London 1491; Hutch Davie, Atco 6123; Crazy Otto, Dec 29449; Jerry Gray Ork, Dec 27177; Johnny Maddox, Dot 15045.		
12.	(*Til) I Kissed You By Don Everly—Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Everly Brothers, Cadence 1369.	9	11	17.	So Many Ways By Bobby Stevenson—Published by Brenda (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Brook Benton, Mer 71512. RECORD AVAILABLE: Varetta Dillard, Savoy 1153.		2
13.	Heartaches by the Number By H. Howard—Published by Pamper (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Guy Mitchell, Columbia 41476. RECORD AVAILABLE: Ray Price. Col 41374.	18	4	18.	Misty By Burke & Gardner—Published by Vernon-Octave (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Johnny Mathis, Col 41483. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Georgi Auld, Coral 65513; Chris Connor, Atlantic 2037; Erroll Garner, Mer 30037; Jane Harvey, Dot 15885; Bill Shepherd, Signet 12012; Sarah Vaughan,		2
14.	The Enchanted Sea By Metis-Starr—Published by Volkwein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Martin Denny, Liberty 55212; Islanders, May Flower 16.	29	2	19.	Battle Hymn of the Republic By Wilhousky-Published by Carl Fischer (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: The Mormon Tabernacle Choir, Columbia 41459.		8
15.	Just Ask Your Heart By DeNota-Ricci-Damata—Published by Rambed (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Frankie Avalon, Chancellor 1040.	10	8	20.	Oh, Carol By Neil Sedaka & Howard Greenfield—Published by Aldon (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Neil Sedaka, Vic 7595.		3
		T	hird	Ter			_
21.	Unforgettable By Irving Gordon—Published by Bourne (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: Dinah Washington, Mer 71508.	28	2_	N. O. Marian	We Got Love By Kal Davis-Bernie Lowe—Published by Kaimana-Lowe (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: Bobby Rydell, Cameo 169.		1
22.	Dance With Me By Lebish-Glick—Published by Tredlew-Tiger (BMI)	_	1	27.	Be My Guest By Domino-Marascalco-Boyce—Published by Travis (BMI)		1
	RECORD AVAILABLE: Drifters, Atlantic 2040.				RECORD AVAILABLE: Fats Domino, Imperial 5629.	M .	华
23.	WOO-HOO By G. D. McGraw-Published by Shapiro-Bernstein & McGraw (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: Rock-A-Teens, Roulette 4192.	23	2	28.	You Were Mine By Paul Gialcalione—Published by Dara & Good (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Fireflies, Ribbon 6901; Rudy West, King 5276.		3
24.	By Farine-Farine-Published by Trinity (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Betsy Brye, Canadian-American 106; Santo & Johnny, Canadian-American 103.	915	12	29.	The Three Bells By Dick Manning and Jean Villard. English lyric: Bert Reisfeld—Published by Southern (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. T Adams & the Men of Texas, Word 686; Browns, Vic 7555; Dick Flood, Monument 408.	1	4
25.	Hey Little Girl By Blackwell & B. Stephenson—Published by Roosevelt-Tollie (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Dec Clark, Abner 1029.	<u>-</u> 1	7-	30.	Red River Rock By King-Mack-Mendelsohn—Published by Vicki (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Johnny & the Hurricanes, Warwick 509; Gene Redd, King 5250.	1	2

WARNING—The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales, sheet sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys the material



Sings

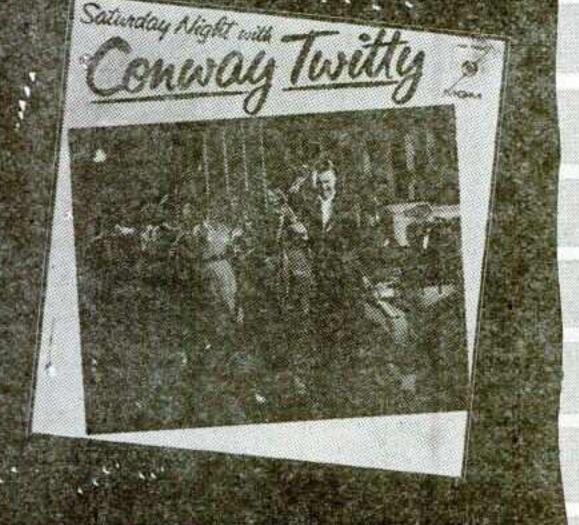
New Hit Album

SATURDAY RIGHT WITH CONNAY TWITTY

E3786 (Monaural) SE3786 (Stereo)

Also Available on EP's

(X1678 Vol. 1 - X1679 Vol. 2 - X1680 Vol. 3)



M. G. W. Records

1540 Broadway N. Y. 36, N. Y. JU 2-2000

Billboard's famous Featuring the results of Billboard's Big 12th Annual

very special for recording ariisis

In the December

issue

in the new, conveniently-sized 81/2 x 11 special slick-stock section that will be read, used

and referred to for months and months and months.

This is it—the biggest, strongest Billboard music-record-artist issue of them all.

This is the issue in which everyone who means anything to the record business says "thanks" to the industry for a great '59 . . . and starts swinging for a still greater 1960.

This is the one and only place where you can reach them all . . . the buyers and users of singles and albums . . . the people responsible for selecting talent for personal appearances (at home and overseas), for television and for movies ... and the columnists and editors who mean so much to your publicity and exploitation program.

You'll never find a better advertising buy anywhere at any time. So start planning your most powerful ad message now for Billboard's Famous Year-End Programming and Talent Buying Guide.

DECEN

Winter Spotlight on record programming today's top record talent This Week in the Special Slick-Stock Section: TALENT BUYING 12th ANNUAL famous SHOWCASE YEAR-END DISK JOCKEY FOR 1960 PROGRAMMING POLL GUIDE PRICE: 50 CENTS bits and with 7 big extras Issue; at no extra cost! potlight Instrumen tion between records and the mov-Show Building nere last week too were five "decorator rooms top tober 6 thru 9) is noteworthy for the tober 6 thru 9) is noteworthy for the tober 6 thru 9) is noteworthy for the signed for beauty as well as top signed for beauty as well as top signed for beauty as well as top sound reproduction. Even if these sound reproduction, exhibits didn't bring additional distributions to the show, the idea was taffers to the show, the idea was picked up by local press, with picked up by local press, w tion between records and the movines in the entertainment spectrum becomes more pronounced—with becomes more pronounced—with a number of additional pic deals also features another era, Junior for disk names noted in recent film appearance eight years after film appearance eight component audio equipment in its exhibits, the presence of 13 diskeries was also noted. "The interesting nghted material

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 40

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

buyers of Chacksfield's many previous al-

**** HAMP'S BIG BAND

Lionel Hampton, Audio Fidelity AFLP 1913. (Stereo & Monaural) - A 20-man ensemble makes up the Hamp band on this swinging and jumping set, which includes a number of the versatile cat's better known feature numbers like "Flying Home," "Hamp's Boogie Woogie," "Hey, Baba Re Bob," and "Airmail Special." The sound is exceptionally good and the cover with a bank of brass framing the maestro himself, is an eye-catcher. Solid stuff for the swing band fans.

CLASSICAL ***

*** BRAHMS: SYMPHONY NO. 1 IN C MINOR; SYMPHONY NO. 4 IN E MINOR; ACADEMIC FESTIVAL OVER-

Concertgebouw Orch. of Amsterdam (Van Bienum). Epic BSC 103. (Stereo & Monaural) - Van Beinum paces the orchestra thru fine interpretations of the two Brahms symphonies. The "Academic Festival Overture" is an attractive bonus. Stereo enhances the appreciation of the interpretations. Set is handsomely packaged in a hard cover with a good photo of the conductor. Strong potential.

LOW-PRICE CHILDREN'S

*** LEARNING THE ABC'S & HOW TO COUNT

Rosemary Rice. Harmony HL 9509-Prominent TV actress Rosemary Rice turns her talents to the pre-kindergarten market in this enjoyable game of learning numbers and ABC's. It's based on the "repeat after me," method and with the charm and appeal of Miss Rice's way with the spoken word and sung word, it can develop good reaction from moms and gift givers for the post-diaper set. Cute cover sells the idea collection of Spanish pop tunes. The waxof the package well and can attract ing was made in Spain on the Hispavox attention.

*** THE BELLS OF CHRISTMAS

Eddle Dunstedter. Capitol T 1264-The well-known organ virtuoso has one of the better holiday albums in this offering of a number of the great and familiar carols. Dunstedter is joined by a colorful array of instruments consisting of glockenspiel, chimes, xylophone, celeste, marimba and vibraharp, making for an even richer sound quality. In the unending parade of Christmas merchandise, dealers can place this among those slated for a good push. Buyers will not be disappointed.

*** A YULETIDE SONG FEST

Rosalind Elias, Giorgio Tozzi, Lehman Engel Orchestra and Chorus, RCA Victor LSC 2350 (Sterero & Monaurai)-A classy performance of familiar Christmas Carols sung in first-rate fashion by Metopera stars Rosalind Elias, and Giorgio Tozzi, with orchestra and chorus under the direction of the holiday season.

LOW-PRICE CHRISTMAS **

*** CHRISTMAS WITH KATE

Kate Smith, Tops 9677-S (Stereo & Monaural) - The golden voice of Kate Smith singing some of the best-known and best-loved Christmas carols adds up to a potent disking, especially at the price. The carols include "Deck the Halls," "White DL 8907 - The well-known maestro-leads Christmas," "Silent Night" and "Jingle Bells." There should be a large audience for this waxing during the holiday season.

INTERNATIONAL ***

*** BESAME

Sara Montiel. Columbia WL 149-Sara Montiel, one of Spain's (and now Hollywood's) brightest young stars, turns in a delightful group of performances on this label. The thrush sings the songs with feeling and warmth over good arrangements. Tunes include "Besame Mucho," "Quien si no tu," "Lamento" and "Amore, Dulce Amor."

*** AUSTRIA REVISITED

The Vienna Boys Choir. Capitol T 10217 -Concertizing around the world has won the Vienna Choir Boys a host of friends. This collection should delight all who enjoy their fresh and appealing voices. Included are four Strauss waltzes, featuring Blue Danube and Vienna Woods, plus three traditional numbers, a Bach aria, the Brahms Cradle Song and three others. The music is all familiar, and the treatment a happy one.

*** TAKARAZUKA DANCE THEATRE

Various Artists. Columbia WL 163. (Stereo & Monaural)-Part of the extraordinary program offered by the all girl Takarazuka Dance Theatre on their tour of the United States. Extremely fresh and Capitol T 1262 - Rey and his various colorful selections run the gamut from the guitar voices go on a sort of sonic holiday Lehman Engel. The carols are handled lovely "Iwato Kagura," a myth based on with this interesting production, which inflawlessly and the set, with its attractive sacred Japanese music and the delicate cludes in addition to the Alvino Rey concover, should have strong appeal during lullaby "Itsuki No Komoriuta," to "Ya sole electric guitar, a brace of trombones Kyu Ken," a popular song about baseball and trumpets, plus rhythm. Tunes of vari-

and "Miyazaki No Usu Daiko," an exciting | Word WST 8017 LP - Adams and the offering based on an ancient dance of warriors. All the Oriental themes are given a Western treatment with a complete lush orchestration. Good item here.

POLKA ***

*** POLKAS AND WALTZES

"Whoopie" John Wilfarht & Ork. Decca his band thru a finely recorded set of solid danceable items. Folk dance fans will find the band, with its typical accordion and horn lead sounds in top form with side one given over entirely to polkas and the flip to the waltz and the landler, a variation of the three-beat tempo. Good sound and name value in this field can help the package do good business.

RELIGIOUS ***

**** WITH HEARTS AFLAME J. T. Adams and the Men of Texas, album cover.

Men of Texas offer an attractively varied program of religious material that includes spirituals, traditional hymns and a few new. inspirational themes. The renditions are sincere and warm. Sound is good. It should move well in this market.

SPECIALTY ****

*** SQUARE DANCING MADE EASY

Stim Jackson. Epic BN 543 (Stereo & Monaural)-Jackson serves up simple, easy to follow "calls" on a group of square dances, set to familiar country themes and standards. Selections include "Captain Jinks," "Hinky Dinky Parley Voo," "Marching Thro Georgia," etc. Terp directions for each side are also included on back of

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

*** DANCE, EVERYONE DANCE Phil Bennett Ork, Top Rank RM 302 -

In the welter of society band sets around, this has several advantages. The sound is tops, with a 20-man crew playing in constantly varying combinations to add interest. The songs are exclusively of the show tune school and they are taken from 33 different Broadway hits of this and other years. Repertoire, sound and rhythm should please the dancers very well.

*** PING PONG!

Alvino Rey, His Guitars & His Ork,

ous tempos, all danceable, form the showcase here for the Rey band, including "Peanut Vendor," "Begin the Beguine," "Twelfth Street Rag," and "Aloha Oe." Pleasant, listenable wax, also suitable for dancing.

*** DOUBLE BARREL MARCHING DIXIE

The Bourbon Street Barons. Top Rank RM 300 - Good looking cover marks this exuberant Dixieland package. An augmented band provides a bright, happy, full sound with a strong beat on such familiar march themes as "Stars and Stripes Forever," "Washington Post March," and "Semper Fidelis."

*** PRESENTING THE SONGSTERS Top Rank RM 305 - The Songsters, a very good choral group from Rochester, (Continued on page 54)

Advertisers (recording artists only) using a page or more to get FREE picture and caption in addition to regular full biographic listing in the important "Today's Top Record Talent" section.

extra cost!

A second color (orange) to give artist advertisements of one page or more the greater eye-appeal, attention-value and excitement of 2-color reproduction.

at NO extra cost!

Valuable distribution to more than 250 television producers and advertising agency executives who are responsible for star and guest talent on major network tv shows.

...at NO extra cost!

Special distribution to the music and entertainment columnists of over 500 leading newspapers and magazines with total readership exceeding 30,000,000.

...at NO extra cost!

Special mailing of complete copies to over 200 Hollywood motion picture executives, the producers of films for release through theatres as well as on television.

at NO extra cost!

More copies to all of the big buyers of talent overseas . . . some 200 to 300 in all, including the owners and operators of such important locations as London's Palladium, Paris' Olympia Theatre and Glasgow's Empire.

...at NO extra cost!

A very, very special 2-page, 2-color spread rate that delivers exceptional "showstopping" impact at a fantastic, once-in-a-lifetime discount. A total regular-rate value of \$1425 (including the special orange) for only \$750!

BIGGEST BARGAIN OF THEM ALL!

The Billboard Record Programming and Talent Buying Guide dated December 14 · advertising deadline, December 7 Copyrighted material FOR THE WEEK
ENDING NOVEMBER 15

Billboard Hot 100

STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Het 100 this week. Indicates that STEREO SINGLE version is available. STEREO SINGLE version is available. STEREO SINGLE version is available.	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Not 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Not 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Not 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Not 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Not 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Not 100 this week.	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.
1 1 1 MACK THE KNIFE	34 33 18 17 MORGEN	90 96 99 MIDNIGHT STROLL 4
2 2 2 3 MR. BLUE	35 27 27 22 THE ANGELS LISTENED IN	69 43 29 18 BATTLE OF KOOKAMONGA S 10
3 3 2 PUT YOUR HEAD ON MY SHOULDER S 11	78 94 — I'VE BEEN AROUND	70 67 55 40 AIN'T NEVER
4 5 13 DON'T YOU KNOW	37 41 40 32 JUST AS MUCH AS EVER 14 Bob Beckham, Decca 30861	71 76 76 86 RUNNING BEAR
5 6 6 7 LONELY STREET	49 51 97 HIGH SCHOOL U.S.A	94 — YOU'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES 2 Mary Johnson, United Artists 185
6 5 4 4 TEEN BEAT	39 44 44 47 IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU 6 Kitty Kallen, Columbia 41473	73 81 — YOU WENT BACK ON YOUR WORD . 2
7 10 15 DECK OF CARDS	40 37 37 46 SOME KIND-A EARTHQUAKE S 6	74 74 99 - MY HEART BECAME OF AGE 3
8 8 11 PRIMROSE LANE	65 81 — THE ENCHANTED SEA S 3	75 89 SCARLET RIBBONS S 2 Browns, RCA Victor 7614
9 15 17 23 7 LITTLE GIRLS (SITTIN' IN THE BACK SEAT) 9 Paul Evans & the Curls, Guaranteed 200	42 42 39 42 TORQUAY	76 57 68 87 TENNESSEE WALTZ 4 Bobby Comstock, Blaze 349
10 12 24 29 HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER 6 Guy Mitchell, Columbia 41476	43 46 52 — BELIEVE ME	77 85 STARRY EYED S 2
11 19 26 26 DANNY BOY	55 88 — COME INTO MY HEART S 3 Llovd Price, ABC-Paramount 10062	78 83 87 — THE HUNCH
12 13 28 60 SO MANY WAYS	95 — REVEILLE ROCK	79 82 71 83 THERE COMES A TIME 5 5
13 14 15 28 IN THE MOOD	46 48 56 64 JOEY'S SONG	1 Rocca Granuts, Laurie 3041
14 10 9 8 POISON IVY	47 38 45 38 TUCUMCARI	81 73 79 — TENNESSEE WALTZ
9 7 9 JUST ASK YOUR HEART S 11 Frankie Avalon, Chancellor 1640	48 53 60 66 TALK TO ME	82 93 TINY TIM
16 17 25 41 OH, CAROL	49 58 74 98 CLOUDS	83 88 97 — THE HUNCH
29 34 49 UNFORGETTABLE	50 47 41 30 MAKIN' LOVE	84 87 92 95 JUST TO BE WITH YOU 4
The Islanders, May Flower 16	51 52 65 78 POCO LOCO	85 96 — FANCY NANCY
19 11 11 5 (TIL) I KISSED YOU	52 32 16 10 THE THREE BELLS	The Nutty Squirrels, Hanover 4540
20 18 30 39 MISTY	53 40 36 34 MARY LOU	HAPPY ANNIVERSARY 1 Jane Morgan, Kapp 305
21 22 38 48 WE GOT LOVE	54 56 53 44 YOU BETTER KNOW IT	Marty Robbins, Columbia 41511
51 80 — BE MY GUEST	55 50 47 50 SHOUT (I)	89 99 SMOOTH OPERATOR 2
34 46 77 DANCE WITH ME	75 — ALWAYS	HAPPY ANNIVERSARY 1
24 16 13 16 BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC 10 The Mormon Tabernacle Choir, Columbia 41459	77 — (IF YOU CRY) TRUE LOVE, TRUE LOVE. 2 Drifters, Atlantic 2040	91 100— — WHEEL OF FORTUNE 2 The Knightsbridge Strings, Top Rank 2014
25) 24 35 35 W00-H00	58 63 91 — FIRST NAME INITIAL	92) — 89 — I'LL BE SEEING YOU
26 21 21 31 YOU WERE MINE	28 19 12 I'M GONNA GET MARRIED S 14 Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 19932	93) — — ONE MORE CHANCE 1
27 31 23 25 HEY LITTLE GIRL S 12	60 54 48 36 FOOL'S HALL OF FAME	Rod Bernard, Mercury 71507
(28) 23 14 14 RED RIVER ROCK		95) 98 — HONESTLY AND TRULY S 2
29 20 12 6 SLEEP WALK	62 62 58 53 BOO BOO STICK BEAT	96) — — I'M MOVIN' ON
(30) 25 22 20 WORRIED MAN	63 39 31 21 I LOVES YOU PORGY S 15	97) 97 100— THERE'S A GIRL
31 36 43 45 LIVING DOLL	64 64 73 76 DON'T KNOW	Jan and Dean, Dore 531
Cliff Richard & the Drifters, ABC-Paramount 10042 (32) 26 20 24 SAY MAN	65 60 66 69 FIRST LOVE, FIRST TEARS S 7	Ralph De Marco, Guaranteed 202
Bo Diddley, Checker 931	66 66 72 — PRETEND	99 THERE I'VE SAID IT AGAIN
(33) 35 42 43 LOVE POTION #9	67 59 62 91 IT HAPPENED TODAY	100 WONT'CHA COME HOME S 1

TOMORROW

BEST BUYS

These recards, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way. Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks are marked (*).

POP

*REVEILLE ROCK.......Johnny & the Hurricanes

(Vicki, BMI) Warwick 513

*YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES.......... Mary Johnson

(Jobet, BMI) United Artist 185

JUST TO BE WITH YOU......The Passions

(Audiocon, BMI) Audicon 102

*MIDNIGHT STROLL.....

(Calvert, BMI) Norgolde 103

C&W

*AMIGOS GUITAR.

(Cedarwood, BMI) Decca 30987

R&B—No selections this week

The correct publishers for "My Heart Became of Age." a Best Buy selection in last week's issue of The Billboard, is Music World-Wonderland, BMI.

In order to speed record reviews, The Billboard requests that all singles be sent to The Billboard Music Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36,

BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

These records, while they have not yet developed enough strength thruout the country for inclusion on any national chart anywhere, already have stimulated considerable regional action. Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an

early listing on the Hot 100. 1. I'LL WALK THE LINE Don Costa, United Artists

3. SANDYLarry Hull, Strand

2. GILLEE Sonny Spencer, Memo

5. I DON'T KNOW WHAT IT IS The Bluenotes, Brooke

6. GOD BLESS AMERICAConnie Francis, M-G-M 7. THE BEST OF EVERYTHING Johnny Mathis, Columbia

9. SHADOWS The Five Satins, Ember

10. GROWIN' PRETTIERJohnny October, Capitol

12. (NEW IN) THE WAYS OF LOVE ... Tommy Edwards, M-G-M

14. GOODNIGHT, MY LOVERay Peterson, RCA Victor

HOT 100: A TO Z

Angels Listened In, The 35 Battle Hymn of the Republic... 24 Battle of Kookamonga 69 Be My Guest 22 Dance With Me 23
Danny Boy 11
Deck of Cards 7
Don't Destroy Me 94 Don't You Know

Happy Anniversary (Four Lads). Happy Anniversary (Morgan)... Heartaches by the Number.....

Hey, Little Girl 27 High School U. S. A. 38 Ain't Never 70

I Don't Know 64
I Loves You Porgy 63
If I Give My Heart to You 39
(If You Cry) True Love, True Love 57
I'll Be Seeing You 92
I'm Gonna Get Married 59
I'm Movin' On 96
In the Mood 13 I've Been Around 36

Mack the Knife 1

Makin' Love 50

Marina 80

Mary Lou 53

Midnight Stroll 68 Mr. Blue 2 Misty 20

Morgen 34 My Heart Became of Age 74

 Red River Rock
 28

 Reveille Rock
 45

 Running Bear
 71

Back Seat) Shout (I) 55
Sleep Walk 29
Smooth Operator 89 Talk to Me 48

Teen Beat
Tennessee Waltz (Comstock) 76
Tennessee Waltz (Fuller) 81
There Comes a Time 79
There I Said It Again 99
There's a Girl 97 There's a Girl 97
Three Bells, The 52
('Til) I Kissed You 97 Tiny Tim 82

Torquay 42
Tucumcari 47

REVIEWS OF

THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



Strongest sales potential of all records reviewed this week.

FLOYD ROBINSON



TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME (Mills, ASCAP)-LET IT BE ME (Leeds, ASCAP)-Robinson styles "Tonight You Belong to Me" attractively over good fem chorus backing. "Let It Be Me," a pretty ballad, is delivered in talk-sing style. Both sides are strong, and either could RCA Victor 7637 follow "Makin' Love."

JIM REEVES

HE'LL HAVE TO GO (Central Songs, BMI) - IN A MANSION STANDS MY LOVE (Dandelion, BMI)-Jim Reeves turns in flawless performances on two likely clicks. Both sides have strong pop and c.&w. appeal. "He'll Have to Go" is a plaintive love ballad. "In a Mansion" is a medium-beater with philosophical lyrics. RCA Victor 7643

DODIE STEVENS



MAIRZY DOATS (Miller, ASCAP)—STEADY EDDY (Le Bill-Campbella-Fairway, BMI)—The young thrush has her strongest sides recently. Her fine reading of "Mairzy Doats," could mean a hit revival of the oldie. "Steady Eddy" is a rocker that is done in happy, swingin' style, and this can also score. Dot 16002

THE BELLNOTES



WHITE BUCKSKIN SNEAKERS AND CHECKER-BOARD SOCKS (Clefton, BMI) - NO DICE (Drexall, BMI)—The group comes across with two solid readings on strong bids. "White Buckskin Sneakers" tells about the latest teen fad in dress. "No Dice" is an infectious rocker. Both can be winners.

THE KNOCKOUTS

RIOT IN ROOM 3 C (Brent, BMI)—DARLING LOR-RAINE (Westbury, BMI)-The Knockouts deliver a frantic version of "Riot in Room 3 C." It's done to swampy, twangy guitar backing with hand-clapping and occasional conversation. "Darling Lorraine" is a rockaballad that is appealingly presented.

KING CURTIS

RESTLESS GUITAR (Progressive, BMI) — HEAVENLY BLUES (Tiger, BMI)-Curtis has two bright sides that can go well with jukes and jocks, and they should also pull plenty of coin in stores. "Restless Guitar" is danceable rocker sort. "Heavenly Blues" is a pretty theme that is handed a lush interpretation. Atco 6152



BACIARE (Southern, ASCAP)—The snappy Italian ditty is given a smart reading in German by the lark. She has a charming, infectious style, and she could have a winner with the appealing side. Flip is "A Love Without End." Top Rank 2023

BO DIDDLEY



SAY MAN, BACK AGAIN (Arc, BMI)—SHE'S AL-RIGHT (Arc, BMI)-"Say Man, Back Again" could prove a hit follow-up to "Say Man." It's a similarly done side, and Bo Diddley's sly rendition could generate the same appeal. "She's Alright" is a wild, revival-styled item that should Checker 936 also figure.

FRANKIE AVALON



WHY? (Debmar, ASCAP)—SWINGIN' ON A RAINBOW (Debmar, ASCAP)-Avalon can have a chart side with either of these potent efforts. "Why" is a charming ballad on which he registers strongly. "Swingin' on a Rainbow" is a rhythm number that he also presents solidly.

TOMMY SANDS



YOU HOLD THE FUTURE (Central, BMI) — GOTTA HAVE YOU (Saunders, ASCAP)—"You Hold the Future," a pretty ballad receives a warm, quality reading from the singer. "Gotta Have You" is a listenable tune from "The Girls Against the Boys," a current Broadway revue. He handles both smoothly and he can click with either.

Capitol 4316

PAT BOONE



BEYOND THE SUNSET (Robbins, ASCAP) - MY FAITHFUL HEART (Robbins, ASCAP)—Boone sings the two ballads warmly over pretty ork support. "My Faithful Heart" is one of the tunes from his coming flick. "Beyond the Sunset" is a lovely inspirational-type song.

Dot 16006

RICKY NELSON



I WANNA BE LOVED (Hillard, BMI)—MIGHTY GOOD (Hillard, BMI)-Nelson has two hot sides that should keep him on the charts. "I Wanna Be Loved" is a catchy rhythm effort that he sings with verve. "Mighty Good" is also a spirited performance on a swinger. Both can make Imperial 5615

THE CRESTS



A YEAR AGO TONIGHT (Winneton, BMI) - PAPER CROWN (Winneton, BMI)-The group can keep their hit string alive via these powerful offerings. "A Year Ago Tonight" spotlights the crew on a fine reading of a ballad with beat. "Paper Crown" is a rockaballad that is nicely handled by the lead with excellent group and ork Coed 521 ted material assistance.

(Continued on page 49)

IT'S SALES-OPHRENIC!!

IT'S PROFIT-NOIAC!!

EW CHANGE OF PACE FOR T'S A GREAT

GRASSES

Record No. 4303

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES (continued)

Continued from page 47

PAUL ANKA



IT'S TIME TO CRY (Spanka, BMI)—SOMETHING HAS CHANGED ME (Spanka, BMI)—Anka has two strong ballad efforts that he reads in hit style. Both are nicely chanted over lush chorus and ork backing, and he can score with both. ABC-Paramount 10064

THE KINGSTON TRIO



COO COO-U (Highbridge, BMI) — GREEN GRASSES (Highridge, BMI)-The trio scores well on two fine outings. "Coo Coo-U" is a rhythmic calypso tune that is sung over conga drum backing. "Green Grasses" is a pretty folk Capitol 4303 item. Both have the sound.

JIMMY CLANTON



GO, JIMMY, GO (Wills-Ace, BMI)—I TRUSTED YOU (Ace, BMI)-"Go, Jimmy, Go" is a swinging side that finds Clanton in fine form. The rocker has lots to attract teens, and the side appears a likely winner. "I Trusted You" is a ballad with beat, and the singer is helped by a chorus on his salable rendition. Ace 575

Country & Western -

CARL STORY



I HEARD MY MOTHER WEEPING (Starday, BMI)-I'LL BE A FRIEND (Starday, BMI)—Story has two strong sides-both of which should attract heavy c&w loot. "I Heard My Mother Weeping" is the story of a man on trial who hears his mother weeping, as his sentence is pronounced. "I'll Be a Friend" is an inspirational type Starday 465

JAN HOWARD



THE ONE YOU SLIP AROUND WITH (Jat, BMI)-The thrush tells about the failure of her marriage due to the fact that her husband is slipping around with someone else. It's a fine rendition of a good tune, and it should register strongly with devotees of country music. Flip is "I Wish I Could Fall in Love Again," (Jat, BMI).

Challenge 59059

- Rhythm & Blues —



THAT'S WHY (Lion, BMI)—Bland, one of the top r.&b. chanters, has a record that should command strong pop and r.&b. appeal. It's a slow ballad, and it's handed a solid performance. Flip is "I'll Take Care of You," (Benton-Lion, BMI)— Duke 314



The following records have been picked for outstand-Ing merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

POP TALENT -

BOBBY GEE

BLUE JEANS (Conley, BMI)—JULIE IS MINE (Claridge, ASCAP) —Gee registers strongly on two salable efforts. "Blue Jeans" is a catchy medium-beater with teen appeal lyrics and a listenable melody. "Julie" is a lovely rockaballad that is sincerely warbled. Backing on both is first-rate. He can have a two-sider.

BARRY DARVELL

HOW WILL IT END (Potomac, BMI)-Darvell handles the ballad attractively over an excellent ork assist. He has an impressive wax debut with the pretty side, and with plugs it can easily create interest. Flip is "Geronimo Stomp," (Potomac, BMI). Colt 45 107

POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING -

ANITA KERR SINGERS

THE STRANGE LITTLE MELODY (Schuberth, SESAC) - MY LOVE IS A KITTEN (Pickwick, ASCAP)—The Kerr Singers turn in standout readings of two attractive themes. Top side is a pretty medium-tempo folk-flavored tune, while "My Love Is a Kitten" is a slowish song. Both get quality renditions. Decca 31002

PORTER WAGONER

THE GIRL WHO DIDN'T NEED LOVE (Wonder-Marlowe, BMI) -Wagoner, a well-known c.&w. artist, has a spinnable side for pop and c.&w. deejays. He tells the story of a girl who thought she didn't need love. It's an interesting side and it's read strongly over good backing. Flip is "Your Kind of Poeple," (Rondo, BMI). RCA Victor 7638

THE VISCOUNTS

HARLEM NOCTURNE (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)—The group presents an imaginative treatment of the oldie. It's given a sparkling and colorful approach. It allows for fine programming, and it should show strongly sales-wise. Flip is "Dig," (Matrick, BMI).

Madison 123

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

JOHNNY NASH

*** TOO PROUD-ABC-PARAMOUNT 10060-Nash turns COMPO VERDE in an expressive and warm vocal on a slow ballad with a pretty guitar backing with building chorus. This can score if pushed. Watch it. (Kellem, ASCAP)

*** THE WISH - A slow and pretty ballad set to a gentle triplet backing. Nash hands it a classy reading full of emotion. The artist can pull coin with this one. (Livingston & Evans, ASCAP)

JIMMY & THE REBELS

*** THE SHEIK OF ARABY — ROULETTE 4201 — Unusual organ sound highlights this interesting off-beat r.&r.-styled treatment of the oldie. Something different for jocks. (Mills, ASCAP)

*** YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE - Another oldie is wrapped up in unusual instrumental treatment. Both sides are good off-beat jockey items. (Peer Intl., BMI)

NINA SIMONE

*** DON'T SMOKE IN BED—BETHLEHEM 11055—"Don't Smoke in Bed" is from the chick's LP. She gives the oldie an attractive torch reading over excellent combo support. Strong side bears watching. (Oriole, ASCAP)

*** AFRICAN MAILMAN—Tune was cleffed by the artist. It's an inventive melody that is accorded a jazz piano treatment with good combo support. Afro-Cuban rhythm makes for a danceable side. (BMI)

JERRY KELLER

*** THERE ARE SUCH THINGS—KAPP 310—Fine rockaballad reading of the oldie by Keller could mean a hit side. It's nicely read over smooth guitar and chorus support. (Dorsey Bros., ASCAP)

*** NOW, NOW. NOW—Latinish rocker gets a strong outing from the chanter. Again the chorus and ork come thru to strong stint. (Camarillo, BMI) effect. Also one to watch.

GEORGE CATES

*** COME A-WALTZING MATILDA—SIGNATURE 12016 -The familiar Australian ditty is handed a good go by the Cates Ork and chorus. Good wax. (Rojan, ASCAP)

*** MY DARLING LAURA LEE—The folk effort is sold with spark by the Cates crew and chorus. A strong side that can get coins. (Anvil, ASCAP)

JO STAFFORD

*** IT'S BEEN SO LONG — COLUMBIA 41517 — A fine Lieber and Stoller production with Miss Stafford. It's done to a slow rock and roll beat with a chorus and the gal gives it a stylish touch. This can score. (Quintet, BMI)

** Just Tell Me You Love Me - A nice, medium rhythm effort by Miss Stafford. This, too, is done to a mild rock backing. (Valient, BMI)

JOHNNY RESTIVO

*** OUR WEDDING DAY — RCA VICTOR 7636 — Restivo hands this ballad a good, listenable reading. It's a ballad with a Latinish touch to the rhythm. Strong teen appeal to this. (Roosevelt, BMI)

** Come Closer — Restivo invites the chick to get cozy. It's an interesting treatment, full of tigerish sounds with fems in background. (Roosevelt, BMI)

THE RIPTIDES

*** MACHINE GUN — CHALLENGE 59058 — Frantic rocker is wrapped up in fast-moving pounding instrumental treatment. (Jat, BMI)

★★★ Deep Blue — Okay vocalizing on exotic-flavored theme with effective backing. (Jat, BMI)

MEMPHIS BELLS

*** SNOW JOB — PHILLIPS INTERNATIONAL 3537 -Shirley is the featured performer on this strong instrumental by the Memphis Bells that really moves. A good waxing that has a chance. (Hi-Lo, BMI)

** The Midnight Whistle - Happy and corn-ball styled effort receives a bright reading from the instrumental combo on this downhome waxing. Two good sides. (Knox, BMI)

THE MERRILL STATON CHOIR

*** WALTZING MATILDA — EPIC 9344 — The Australian tune is handed a solid reading by the Merrill Staton Choir on this exciting recording. It is from the "Glee Club" album by the group. This could get action. (Fisher, ASCAP)

(Continued on page 53)

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

*** Chanson De Bleu - TOP RANK 2022 - The combo handles this European novelty sweetly with a nice touch. (Esther, BMI)

*** The Carillon - Very attractive instrumental treatment of a pretty Christmas item, with bells sounding out all over the place. Jockeys will spin it for the holidays. (Esther. BMI)

DEWEY PHILLIPS

** Beg Your Pardon - FERNWOOD 115 - Deejay Dewey Phillips bows on the label with a pleasant reading of the oldie. It will get plays in many areas, (Robert, ASCAP)

** It Had to Be You - The fine oldie is sung with feeling by the chanter over a semi-rock arrangement. It could get spins. (Remick, ASCAP)

BARBARA EVANS

** A Game of Poker - RCA VICTOR 7634 - New ditty from the forthcoming Broadway musical "Saratoga," receives a big-voiced reading from petite Barbara Evans. It deserves many spins, as it's a strong song. (Morris, ASCAP)

** Beatnik Daddy - Saga of a real Beatnik with a wrinkled suit and a beard is sung spiritedly by the thrush over a Hugo Winterhalter backing. (Delmore, ASCAP)

THE THREE G'S

*** BARBARA - COLUMBIA 41513 -Feelingful blend work by boys on an okay r.&r item. (Camarillo, BMI)

** Don't Cry, Katy - Folk-flavored ditty is handed a pleasant group warbling

THE ROCKETS

*** Gibraltar Rock - COLUMBIA 41512 - Infectious rhythm item is wrapped up in a strong, instrumental treatment. Both sides are dual market. (Camarillo,

** Walkin' Home - Pounding instrumental treatment of catchy rocker. (Camarillo, BMI)

JEANETTE BAKER

** Moonbeam - CLASS 260 - Tender reading of romantic rockaballad. Merits spins. (Recordo, BMI)

** He Really Belongs to Me - Pert piping on an amusing tune about a gal who stakes a claim on a boy. Catchy tempo. (Recordo, BMI)

RONNIE DEAUVILLE

** Heaven in Hawali - DOT 16005 -Rockahula side is presented for listenable results in the pretty, multi-track go. It has a chance. (Talisman, ASCAP)

** Honey Hill - Smooth reading of a mild rocker. Bright orking assists on the pleasant warble. It can attract. (Talisman, ASCAP)

SAMMY KAYE ORK

** Deep Purple—COLUMBIA 41508— Interesting mildly r.&r. type treatment of the lovely oldic. (Robbins, ASCAP)

** Till Tomorrow - Kaye wraps up pretty theme from forthcoming Broadway musical "Fiorello" in pleasant instrumental treatment. (Sunbeam, BMI)

RONNI BROWN

*** When It's Springtime in the Rockies -KEN 82107-Crisp piano solo work on infectious instrumental treatment of the oldie. Both sides are good wax for hip jocks. (Robbins, ASCAP)

** Elsie's Oream - Swingy non-lyricstyled vocalizing by chorus on catchy rhythm theme. Solid piano work. (Arcadia, ASCAP)

TEDDY HUMPHRIES

*** Constantly-KING 5278-The triplet arranagement makes a good backing in this case. Humphries' vocal registers strongly. (R-T, BMI)

** You Were Meant for Me-The oldie in an attractive arrangement. Humphries sings it with style. (Robbins, ASCAP) hted material

(Continued on page 50)

A Smash on the New GUARANTEED LABEL

'OLD SHEP'

RALPH DE MARCO

#202

GUARANTEED RECORDS

345 W. 58th St., N.Y.C. 19. Circle 5-1240



THE HIT SOUND!

The Knightsbridge Strings WHEEL OF **FORTUNE**

> **RA 2014** TOP-RANK INTERNATIONAL

4 West 57th St., New York City 19 JUdson 2-5405

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 49

* * * **GOOD SALES** POTENTIAL

JANE HARVEY

** The Love I Have for You-SIGNA-TURE 12017-Jane Harvey sings this pretty song with a world of heart. Tune is reminiscent of a Hungarian folk melody, and goes well with the violins used in the arrangement. (Bloom, ASCAP)

** The Ship Sailed-Unusual treatment of a ballad, with Miss Harvey phrasing very expertly. Unusual arrangement. (Rosemeadow, ASCAP)

DICK STABILE

** Mack the Kulfe-DOT 15996-Dick Stabile and his ork turn in a smart, slick performance of the current hit here. The arrangement is by Billy May and the ork handles the tune solidly. (Harms, ASCAP)

*** Nola-The familiar oldie is performed sweetly here by the Stabile crew with Stabile handling the tenor lead. Should get spins. (Fox, ASCAP)

LAWRNCE WELK

** Thank the Lord for Thanksgiving Day-DOT 15995-Lawrence Welk and his ork and the Lennon Sisters perform this Thanksgiving song with sincerity, Should get spins around holiday time. (Von Tilzer,

** Every Night When You Say s Prayer-Another touching effort is sung TOMMY ZANG with feeling by the girls, over simple backing by the Welk crew. (Von Tilzer, ASCAP)

BOBBY CHRISTIAN

*** JUMPIN' JACK-STEPHENY 1839 -Bobby Christian and his group turn in a spirited reading of an exciting rocker. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) Could get spins (Gil, BMI)

** English Toffee - Here's a happy, swinging side, that has a cute melody and receives a good performance by the

THE MELODY MATES

*** Autumn Love - DECCA 31000 -Pretty new tune is performed sweetly here by the combo with the organ alternating with guitar on lead. Pleasant side. (Champion, BMD

** Just Plain Guit-The title of this one might have been meant to be "Just Plain Guitar" for that's what it is, an instrumental guitar waxing, featuring good work by the Melody Mates. (Champion,

PETE ALLEN

** Such a Temper-GLORY 300-The chanter sells a happy rocker with some excitement helped by a group and a smart arrangement. A good debut by the lad. (Bryden, BMI)

** Sweet of You-Pete Allen bows on a label with a potent version of a tender rockaballad that has a sound. If exposed this could get some coins. (Bryden, BMI)

DAN HIGHTOWER

** Goodnight Sweetheart-ABC-PARA-MOUNT 10065 - Dean Hightower and combo come thru with a listenable instrumental reading of the standard here, Guitar is featured and the beat is rock and roll. Could get coins. (Robbins, ASCAP)

** Twangin' Fool-Another instrumental, this time of an original rocker. I moves brightly and Hightower's guitar swings. Two good sides. (Pamco, BMI)

*** Nashville Blues-HICKORY 1109-Tommy Zang, who earlier had sides out on Canadian American Records, turns in the blues-styled effort written by the Bryants. The artist has a good sound on the side, and he's assisted by high fem voices.

*** I Wonder When We'll Ever Know-The late Fred Rose wrote this pretty inspirational tune and Zang handles it with sincerity. Some Jocks may like this one

** Shamrock in the Sky-PALETTE 5033-Lovely folk theme is nicely wrapped up by Shawn in a lovely choral-backed reading Fine side for jocks, and it has a chance with exposure. (Compton, ASCAP)

** Sleep All the Way Home-Light, mild tock ballad treatment of a pretty theme Shawn acquits himself well on the tune with a good chorus and ork assist. Playable side. (Zodiac, BMI)

GORDON TERRY

*** A Lotta Lotta Woman - RCA VICTOR 7632-Terry has a country sound on this good rocker. There's a good piano man on this date who backs the rocking effort in good fashion. This side merits exposure. (Case, BMI)

** Lonely Road-Terry Sounds good here, too It's a medium beat rocker with strong country touches. The piano man is heard to advantage here, too. Two good sides. (Sigman, ASCAP)

SYLVIA SYMNS

** Big Tree Tall-COLUMBIA 41509-Calypso effort with island-type backing gets a verveful reading from Miss Symns. It has a counter melody on the reprise. Side is her strongest recently. (Morris, ASCAP)

** Never a Day Goes By-Warm reading of a lovely ballad by the thrush. Quality side can create jockey interest. Fine ork backing helps. (Bourne, ASCAP)

REX STEWART & DICKIE WELLS ** Little Sir Echo-RCA VICTOR 7620

-The trumpeter and trombonist combine forces to offer a cute reading of the oldie. The instruments are used as voices in the musical dialog. (Bregman, Vocco & Cons. ASCAP)

** Let's Do It-Spinnable reading of the oldie. The artists again use the instruments like voices. Tune is taken at a leisurely clip. (Harms, ASCAP)

THE TRAPP FAMILY SINGERS ** Waltzing Matilda-DECCA 30997-

The familiar Australian folk tune is handled smartly here by the Trapp Family Singers. A fine recording that could get a lot of attention with the tune now being revived. (Fisher, ASCAP)

** Carol of the Drum-The carol about the little drummer boy who plays on his drum for the infant Jesus is sung mighty

THIS GOES WITH C & W REVIEWS WHITEY PULLEN

** T'm Begging Your Pardon-SAGB 303-Traditional sound by Pullen on a country medium-beater. Dual track warble can attract. (Sage & Sand, SESAC)

** Let Your Left Hand Know-Sprightly effort is given a salable rendition. It should move as well as the flip, (Sage & Sand, SESAC)

BONNIE GUITAR

** Come to Me, I Love You (Akaka Falls) - DOLTON 10 - Rockahula side is





RECORD PROCESSING AND PRESSING

45 R.P.M.—33½ R.P.M. any quantities Complete Record Service Includes Labels—Processing—Masters Send your tape—we do the rest!



LAURIE 3041

IN SPECIAL SLEEVE WITH ITALIAN AND ENGLISH LYRICS

warmly sung in a dugl-track reading by the Jalong with a tenor sax. Side has a sound AN AUGUST thrush in her first effort on this label, and it could catch attention. (Bailcran, ** Cumaha - MERCURY 71528 - The Strong chorus and ork support help all BMI) and a support help all BMI) the way. (Miller, ASCAP)

** Candy Apple Red-Bluesy side gets tune done in good style by Crandall a smart reading by Bonnie Guitar. This is almost in spoken technique. It rocks in in a pretty counter-melody, (Cornerstone,

THE ANDREWS SISTERS

** I've Got to Pass Your House to Get to My House-KAPP 309-The gals debut on this label on a peppy reading of an oldie. It has a mild rock beat. The gals sound as great as ever. Spinnable jockey side. (DeSylva, Brown & Henderson, ASCAP)

** One, Two, Three, Four - Pretty waltz is given a quality reading by the gals. Gimmick is to speak the title in various languages. It should move as well as the flip. (Garland, ASCAP)

JOHN ASHLEY

** I Want to Hear It From You-SILVER 1002-Mild rock tune is given a good stint by the artist over a slight, Latin arrangement with backing by a chorus (American, BMI)

** Serious! in Love-Ballad with beat is chanted to okay effect by Ahsley with a male group assist. Moderate appeal. (American, BMI)

DON SARGENT

** St. James Infirmary - WORLD PAgreat oldie. A dual market side, with good backing. (Mills, ASCAP)

** Gypsy Boots - Dramatic ditty is sung in okay fashion by the artist. (West Coast, ASCAP)

EDDIE CRANDALL

*** Silver Slippers - SCARLET 4001 -Based on the oldie "Golden Slippers," Crandall gives a distinctive rock treatment to the tune. Untrained vocal chorus helps

AUDITION

a new selling force ...for dealers .. for manufacturers N FULL COLOR EVERY M IN THE BILLBOARD

** Loyer's Leap . - . A novelty gimmick, also done multi-track with one of the voices slower tempo. Flip should be the initial action side.. (Balleran, BMI)

ME A STATE OF STATE OF A STATE OF ME

GEORGIE AULD

*** Hawaiian War Chant - JARO 77010 - An upbeat arrangement of oldie which features a dual lead by the steel guitar and Auld's tenor sax. Good programming material. For boxes, too, (SESAC)

** Sleepy Lagoon - A gimmicked, highpitched guitar starts this slow, tripletbacked rendition of the oldie. Auld moves up front with nice tenor solo work. Possibility for the romantic dancer set. (Chappell, ASCAP)

DICK D'AGOSTIN

*** It's You - LIBERTY 55218 -The singer sells this driving rocker with spirit. The side has a spiritual touch. This could pull some action. (McSwinger, BMI)

★ I Let You Go - So so reading of a countryish ditty. (McSwinger, BMI)

THE BYE BYES

*** Do You - MERCURY 71530 -Melodic ditty is wrapped up in pleasant group vocal. Merits spins. (Grand, ASCAP)

* Blonde Hair, Blue Eyes, Ruby Lips-CIFIC 806 - Showmanly rendition of the Bouncy item is warbled with personable showmanship by group. Bright jockey side. (Miller, ASCAP)

JIMMY McCRACKLIN

*** Georgia Slop - MERCURY 71516-Effective rhythm-blues warbled with solid showmanship. Both sides are dual market items. (Actual, BMI)

** Let's Do It (The Chicken Scratch)-Swingy rhythm item is handed exuberant vocal by McCracklin, (Actual, BMI)

DONNY FARMER

*** A Boy, a Girl and a Breeze-ROULETTE 4193-Latin-flavored ballad is sung with sincerity by Farmer. Nice backing. (Penkay-Patricia, BMI)

** My Bride - Wistful ballad is sung pleasantly. (Cranford, BMI)

keyboard artist and his musicians do a fast, Latin-flavored instrumental. Plenty of color and a good one for dancing, (Martin,

* Tschaikowsky Out-A classical melody gets an imaginative and sometimes spoofing treatment. (CPM, BMI)

*** Torn Sarong-MONUMENT 411-The steel guitar here essays the Polynesian flavor on an upbeat item with pounding jungl type drums. Harmony then comes in to produce a bright sound. Spinnable. (Criterion, ASCAP)

highlighting a guitar in an Oriental groove. BMI) Chorus assists in spots. (Combine, BMI)

RICK AND THE RANDELLS

*** Honey Doll - ABC-PARAMOUNT 10055-Rick, the lead man, bandles this medium tempo job with gusto, with interesting vocal support from the group. (Pamco, BMI)

(Pamco, BMI)

VIC WILDER"

*** Hey, Little Girl-DCCA 31001-Wilder asks a pretty little girl to be his girl on this happy rocker that has a good beat. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

** My Love For You-The changer sells this rockaballad neatly over good backing. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

FRANKIE ERVIN

*** Blessing in Disguise - RENDEZ-VOUS 112-Ervin sings this ballad fervently. The message is that the breakup with his gal is a secret blessing. It's done to heavily accented triplets with fiddles and a fem group in support. (Mardon-House of Fortune, BMI)

** The Story-A slow ballad done in ** China Night-This starts with a chorus devoted style by Ervin. Chorus again assists intro, then becomes a sparkling effort in the ethereal effort. (House of Fortune,

TOMMY DISHAW

** Sweet Dreams - GLORY 299 - A slow and dedicated ballad treatment done to clink clink rhythm in the piano. Dishaw gives it a pleasant dual track vocal, followed by a spoken dissertation. (Bryden,

** Let It Be You-A ballad with more ** Angela-A medium-beat rocker which dedicated chanting by the lead man, features a tribute to a gal, Dishaw hands it an okay vocal, (Bryden, BMI)

MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

KENNY LORAN

** Top Man - CAPITOL 4305 - Loran performs this in Elvis Presley style over thin support (Central Songs, BMI)

** Look Who's Lonely - Kenny Loran sells this effort nicely over blues support. (S. G., ASCAP)

DAVID CAMPANELLA & THE DELL-

CHORDS ** Everything's That Way - KANE 25593 - Son of the baseball star bows on wax with a rhythmic reading of a rocker. Group backs in okay style. Fair chances. (Palace, ASCAP)

** Somewhere Over the Rainbow - The standard is handed a pleasant rockaballad reading by the singer. Potential appears similar to that of flip. (Feist, ASCAP)

ERNIE HECKSCHER

** Limehouse Blues - VERVE 10193 -From a recent album, society maestro Er-(Continued on page 53)

MUSIC BOX ONE STOPS

Dealers:

STOP POURING PROFITS INTO DEAD INVENTORY!!!

We Guarantee 100% Our Best Selling Singles and Christmas LP's. Order in any quantity you wish! Write-wire-phone any of our 5 offices—Overnite Shipments to 40 states. Full Inventory—all labels, speeds. All LP's at Distr. prices.

MUSIC BOX DISTRIBUTORS

1902 Leeland Houston 3, Tex. Ph.: CA 8-5156

1043 Broadway Denver 3, Colo. Ph.: MA 3-8497

1301 W. 79th Chicago 20, III. Ph.: AB 4-3600 1305 Spring St., N. W. Atlanta 9, Ga. Ph.: TR 5-0354

1327 Crampton St. Dallas 7, Tex. Ph.: RI 8-6707







ANOTHER EUROPEAN ORIGINAL FROM LAURIE

Copyrighted material

Weeks

Speaking RELEASE IS OUTSELLING EVERYTHING!

DTL 275

THIS SLEEPER IS EVEN OUT-SELLING



RECORD PARTY

Gene & Freddie **DTL 279**





WATCH THIS ONE! Jeanette Baker #260



Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

funes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music lobber level.

Finis Week	Last Week	Chart
1. MACK THE KNIFE (Harms)	. 1	8
2. PUT YOUR HEAD ON MY SHOULDER (Spanka)	. 10	2
3. MR. BLUE (Cornerstone)	. 3	3
4. THE THREE BELLS (Harris)	. 2	11
5. BROKEN-HEARTED MELODY (Mansion)	. 4	12
6. PRIMROSE LANE (Music Productions)	, 8	2
7. (TIL) I KISSED YOU (Acuff-Rose)	. 5	6
8. I LOVES YOU PORGY (Gershwin)	. 6	10
9. MORGEN (Sidmore)	. 7	5
10. MISTY (Vernon-Octave)		1
11. LONELY STREET (Four-Star)		
12. TILL THERE WAS YOU (Frank)		
13. SLEEP WALK (Trinity)		
14. LIKE YOUNG (Robbins)	. 9	7
15. DECK OF CARDS (American)	. 13	2

• Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

(For week ending October 31)

A cabled report from the Music Publishers Association, Ltd., London. List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.

Only Sixteen-Ardmore & Beechwood (Kags) China Tea-Mills (Mills) Living Doll-World Wide (Maurice) Three Bells-Southern (Southern)

Side Saddle-Mills (Mills) High Hopes-Barton (Maraville) Here Comes Summer-Mills (Jaymar) One More Sunrise (Morgen)-Dominion

(Skidmore) Heart of a Man-Toff (Shapiro-Bernstein) Roulette-Mills (Mills)

Treble Chance-Henderson (Kassner) Lipstick on Your Collar-Joy (Joy) Mack the Knife-Arcadia (Harms) Mona Lisa-Famous-Chappell (Famous Trudie-Henderson (Kassner) Someone-Johnny Mathis (Cathryl) I Know-Feldman (Roncom) Travelling Light-Aberbach (-) May You Always-Essex (Hecht, Lanc & Buzzell) Lonely Boy-Bron (Spanka)

• Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

(For week ending October 31)

Week	Britain's Foremost Musical Publication.	We
BEST-SE	LLING POP RECORDS IN BRITAIN	
1. TRAV	VELLIN' LIGHT-Cliff Richard (Colombia)	
2. MACI	K THE KNIFE-Bobby Darin (London)	
3. SEA	OF LOVE-Marty Wilde (Philips)	
4: 'TIL	1 KISSED YOU-Everly Brothers (London)	
5. RED	RIVER ROCK-Johnny & the Hurricanes (London)	
6. HIGH	H HOPES-Frank Sinatra (Capitol)	
7. THRE	EE BELLS-The Browns (RCA)	
8. HERI	E COMES SUMMER-Jerry Keller (London)	
8. WHA	AT DO YOU WANT TO MAKE THOSE EYES AT ME FOR?-	
Emile	e Ford (Pye)	*****
10. PUT	YOUR HEAD ON MY SHOULDER-Paul Anka (Columbia)	
11. MAK	KIN' LOVE—Floyd Robinson (RCA)	
12. BRO	OKEN-HEARTED MELODY-Sarah Vaughan (Mercury)	
13. ONL	Y SIXTEEN-Craig Douglas (Top Rank)	
I NOT THE PARTY OF	NA LISA—Conway Twitty (M-G-M)	
15. ONE	MORE SUNRISE-Dickie Valentine (Pye)	
16. 1 W	ANT TO WALK YOU HOME-Fats Domino (London)	
1	ING DOLL-Cliff Richard (Columbia)	
18. SOM	IEONE—Johnny Mathis (Fontana)	
19. CHI	NA TEA-Russ Conway (Columbia)	• • • • • •
20. DYN	NAMITE—Cliff Richard (Columbia)	

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$30.

Payment enclosed	☐ Bill me
Name	
Occupation	
Company	
Address	
City Zone	State

FOR WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 8

		THREE W	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.	WEEKS
0	1 1	2	POISON IVY, Coasters, Atco 6146	11
1	9 26	23	SO MANY WAYS, Brook Benton, Mercury 71512	4
3	4 9	14	DON'T YOU KNOW, Delia Reese, RCA Victor 7591	5
①	3 2	1	YOU BETTER KNOW IT, Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55149	77
5	8 28	29	(IF YOU CRY) TRUE LOVE, TRUE LOVE, Driffers, Atlantic 2040	4
6	6 4	4	I LOVES YOU PORGY, Nina Simone, Bethlehem 11021,	20
1	17 —	-	DANCE WITH ME, Drifters, Atlantic 2035	2
8	2 3	7	HEY LITTLE GIRL, Dee Clark, Abner 1029	9
(9)	5 6	6	SAY MAN, Bo Diddley, Checker 931	9
(10)	14 21	21	I DON'T KNOW, Ruth Brown, Atlantic 2035	4
(11)	10 10	25	MR. BLUE, Fleetwoods, Dollon 5	4
(12)		_	ALWAYS, Sammy Turner, Big Top 3029	1
(13)	25 —	-	THE CLOUDS, Spacemen, Alton 254	2
14)		-	YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES, Marv Johnson, United Artists 185	1
(15)	12 15	13	THERE IS SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND, Big Jay McNeely, Swingin' 614	26
(16)	7 8	19		
11)	11-11	9	RED RIVER ROCK, Hurricanes, Warwick 509	12
(18)		_	MISTY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia 41483	1
(19)	21 17	12	PUT YOUR HEAD ON MY SHOULDER, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10040	8
20	22 —	-	MIDNIGHT STROLL, Revels, Norgolde 103	2
(21)		=7	DANNY BOY, Conway Twitty, M-G-M 12826	1
22	16 16	17	THE ANGELS LISTENED IN, Crests, Coed 515	6
23		-	UNFORGETTABLE, Dinah Washington, Mercury 71508	1
24)	13 7	11	MARY LOU, Ronnie Hawkins, Roulette 4177	8
25)	23 12	5	BROKEN-HEARTED MELODY, Sarah Vaughan, Mercury 71477	11
26)	24 13	3	SEA OF LOVE, Phil Phillips, Mercury 71465	13
27)	29 —	_	SHADOWS, Five Satins, Ember 1056	2
28)	30 —	_	IS IT REAL, Bobby (Blue) Bland, Duke 310	2
29	15 5	8	I'M GONNA GET MARRIED, Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10032	13
(30)		1177	YOCKY DOCK, Bill Doggett, King 5256	ic:

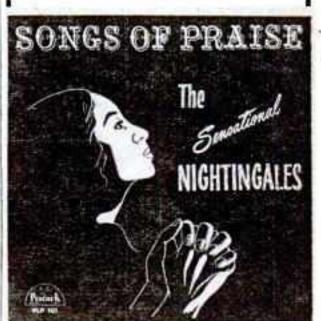
and Sure Shot NAPPY BROWN A BABY"

RECORD CO

"JUST TO BE WITH YOU" THE PASSIONS Audicon #102

LAURIE RECORDS

PETFING like a SINGLE



"SONGS OF PRAISE" THE SENSATIONAL **NIGHTINGALES** Peacock

PEACOCK RECORDS, Inc. 2809 Erastus St. Houston 26, Tex.

PLP-101

DYNAMITE! HEARTBREAK ALLEY

with EDDY MANSON'S Harmonica D.J.'s-Write for Sample Copies.

PANDORA RECORDS 650 Broadway New York, N. Y.



ALLIED RECORD DISTR. CO. 1041 No. Las Polmas, Hollywood 38, Calif.

NEW AND EXCITING!! Elroy (Shadow) Peace "YEAH BABY"

"WHERE DID I GOOF" 82016

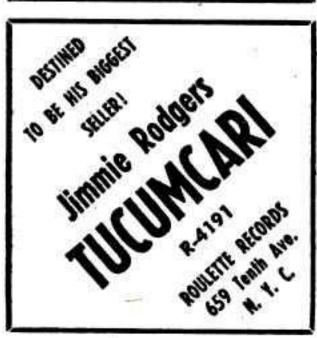
> Ronnie Brown "WHEN IT'S SPRINGTIME IN THE ROCKIES" c/w

"ELSIE'S DREAM" 82017 KEEN RECORDS

This is the big one!

WILLY ALBERTI





HIS SMASH FOLLOW-UP TO "KISSIN' TIME"

Bobby Rydell WE GOT

1405 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Record Processing & Pressing We process quantities of 25 and up from your tape or master.
"Superior Workmanship with the
Personal Touch."

SIDNEY J. WAKEFIELD 17032 M. Black Canyon Hiway, Phoenix, Ariz. For Fast Service Dial Phoenix: WI 3-9557

** VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

Continued from page 49

** Strawberry Roan — This is from the choir's album "Movin" West," and it shows off some more good work by the chorus. Two sides that deserve exposure. (Fisher, ASCAP)

KENNY ROSSI

*** BUT I DO — GEE 1050 — Teen-slanted rocker about a kid who's graduated and will miss his sweetheart who is still in school, gets a good vocal outing from the singer. Bright chorus backing helps. (Planetary, ASCAP)

** Watch Your P's and Q's - Light rocker effort is nicely handled by the talented new artist. He's advising his chick to walk the straight and narrow. Cute tune. (Kahl, BMI)

TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD

*** LOVE IS THE ONLY THING - CAPITOL 4302 - A most attractive novelty with a smart arrangement receives a first rate performance from Ernie helped solidly by the chorus backing. This could break out. (Snyder, ASCAP)

** Sunny Side of Heaven — The Tennessee barefoot boy handles this attractive effort sweetly over Hawaiian-type backing. The song is about the Union's 49th State. Good wax. (Ardmore, ASCAP)

THE TWINS

*** BUTTERCUP — LANCER 203 — Bright rocker receives a happy reading from the Twins, and the disking has a chance to move out, if exposed. (Rumbalero, BMI)

** Heart of Gold — A pretty, new ballad is sold in sweet style by the boys on their debut slicing for the label. It could get spins. (Aberbach, BMI)

THE SPARKS

*** GEE THAT'S BAD - CARLTON 522 - A listenable ** Fool in Love-MERCURY 71526story song is told in bright fashion by the boys here, and the backing has a solid beat. This could take off. Watch it! (Morris, ASCAP)

** The Genie - The boys sell this Coasters-styled disking with spark as they tell about the Genie who offers them many different items. (Morris, ASCAP)

ROBIN LUKE

*** WALKIN' IN THE MOONLIGHT - DOT 16001 -Snappy rocker gets a rhythmic belt from Luke. Bright chorus and ork backing assist on the listenable side. (Jat, BMI)

** Make Me a Dreamer — Pretty rockaballad is nicely presented by the artist. It's his best recently, and it could create interest. Good chorus and ork supporting help. (Southern, ASCAP)

ABIE (AVAILABLE) BAKER

*** THE WEB - LAUREL 1010 - Sultry bluesy theme from forthcoming movie, "The Head That Wouldn't Die," is wrapped up in strong instrumental treatment. Fine sax solo stint. Should pull play. (Bryden, BMI)

** Moccasin Rock — Effective flute solo work on an unusual instrumental theme. Nice jockey side. (Nagy, BMI)

THE BARRONS

*** BIRGITTE — WHITEHALL 30008 — A rocking, swinging side with a Bo Diddley rhythm is intoned now and then by the Barrons, but it's the rhythm that does it. A good waxing that has a chance. (Ken Rick, BMI)

** Song of Songs — The Barrons handle this rocker with spirit over routine backing. (Ken Rick, BMI)

THE RAYS

*** MEDITERRANEAN MOON-XYZ 605-A cute, novelty-styled effort by the boys, done to a sprightly rhythm. The boys give it a solid whirl which could move nicely. Watch this one (Conley, BMI)

★★ It's a Cryln' Shame — A slow, ponderous ballad reading by the group. (Conley, BMI)

DOROTHY COLLINS

*** BACIARE — TOP RANK 2024 — Good version of the classy Italian ditty by the thrush over happy backing by the ork. Could get action. (BIEM)

** In the Good Old Days - On this side the lass comes thru with a cornball reading of a new novelty tune over appropriate oldfashioned backing. (Knollwood, ASCAP)

MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

Continued from page 51

nie Heckscher chooses this bright instru- MARIAN McGUIRE mental arrangement that makes pleasant dance lodder. Good juke item for certain locations, which could help push the album, 'Let's Dance With Ernie." (Harms, ASCAP)

** Mack the Knife - The old tune from "Three Penny Opera," now enjoying its greatest revival of all, gets the society band instrumental treatment, which can ap** Hold My Hand - DOT 15999 -

This theme is based on a melody from Massenet's "Elegy," and it's performed attractively by Miss McGuire instrumentally on the organ. There's a mild rock rhythm in support, Pleasant effort. (Von Tilzer, ASCAP)

Similar commercial appeal to the flip. (Von Tilzer, ASCAP)

KIMM CHARNEY

** She's Gonna Catch You - DOT 16003 - A medium rocker, done in breathless, hiccupy style by Charney. Good sound with moderate sales chances. (Weiss & Barry, BMI)

** I Would If I Could - Charney gets overly dramatic in spots here which results in a catch-in-the-voice style. The message is one of frustration that he can't get over the chick. Chorus assists here. (Sapphire, ASCAP)

JERRY FOSTER

** I'm Here to Tell You - BACKBEAT 529 - A tune in which the cat dedicates himself to his chick. It's a snappy rockin' tempo. (Lion-J.D.A., BMI)

** (She Was) My First Love - A barmony chorus introduces this profound thought, which is expressed in cuddling tones by the artist. Fair chances. (Lion-J.D.A., BMI)

KAY MARTIN

** No More Tears to Cry-UNART 2025 -Bright thrushing stint on bouncy rhythm ditty. (Knollwood, ASCAP)

** Come By Sunday-Okay reading of swingy oldie. (Almanac, ASCAP)

LARRY BUTLER

** 13th Notch-ALLSTAR 7193-Jaunty folk-flavored ditty is warbled in okay fashion by Butler. Good lyric. (Alistar, ASCAP)

** Stay Out of My Life-Plaintive multitrack vocalizing on heartfelt lament. (Allstar, ASCAP)

Catchy r.&r. tune is wrapped up in okay reading by lead singer and group. Dual market sides. (East, BMI)

** Someday-Lead singer is suitably dramatic on moving rockaballad. (East, BMI)

THE UNIQUES

k* Come Marry Me-FLIPPIN' 202-A rocker. Chanting is competent, with a beat that moves right along. (Village, BMI)

** Do You Remember?-This side is a ballad, with conventional triplet figure. Lyric is sugary. (Village, BMI)

AL MORGAN

** I'll Take Care of Your Cares-REN-DEZVOUS 113-A pretty ballad chanted in spirited style by Morgan. It's a straight, non-triplet effort. For Morgan, it's the first disk in quite a spell. (Remick, ASCAP)

** Me and the Moon-The oldie is turned out in pleasant fashion by Morgan. The side has a nostalgic touch and some jocks might go for it. (Joy, ASCAP)

THE LUXEMBOURG SINGERS

** Love, Life and Dreams-PLAY ME 3518-The singers, a mixed group, team with an alto sax to carry the load on this mostly instrumental side. It's in medium rhythm side which builds to quite an intensive finish. (Maxwell - Moorpark, ASCAP)

** Dot Diddle Lum Pum-This side is a rocker with the lyrics by the singers consisting mainly of the title phrase. Moderate interest here only. (Maxwell-Moorpark, ASCAP)

THE PARIS SISTERS

** Someday-IMPERIAL 5487-This is the old "Someday you'll want me to want you" tune and the gals do it in hamony, hiccupy style. Fair chances. (Duchess, 9MI)

** My Original Love-Another hiccupy effort by the gals on a tune that's been cut by others recently. Similar prospects to the flip (Post, ASCAP)

RIGHT THERE

b/w

King 5274

Little Willie John

GOOD GOOD LOVIN'

JAMES BROWN and the Famous Flames

FEDERAL 12361

MOVING UP FASTI LONELY STREET" By ANDY WILLIAMS Cadence #1370 cadence RECORDS

A Double-Sided Smash! ANNETTE

"FIRST NAME INITIAL"

c/w "MY HEART BECAME OF AGE" Vista F-349

VISTA RECORDS

Don Costa b/w Catwalk UA #190

UNITED ARTISTS 7297thAVE.-N.Y.19, N.Y.

GROWINGI

"LOVE WALKED IN" by THE FLAMINGOS End #1055

Reveille Rock Time Bomb Latest Johnny and greatest by

Also check your local distributor for: THE ETERNALS ON HOLLYWOOD HO-70 "Babalu's Wedding Day" THE BUDDY BRENNAN QUARTET ON WARWICK M-517 "Big River"

> MORTY CRAFT, PRESIDENT 701 SEVENTH AVENUE NEW YORK 36, H. Y. CI-+|c 0 0000

Distributed by * Drums - A tribal, primitive rhythm United Telefilm Records, Inc. peal to dance fans. Also taken from the song is heard here again voiced in the or-SIYE TO BAMON BUNYIN SANCE BINR same album (Harme +SC+2) loso lead exerus drime an adjoint production of 1

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 45

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

N. Y., bow on the label with a de- | ** MY KIND OF BLUES lightful collection of waxings of well-known show and movie tunes on this new set. They handle their chores most satisfactorily and the set should have strong appeal to choral collectors. Tunes include "Whistle Happy Tune," "Hi Lili Hi Lo," and September Song."

*** WESTERN SONGS

Johnny Puleo & His Harmonica Gang. Audio Fidelity AFLP 1919. (Stereo & Monaural) - Puleo presents another fine harmonies concert with his supporting group. The sound is fine and virtuoso Puleo manages to pull some great tone from his instrument. As the title suggests, the repertoire includes such items as "Red River Valley," "Eyes of Texas," "Home on the Range," and other of that ilk. Fans should like.

*** EDDIE JACKSON

Audio Fidelity AFLP 1909 - Jimmy Durante's well-known strutting sidekick has a go on his own in this, his first LP. Jackson works with a Dixieland combo on tunes of an earlier day, many of which he is identified with. These would include "Bill Bailey," "Ain't She Sweet," "When My Sugar Walks Down the Street," etc. Set has the vaudeville sound and should appeal to faus of this genre and of the artist himself.

*** THE MELODY LINGERS ON Georgie Auld & The Meadowlarks. Top

Rank RM 306 - Veteran tenor man, Auld, teams up with the three-man, one-girl vocal group in a pretty grouping of pop tunes which are based on classical melodies, "Moon Love," "The Lamp Is Low," "Our Love," and "If You Are But a Dream," are examples. Results are pleasantly restful.

*** MUSIC TO PLAY IN THE DARK nchi & The Jungle Sextet. HiStan ard LP 101 - Intriguing experiment in sound performed by an unusual combination of instruments. The sextet consists of Bianchi or Bob Romeo, flutist; Laurindo Almeida, guitarist; Sylvin Stoller, timbales; Eddie Cano at the piano,; Rafael Vasquez Jr. on the bass, and Carolos Videl with the bongos. Result is a stimulating program of exotic music for those who desire off-beat entertainment. Provocative cover in black & white should spark sales.

*** MISSISSIPPI MELODY Knightsbridge Ork (Liter). Cub 8007 Package has an interesting concept - tunes associated with the Mississippi - such as "Ol' Man River," "Gal From New Orleans," "Beautiful Dreamer," etc. Some of the tunes are not too well known (and this adds a fillip) such as "Dapper Dan" and "Sunset on the Mississippl." Lush orches-



Debbie Moore, Top Rank RM 301 -Miss Moore has considerable talent as is shown on a number of these bands. She has an exuberant, free and easy style with a quality which ranges from bold and brash to delicate. The good selection of tunes includes "Halleujah, I Love Him So," "I'm Travelin' Light," "See See Rider," and "Five Months, Two Weeks, Two Days." Gal also whistles in spots. Worth programming.

*** SEMPRINI'S PIANO

Albert Semprini, Capitol T 10218 -English pianist Semprini brings his fine classical touch to a group of top standards; while the Abbey Ork provides a rich symphonic-sized backing. Selections include "No Other Love," "Three Coins in the Fountain," "Rooftop Rhapsody," etc. Excellent mood wax for good music stations.

*** THE VOICE IS RICH

Buddy Rich. Mercury SR 60144 (Stereo & Monaural)-Drummer man Buddy Rich, who has fronted various sizes of orks and combos in recent years, turns to the vocal department solely on this handsomely waxed set, which features a sizable band and a mixed vocal group in support. Some five tunes are included like "Down the Old Ox Road," "You've Changed" and "I Don't Want to Walk Without You," all of which have their nostalgia value. The Rich has no great vocal assets, he has a way of selling the tunes nicely. Makes for good, easylistening material from which jocks can cull programming bands.

*** AN AFFAIR TO REMEMBER Hal Mooney, Mercury SR 60093 (Stereo

& Monaural)-Movie and show tunes form the vehicle here for Hal Mooney and his danceable, big band stereo sound. "An Affair to Remember," "But Not for Me," "I Could Write a Book," are among the listenable selections offered. The band has big brass and sax sections in the classic swing complement in this airing of 10 famous vein but the Mooney arrangements give it all a fresh up-to-dateness. Stereo focuses on separating the various ensemble segments. Pleasing wax, nicely packaged, for terpers or listeners.

*** LET'S DANCE WITH ERNIE

Ernie Heckscher. Verve MG-V 4033-Heckscher's Fairmont Hotel ork from San Francisco has its third set for the Verve people, and it's another salable entry in the society rhythm groove. As is usually the case with the cotillion type of dance music, the selections are limited primarily to standards on songs of a more recent vintage that have the ring of standards (as from "Gigi"). The Heckscher group is smallish in number but they turn out a pleasing terpable brand of music.

*** OH JOHNNY:

Johnny Restivo. RCA Victor LPM 2149 -Restivo scores pleasantly on a collection of rockers and rockaballads that can create teen interest and appeal. Backing by the Ray Martin ork helps. Tunes include "Last Night on the Back Porch," "Boy Crazy," and "Come Closer." Good cover shot of the young chanter should also help

LOW-PRICE POPULAR ***

*** OKLAHOMA! - CAROUSEL

Various Artists. Richmond S 30062. (Stereo & Monaural) - Songs from the twin Broadway smashes, "Oklahoma!" and "Carousel" are given fine performances by Rosalind Page, Bryan Johnson, Eula Parker, and the Mike Sammes Singers with the London Theater Company Ork, batoned by Eric Rogers. A real buy at the low price. Strong item for the racks.

*** OKLAHOMA!

MINSTREL COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES

Circulars Free

DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES

For all other occasions get in touch with

THE COSTUMER

238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442. Schenectady, N. Y.

Various Artists. Lion 70034 - Hits from the long-running Broadway hit musical "Oklahoma!" Tunes include "People Will Say We're in Love," "Kansas City," "Out of

My Dreams," and others. Vocals are by Kenneth Robert, Edward Elmer & Steven Donald. Particular bow to Jody Kim for top performance. Prime rack material.

*** THE MUSIC MAN

Various Artists. Loin L 70091 - Highlights from the Broadway musical hit featuring vocals by Marla Cole, Roy Miller, Frank Patrick, and the Iowa City Four. Good performance, salable material, strong rack material.

*** THE GREAT KATE

Kate Smith. Tops 9672-S. (Stereo & Monaural) - Those who remember Kate when she was as much an institution as Amos and Andy and the WPA should be attracted to this package. Most of the numbers are evergreens dating from the artist's heyday, including "Ghost of a Chance," "Who's Sorry Now," "Getting Sentimental Over You," "So Nice to Come Home to." Sweet, slightly swinging accompaniment is appropriate.

*** TV THEMES

Richard Gleason Ork. Tops 9661 S. (Stereo & Monaural) - Theme songs from 10 of the most popular TV shows are given an appropriate going over by the Richard Gleason ork. The music from the mysteries gets a jazz approach, while the westerns' themes tend toward a string-heavy folk quality. Album can benefit from popularity of such video stanzas as "Mike Hammer," "Wells Fargo," "Alfred Hitchcock," "Rest-less Gun" and, of course, "Peter Gunn."

*** MY FAIR LADY

Various Artists. Lion 70092 - Pleasant, straightforward, if undistinctive, performances, spotlighting John Ruark and Anna Marie Pallys. May be late for a new album of this score in view of near-saturation sales of the past three years, but it should have merit as a rack item.

*** A TRIBUTE TO THE BIG BANDS Russ Williams Ork. Tops 9660 S. (Stereo & Monaural) - Russ Williams and the ork have reincarnated many of the typical sounds of the bands of an earlier era, some of the swing school and some just plain dance bands. Arrangements include "Woodchopper's Ball," "Nightmare," "Heartaches," "I'm Getting Sentimental Over You," and other associated with specific bands. Good sound content in general. Set has notalgia value for the rack buyer.

*** THEMES FROM THE MOVIES James Verity Ork, Tops 9642 S. (Stereo & Monaural) - Verity helms a 110 string movie themes, including "Spellbound," "The Quiet Man," "The Third Man," "The Moon Is Blue," etc. The large ork also contains woodwinds in addition to the massed strings. Stereo does not much enhance the effort over the monaural version, but the quality of sound is good and the listening is fine for setting a relaxed mood.

*** THE MUSIC OF RODGERS AND HAMMERSTEIN

Frank Chacksfield Ork. Richmond S 30064. (Stereo & Monaural) - Still another version of the tunes from two of Rodgers and Hammerstein's great musicals, "Oklahoma!" and "Carousel." The selections are performed with taste and care by the Chacksfield crew, and the stereo separation is good. An appealing album.

*** PIANO ROLL

"Fingers" O'Leary. Tops 9674 8. (Stereo & Monaural) - Bright bouncy piano-rollstyled treatments of such nostalgic oldies as "Put On Your Old Gray Bonnet," "Red River Valley," "Skip to My Lou," etc. A good stereo buy in the low-priced field.

JAZZ ***

*** MAINSTRAM

Vic Dickerson & Joe Thomas. Atlantic LP 1303 - Vic Dickerson and Joe Thomas, two great names from the days of swing, lead their combos happily thru a group of standards here, featuring their own fine solo work, and that of some of the country's top jazzmen. Soloists include Buck Clayton, Hal Singer, Dickie Wells, Buster Bailey and Buddy Tate. Those who like mainstream jazz will enjoy the performances of 'Undecided," "The Lamp Is Low," and ** A HARMONICA RECITAL 'Crazy Rhythm," as played here.

*** COLTRAN & QUINICHETTE John Coltrane & Paul Quinichette. Pres-

tige 7158 - This meeting of John Coltrane, with his driving tenor work, and Paul Quinichette, with his cooler, more controlled session as might have been expected. Neither performer really gets off the ground. But even with that loss the album makes for good listening, for both tenor men have ideas and the ability to put them over. The tunes include originals as well as standards, with the title tune "Cattin"," and "Exactly Like You" the best.

*** OTHER SOUNDS

Yusef Lateet. New Jazz 8218 - The Lateef Quintet with Lateef on flute, tenor and argol, paces six tunes thru inventive stylings. Hard bop fans will appreciate the set. It boasts several fine solos and a serious approach. Tunes include "Anastasia," "Taboo." and "Lambert's Point."

*** THE SHAPE OF JAZZ TO COME *** RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CON-Ornette Coleman. Atlantic LP 1317 - CERTO NO. 2

Ornette Coleman is one of the controversial new artists to spring from the modern jazz scene. By some he is considered an important new innovator and creator; by others too far out for serious consideration. He is heard here, with Donald Cherry on cornt, Charlie Hadden on bass and Billy Higgins on drums, performing a group of selections written by himself. Coleman's alto work is self-consciously original and won't have mass appeal. But its uniqueness will interest many avant garde jazz buffs. Best sides are "Peace," and "Lonely Woman."

*** EMILE CHRISTIAN AND HIS NEW ORLEANS JAZZ BAND

Southland LP 223 - Emile Christian dates back to the very beginning of jazz, starting in Storyville in the second decade of the 1900's, and as a member of the Original Dixieland Jazz Band in New York in 1918. Since then, Christian has played thruout the world, and is now back performing in New Orleans, the heartland of jazz. On this new album, Christian leads a group of top New Orleans jazzmen in rousing readings of "Mardi Gras Parade," "Rhythm Kings Lament," and "San Sue Strut." The recording is good and the sounds are exciting.

*** TAYLOR'S TENORS

Various Artists. New Jazz 8219 - This is a happy session. It features the fine drummer, Art Taylor, sparked by the tenor work of Charlie Rouse and Frank Foster, who have a good blowing time. All of the tunes are originals, and they move. Best in this hard-bop collections are "Little Chico" and "Cape Millie." A good waxing.

*** DIXIELAND BANJO

Dave Wierbach. Audio Fidelity AFLP 1919. (Stereo & Monaural) - Dixieland, with the featured banjo sound contributing a touch of minstrelsy. Solid performances of 14 selections - and the choice of material is very interesting, including "Hindustan," "Bye Bye Blues," and marches such as "Under the Double Eagle," etc. Engineering and sound is in keeping with the product of this label.

LOW-PRICE JAZZ ***

*** ALL TIME JAZZ HITS

Ronnie Aldrich. Richmond 5 30058. (Stereo & Monaural) - Ronnie Aldrich and his Quadcats, one of the better English crews, swings some of the classic jazz hits here with spirit. The collection includes such well-known items as "South Rampart Street Parade," "At the Jazz Band Ball," Blues." They all have that authentic sound and the recording is first rate. A good buy for the money.

CLASSICAL ***

buy incentive.

*** SCHUBERT: SYMPHONY IN C MAJOR

Royal Philharmonic Orch. (Kubelik) Capitol SG 7195 (Stereo & Monaural)-Schubert's ninth symphony gets a warm sensitive reading from the London Orchestra. Kubelik draws a competent etching of the romantic work. Set will face competition, but the label's excellent sound and attractive packaging for the set can prove

*** LUCERNE FESTIVAL STRINGS Duetche Grammophon DGS 712016. (Stereo & Monaural) - The string ensemble presents a nicely balanced and performed selections of works. Represented are Mozart (the Concerto No. 12 with Margot Weber as pianist); Bartok's "Roumanian Folk Dances," and five pieces for string orchestra by Hindemith. Because of the variance in periods and styles of the composers, the set could have wide appeal. The sound is attractive.

*** BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 6 The Vienna Symphony Orch. (Dorati). Epic BC 1038. (Stereo & Monaural) -Dorati presents a handsome reading of the "Pastoral" symphony. The programmatic work lends itself very well to stereo version. The interpretation is light. It will face rough competition, but the Dorati name can prove a buy incentive.

John Sebastian. Deutche Grammophon DGS 712015. (Stereo & Monaural) - John Sebastian, one of the few harmonicists, performs some difficult classical transcriptions here with uncanny skill and musicanship. One side of the waxing contains baroque music by Veracini, Telemann and Bach; the second side contains music by tenor sax, is not quite as wild a blowing 20th century composers Milhaud, Hovhaness and Ravel. This is a remarkable performance that will interest the serious collectors.

LOW-PRICE CLASSICAL ***

*** TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CON-

CERTO NO. 1

New Symphony of London (Cundell). Richmond B 19060 & S 29060. (Stereo & Monaural) - Peter Katin presents a sensitive performance of the popular piano concerto. For the price, the set is a bargain. The competent performance is abetted by the fine orchestral accompaniment. Economy buyers will find it an attractive item.

Katin, Piano; New Symphony Orch. of London (Davis). Richmond S. 29059. (Stereo & Monaural) - Excellent stereo sound and performances mark this LP a fine buy in the low-priced field. Planist Peter Katin provides feelingful, tasteful solo work of popular work. Attractive cover.

*** ROSSINI OVERTURES

New Symphony Orch, of London (Alwyn), Richmond B 19058. (Stereo & Monaural)-Spirited and colorful readings by Kenneth Alwyn and the New Symphony Orchestra of London of four Rossini opera overtures. Program includes "Barber of Seville," "William Tell," "Semiraminde" and "The Silken Ladder," or "La Scala Di Seta." Popular classical program at low price provides for strong rack material.

*** RAVEL: BOLERO; FÄLLA: NIGHTS IN THE GARDENS OF SPAIN; DUKAS THE SORCERER'S APPREN-

Symphony Orch. of the Belgian National Radio (Andre), Telefunken TCS 18008 -Popular classical themes are accorded pleasant ork treatments in okay stereo. A good buy in the low-priced field. Selections have strong commercial appeal.

CHRISTMAS ***

*** THE SPIRIT OF CHRISTMAS

Ken Darby, Decca DL 8939-Interesting Xmas item. A musical pageant in song based on Dickens' "Christmas Carol." Introduction of the spirits of Christmas Past, Present & Future are followed by segments of unusual ancient and medieval carols, popular Xmas songs and traditional carols. Ork and chorus under direction of Ken Darby. Should be one of the better sellers in Xmas fare.

*** JOY TO THE WORLD Columbus Boychoir. Decca DL 8920-

This boy's choir is a noted group—the organization having been in operation more than 20 years and having had considerable promotion and exposure. Their work here is excellent, the vocal sound being pure and fresh. Twenty-one selections are included, as "Silent Night," "O Come All Ye Faithful," "Carol of the Birds," etc.

*** CHRISTMAS IN SCANDINAVIA Alex Stordahl. Decea DL 8933-Axel Stordahl's ork gets a fine assist from a chorus which renders with solemnity or joy, as warranted, a group of hymns predominantly of Scandinavian origin. While most are unfamiliar here, they are simple Royal Garden Blues," and "Basin Street and melodic, and easily appreciated. Should get particular attention in Scandinavian communities.

> *** CHRISTMAS SONGS FOR CHILDREN: MARTY GOLD CHILDREN'S ORK

Kapp KS 3037. (Stereo & Monaural)-A children's chorus backed by lilting arrangements by Marty Gold, styles a group of pop-Christmas selections. They are slanted for tot appeal, and the results are effective. Selections include "Santa Claus Is Coming to Town," "The Chipmunk Song" and "Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer." Cute cover shot of two youngsters adds to the over-all appeal.

*** CHRISTMAS WITH GISELE Gisele MacKenzie. RCA Victor LPM 2006 - The thrush offers pleasant readings of standard Christmas songs and carols, and the set also contains three French carols. It's a nicely balanced and programmable item that should please her fans and collect coin during the coming holiday sea-

*** HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS Larry Caton. Mark MLP 1000 - Set boasts renditions of 20 different Christmas and seasonal selections and a medley of two numbers. Organist Caton styles the pop tunes with the proper seasonal spirit, and the hymns are gracefully

*** THE MERRIEST OF CHRISTMAS

rendered. It has a chance to move well.

POPS Various Artists. RCA Victor LSP 2032. (Stereo & Monaural) - The featured artists in this bright package of Christmas selections are Mimi Hines, the Skip-Jacks, and the Esquivel and Ray Martin orks. Included are most of the pop-Christmas standards and some more recent items that have become seasonal favorites. Sound is a factor, and the cheerful cover will help

LOW-PRICE CHRISTMAS ***

*** CHRISTMAS CAROLS

attract.

Charles Cronham. Wing MGW 12173-Mostly traditional carols given a lush treatment with chimes and Charles R. Cronham at the organ. Lovely version of "Angels We Have Heard On High," and not-oftenheard "O Sanctissima" and "Here a Torch, Jeanette Isabella." Colorful Xmas cover plus popular program at low price provides for prime rack material.

*** MUSIC FOR A

MERRY CHRISTMAS Frank Chacksfield Ork. Richmond S 30056-Instrumental readings of notable Xmas repertoire, including "O Come All Ye Faithful," "Silent Night," "White Christmas," "Greensleeves," etc. Lush sound and excellent performance.

NOVEMBER 9, 1959

Louisiana State Fair Pulls 574,521 Despite Weather

Total Gate 23,000 Below '58; Royal American Gets Big \$\$

SHREVEPORT, La.—The 10day Louisiana State Fair, which closed Sunday (1), pulled 574,521 persons as compared to 596,341 for the nine-day run last year.

Rain and threatening weather during the last six days cut into attendance, wiping away increases registered in the early days and pruning the final count about 23,000 under that for the one-day shorter run last year.

Outstanding was the showing of the Royal American Shows on the midway in the face of reduced earning possibilities because of the weather the last six days. Rides and shows of the Carl Sedlmayr organization finished with a 12 per cent higher gross than last year.

Down were receipts for the Barnes-Carruthers revue, in nightly in the fair's coliseum, the Youth Center. Auto races presented by Frank Winkley held to last year's levels and turnouts per performance for thrill shows by the Tournament of Thrills were slightly under those for last year.

Space Sales Big

Commercial exhibit space sales and concession income was up, Joe Monsour, fair secretary, reported.

The fair presented several new features, chief among them an international photo salon, which drew much attention. The medical progress exhibit again scored big with fairgoers. This show, as per practice, was revamped sharply from the previous two editions and will be further changed and improved next year, according to present plans.

N. Y. Fair's Delegation **Visits Paris**

NEW YORK - New York's delegation to the "ureau of International Expositions has returned from Paris in a happy mood, after conferring with Leon Barety, the bureau's president.

The group is not bound to seek approval by the bureau since the United States is not one of its members. Thomas Deegan, chairman of the New York World's Fair Corporation, said the group had decided to sit down with the bureau "in the interest of international good will."

Deegan said he returned with next season the vital Syria Temple definitions of standards maintained date in Pittsburgh was omitted. by the bureau for international expositions, for application to the New York fair.

Also making the trip were City Administrator Charles F. Preusse, fair corporation counsel Abraham pices. Jim Allen is veteran circus K F.aufman, and Richard C. Patterson Jr., commissioner of the Department of Commerce and Public Events.

The junior livestock show was a notable success. The junior stock sale recorded total sales of \$98,513, up more than \$2,000 over last Chicago. year. The champion lamb brought \$26 a pound, the No. 1 hog \$14 a pound and the prize steer \$5.75 a

A highlight of events attendant to the fair was the annual school band parade on Children's Day. Ninety-three bands were entered. total by only 10 bands and a total participated.

of the amusement ride maker here.

Association of Machinists, Local

2108, expired Saturday (October

31). The day before employees had

voted 69 to 12 in favor of a strike.

This followed about three weeks

of negotiations between the union

In a prepared statement, com-

pany president Lyndon Wilson, said

that all issues in a new contract

were resolved except for that of

wages. Friday afternoon the com-

pany offered a three-year wage

package calling for increases of 6.5

cents the first year, the same the

second year, and 7 cents the third

On Sunday (1) Federal Mediator

William Buch met with the com-

pany and union representatives. At

A company spokesman said Fri-

day (6) that the strike was con-

tinuing but that he hoped for an

early solution. He said the plant

was unionized only two years ago

and this was the first time for

NEW YORK — In outlining the

Hamid - Morton Circus route for

Largest Shrine temple in the world.

it is scheduled for Easter week be-

ginning April 18 for Hamid-Mor-

ton's 14th year under the same aus-

chairman for the temple. Also

omitted was Baltimore, Md., which

follows Wilkes-Barre, Pa., and pre-

cedes Pittsburgh on the route.

and company.

has offered.

A contract with the International

ALLAN HERSCHELL

Walkout Halts Ride Production;

Company Hopes for Early Solution

Hamids Quit Agency Helm As GAC-H Shifts Operations

Continued from page 1

duties with the parent organiza- boro (N. C.) Fair. tion while continuing to serve major fair accounts he has developed. Maintaining the firm's Midwestern nating in 1955 when the amalga-Barnes-Carruthers Agency vice president, will be working with Er- taken, calling for the Hamids to nie Young for GAC-Hamid. Tay- remain active in GAC-Hamid aclor was formerly headquartered in tivities for three years. At the

Withdraw From Leadership

3. George Hamid Sr. and George Hamid Jr., vice - president of GAC-Hamid, hereafter are to tunction in an advisory capacity rather than exercising direction. George Jr. will concentrate on Inclement weather reduced this management of the Steel Pier and other Atlantic City holdings, and of about 6,000 young musicians his father's efforts will be devoted to the Hamid-Morton Circus, New

Hamid detailed steps leading to this current circumstance as origia six-year agreement was underend of that period, while retaining to finish out the term of the agreement on a consultive, rather than an active, basis.

The three-year active period was extended last fall for another season, 1959, which turned out to be the agency's most successful in terms of bookings and revenue. The over-all expiration date was extended another year, meaning that termination or renewal will occur on October 31, 1962.

"I feel now," Hamid said, "that the organization is on very solid ground and is more efficient than ever, permitting me to devote more time to my other pressing business interests."

An organizational meeting was held Wednesday (21) and attended by both Hamids, Higgins, Larry Kanaga, GAC president, and Cy Donner, GAC treasurer, at which NORTH TONAWANDA, N Y. renegotiating a contract. He indi- time these plans were finalized. -A strike of 88 employees halted cated that only an extremely long A later meeting disseminated the production at the Allan Herschell strike would have much effect on results to key persons in the organ-Company, Inc., Monday (2). Picket delivery of rides for the coming ization. In stepping aside, Hamid lines were set up at the three plants season, and that such a long walk- reported, "The efforts of the past out was not anticipated. He also four years were for the benefit of stated that the company is in a my many friends among acts and fairly good position so far as sup- clients. It has happily produced an organization which is the finest

and GAC, resumes his executive Jersey State Fair, and the Greens- in the history of outdoor show business. The new alignment gives all parties the best service obtainable."

On a structural basis GACstrength, Stu McClellan, a former mation was effected. At that time Hamid Inc. is headed by Taylor, a long-time member of GAC and hir father's Frank Taylor agency in Chicago. He has been in charge of all field representatives of the their financial interest, they were office. His outdoor co-workers are Dorothy Packtman and Henry Hamid in New York, Young and McClellan in Chicago, and a West Coast sales representative to be announced.

Dorothy Packtman has been Hamid's secretary for 33 years and will be in charge of co-ordinating talent as well as functioning as a booker. Henry Hamid, who has been in charge or Eastern sales, has been with the Hamid office five years, making solid strides servicing accounts developed by his uncle and attracting new clients. His contracts in 1959 included a clean sweep of all fairs in Virginia, with substantial talent budgets. He will also have "many new duties," the announcement said. Young is one of the best known outdoor bookers in the Midwest

(Continued on page 65)

No. Florida Fair Hit by **Heavy Rains**

TALLAHASSEE, Fla.—Torrential rains thru four of the five days of the 1959 North Florida Fair cut into total admissions but failed to hold down Gooding midway receipts which edged 3 per cent over 1958.

The Fair closed Saturday night (31), after five hectic days which saw portions of the permanent grounds turned into a quagmire by continuing rains.

Paid admissions were down mitted by the ticket committee of about 3,000 from the 1958 figure, which John Dempwolf is chairman. and total admissions-including Dempwolf is also manager of school children admitted freeconcessions and machinery. He said dropped some 10 per cent under there are contracts to date totaling the 69,678 persons who toured the

York Keeps Wirth; 1959 Gate 272,819

YORK, Pa. — Grandstand pro- fronted by major theatrical names motion for the 1960 York Inter-State Fair has been awarded to Frank Wirth of New York, it was voted last week. Wirth had held the contract for 40 years and is expected to provide another revue

plies of steel are concerned.

NEW ROOM PLAN WORKING OKAY, **GROUP REPORTS**

CHICAGO - Officers of the fair, park and showmen's organizations that are operating the new system for room registrations at the coming show business conventions declared last week the system is

Applicants for rooms should not be alarmed if confirmations are not received at once, according to John S. Bowman, speaking for the three groups. He said that acknowledgment of the application from the Chicago convention bureau is "reasonable assurance" that the rooms are forthcoming. He said it takes about 10 days for the Sherman or Bismarck hotel to get confirmation to an

ported as 272,819 in a report sub-

Attendance for 1959 was re-

for his 41st show.

(Continued on page 65) Fair in 1958.

DAVENPORT NAMES ACTS FOR KANSAS CITY DATE

has announced the talent line-up levs, casting; Noble Trio, parallel for his Kansas City, Mo., Shrine bars; the Dorchesters, riding; Ed date, November 17-22. The program lists Paul Kelly's Wild Animal Act; the Aero Stylites; Freddies, teeterboard; Joanides, slack wire juggling; the Fossetts, Risley; Tony and Inga Smaha, dressage horse; Bob Nelson's Pigs; Allen's Bears; Antonucci's Chimpanzees; Les Blue and Yvette, the Golden Kids and K. Caprice, unicycle juggling; Victor Julian, dogs; aerial ballet featuring La Norma, Craighton and Juanita, Michele and Michael, and the Moo Goddess; the Gutis, gorilla parody; intermission; the Del-Rays, flying return:

CHICAGO — Orrin Davenport | Astrid, novelty balancing; the Has-Widaman's Elephants and the Les Kimris Duo, aeriai.

Clowns will include Francisco. Jimmy Davidson, John Frankie Saluto, Jimmy Armstrong, Bill Bentlage, Carl Marx, Henry Boersl, Bill Alcott, Lawrence Anderson and Dick Lewis. Staff will have Orrin Davenport, producer; Francis Brann, assistant to Davenport; Harry Thomas, equestrian director and announcer; Merle Evans, band director; Charles Marine, master of properties; Clarence Marine, master of transportation,d material Hubert Castle, wire; Franklin and and Mille Dolores, costumes.

that time the company offered 8.5 cents for each of the first two years and a wage reopening clause for the third. This was turned down by the union and it was understood that the union wanted 2.5 cents more per hour than the company

working well.

applicant.

Ringling to Quit Quarters; Will Use Own Baggage Cars

Land Sold; Equipment Burned, Sold; May Build R-B Auditorium, Museum

By TOM PARKINSON

SARASOTA, Fla. — Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus is disposing of its winter quarters here and is refitting several of its railroad coaches so as to provide its own transportation again.

The show expects to use at least three of its own cars, equipped as baggage cars and decorated with the Lingling name. These will replace the Pennsylvania Railroad's balloon-topped baggage cars in which the show now moves horses, elephants and equipment. In quarters here a number of the show's coaches have been switched out to be refitted, and the interior of one already is being rebuilt.

There will be no flat or stock cars in the proposed new train. Nor is it certain how many cars will be used. Top management of the show said here several days ago that three cars will be used and that the show would not carry more circus cars as coaches for personnel. However, on the scene it seemed fairly definite that five cars were being prepared for new use, and there were rumors in quarters of more being used.

May Keep Arena Announcement The day (3) that the Arvida Corporation is buying the quarters land confirmed what had been apparent earlier. Arvida bought much real estate from John and last week it announced the ad- new productions. quarters site for \$340,000. In early use of the former quarters car used. August the Ringling board of di- barn that has been converted into rectors okayed sale of all circus an arena-like building. The plan is equipment at quarters. Since the to knock out the present sides and board ction it has been a foregone expand the building so seat wagons conclusion that the quarters would can be placed on either side of the

clude quarters.

Ringling-Barnum feels that it no for openings. longer needs much of a home base.

known that the Arvida purchases building will be called Ringling would eventually be shown to in- Auditorium and it will be used for rehearsals, TV shows and perhaps

There also is a possibility that a As an indoor show, it is traveling Ringling museum will be set up at most of the year. It probably will the same location. This would incontinue the practice of laying off clude some relics from the railroad a few mid-summer weeks as it did show, but such relics now are

SAMPLE RINGLING TRAIN GOING TO BARABOO CIRCUS MUSEUM

SARASOTA, Fla-A four-car circus train has been loaded at the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus quarters here for shipment to the Circus World Museum at Baraboo, Wis. The show cars, and wagons will be used in the museum to display how circus trains were equipped and operated.

The train includes two flat cars purchased from Ringling for the museum. There also is a stock car and a coach, both donated by the Ringling show to the museum. On the flats are eight wagons, including a stake driver, giraffe den, cage wagon and baggage wagons used by the Ringling show for ring stock, elephant department, front door, concessions and other purposes. Equipment for the "show train" was selected by C. P. Fox, Deane Adams and Tom Parkinson for the museum and Arthur M. Concello for the show.

Loading was directed by Lloyd Morgan and P. J. McLain for the show. Shipment was expected to start rolling from Sarasota to Baraboo in a few days. Bill Perry, quarters office manager, and Fred Ware assisted.

various locations.

Expectations Ringling be vacated. In Sarasota it has been present area. Then the enlarged

in 1959, but this will be done at fewer and fewer. A carved air calliope wagon, one of the gorilla For a short time each year the cages, a couple of Al G. Barnes Ringling North during the summer, show will need a place to rehearse baggage wagons and a number of baggage wagons are ditional purchase of the 160-acre now are that Ringling will retain among the items that might be

(Continued on page 61)

Citrus Expo Switches for Canners' Meet

WINTER HAVEN, Fla. — An advance in dates of seven weeks has been effected by the Florida Citrus Exposition, putting it in the novel position of pre-dating the fairs in both Orlando and Tampa.

The circumstance results from Miami Beach's hosting of the National Canners' Association convention. Under its original date pattern, Winter Haven would have run March 5-12, but this winter cause of the convention, manager

exposition annually. So far there existence. This much is held in are 7,500 registered for the can-common by reports of Charles ners' convention alone. Eastman Hurt fair manager, and S. Grover said the show, which has the citrus industry as its theme, will go County Court. Welde's Bears; Howards' Shetland all out in displays for the canners, since the canning business utilizes more than 75 per cent of Florida's citrus crop.

Television will also be used. Last year there was a national network showing 1 y Peter Lind Hayes. This time Eastman sees visits by Jan Murray's "Treasure Hunt" program and lack Linkletter's show. 'On the Go."

The citrus fair pulls patrons from the Tampa-Orlando-Lakeland area. About 70,000 turn out for the parade, held on Monday instead of the theme, "Then and Now," in the citrus business. This will be the first departure from Chicago convention.

Rides and shows of the James mit for performances in the heart Royal Inca Llamas; Snyder's Box- E. Strates Shows will provide the

10,989 inmates of the prison gifted them with a set of 12 hand-tooled leather monogrammed glass jackets made in the prison craft shop. Roberta Sherwood, thrush who started on carnivals, made a surprise appearance at the rodeo, taking time off from the International Club in nearby Houston. An estimated 20,000 rodeo fans caught the final performance of the event.

Charleston, W. Va., Fair Site Denied

CHARLESTON, W. Va. - In- last year altho the run was one Some 125,000 people visit the been discontinued after 43 years of mile track and parking areas. Smith Jr., of the three-member dominance of entertainment rather

> rather than a judicial body and as such controls the fairgrounds, might be a reconsideration. which is county-owned. Smith told The Billboard that permission to use the grounds has been denied to the association, which is free to run an event in 1960 if it can obtai a location.

Hurt said the fair, which ran September 2-7, showed a slight loss but that the accounting came much later than the court's announcement, issued the day after Tex Ritter and singer Jennie Smith, or Atlantic Cit for the canners' a local product. The show was

free to the public. about a 15 per cent increase over dria, Va.

dications are that the fair here, day shorter. Rain fell the first day. operated by the West Virginia The fair used about 54 acres of Southern Fair Association, has county property, excluding the one-

Charlie Byrnes

Smith said a number of disagreements caused the court's action one of which was the prethan agriculture and industry. "If The court is an administrative they com up with an agricultural and indus rial fair," 'e said, there

> JACKSONVILLE, Fla. — The Army "Cavalcade of Progress" display is one of the leading attractions of this year's Greater Jacksonville Agricultural and Industrial Fair, which opens ar. 11-day run on Wednesday (11). Closing day is Saturday, November 21.

Information specialists will be on the fair. During the week the Cet- hand to answer questions on such Saturday this season and based on lin & Wilson Shows provided the units as the Hawk, the fantastic midway and there was a GAC-| surface - to - air guided missile Hamid grandstand show, featuring whose radar eye ignores stationary o'jects but sends it speeding toward low-level aerial targets. The 16-foot missile and other units will Total attendance was around be shown by the Army Exhibit 80,000 for paid and free combined, Unit of Cameron Station, Alexan-

Packs Sets Mexico, New Orleans Talent

coming engagements in New Orleans and Mexico City. New Orleans, a 14th annual for Packs, will be November 21-29, and the five-week engagement in Mexico opens December 4.

Heading the New Orleans performance will be Clyde Beatty with his wild animals.

C. W. Hoeber and Jack Leontini will be with Packs on both dates. William Pruyn will front the bands on both dates and will have Bill (Boom-Boom) Browning as drummer in Mexico City. Dick Ware and Henry Dupree, of WWL-TV, will be the announcers in New Orleans, while a Spanish-speaking announcer will handle the Mexico date. Karl Wallenda will be the aerial director in Mexico.

Show is expected to enter Mexico at Laredo on December 1, with some acts arriving earlier. Since Mexican law requires that valid passports be presented before the necessary working permits are issued, efforts will be made to have as many as possible expedited by the Mexican Consulate in New Orleans, where a majority of the acts will appear.

staged in the downtown Nueva | Mendez, tight wire; Esquedas, jug-Arena Mexico, and reportedly is the first circus to be granted a per- bounding rope; Paramount Bears; of the city.

ST. LOUIS-Tom Packs' Circus | The New Orleans program will has announced details for its up- have a 16-girl cloudswing and web number: Clyde Beatty's Animals; Paroff Trio and Pedro and Gerda, aerial acts: Marvel Trio and Craston-Bonnellys, acrobats; Great Barton, equilibrist; the Pedrolas, Miss Diana and Connie Welde, tight and its dates are January 16-23 beslack wires: Jordan Trio, Kelroys and Eddie Trio, trampoline; Robert Eastman reports. Diano's Elephants: Miss Rietta, swaving mast: Gretha Frisk single trap; Flying Zacchinis and Flying La Vals: Lacy Troupe, globe act: the Borjevas 32-plate spinning act; Frielanis, cycling; Wilnows' Collies; Ponies, worked by Edward Akins, with da capo with Liberty horses; Stanek Troupe, teeterboard; Great Beckett, self-propelled loop-swing; Rudy Sisters and Rudy, aerial.

In clown alley will be Bozo Harrell, Harry Dann, Eddie Dullum, Jim Snell, Teto Flint and Bill

Brickle and partner.

In the Mexico City circus will be a 16-girl cloudswing and aerial ballet display, featuring Andrex Solis on "loop-less" cloudswing; Hawthorn's Animal Fantasy, presented by Patricia Jamison; Gretha Frisk, single trap; Jordan Trio, Eddie Trio and the Four Esquedas, trampolines: Ascot Troupe, Risley; The Mexico City circus will be Miss Yolanda, foot juggler; Arturo gling: Whimsical Fossett, comedy

(Continued on page 62) midway.

Betty Grable, Harry James Sign Up for 1960 Fairs Latest Hollywood folks scheduled to hit the fair and outdoor trail

next year are Betty Grable and her orchestra leader husband, Harry James, who are being booked for 1960 by E. O. Stacey's Music Corporation of America crew. Betty has an act that includes six other performers and the two have framed a show that can go one hour or can be expanded to a complete two-hour stanza. A full ork will be carried. . . . Sally Rand is currently holding forth at Chicago's Brass Rail on Randolph Street, a return engagement for the gal who made fans popular. . . . Roger ("Autumn Leaves") Williams, has his piano packed for a long string of one-nighters at auditoriums and arenas thruout the country. The trek reads something like this: Evanston (Ill.)

TALENT ON THE

Township High School Auditorium, November 28; Civic Auditorium,

San Jose, Calif., December 5; Symphony Hall, Boston, January 15;

Music Hall, Troy, N. Y., 16; Bushnell Memorial Auditorium, Hart-

ford, Conn., 17; Veterans' Memorial Auditorium, Providence, R. I., 19;

Constitution Hall, Washington, 28; Mosque Auditorium, Richmond,

Va., 30; Aycock Auditorium, Greensboro, N. C., February 3; Town-

ship Auditorium, Columbia, S. C., 5; City Auditorium, Savannah, 6;

Sidney Lanier Auditorium, Birmingham, Ala., 11; Dade County Audi-

torium, Miami. 12; Music Hall, Houston, 18; Muhlenberg Memorial

Hall, Rochester, N. Y., 19; Lincoln Memorial Auditorium, Syracuse,

Skelton's guest on his November 10 program via CBS. . . . Shari

Lewis, ventriloquist-puppetteer, will share billing with Averill

Harriman on the November 13 "Person to Person." . . . A list of

names will grace the bill on the Timex Special on November 11,

including Jerry Lewis, Jane Morgan, Bobby Darin, Xavier Cugat

and Abbe Lane. . . . Cliff (Charlie Weaver) Arquette and thrush

Julie London are inked for the November 15 Dinah Shore

Chevy Show. . . . Tennessee Ernie Ford will court Minnie Pearl

on his November 12 Ford Show just to give both cars a break.

. . . And then there's the Plymouth Show on November 9, third

of the low-priced field, where Steve Allen will host Chuck

Connors, Peggy Lee, George Jessel and Billy Eckstine. . . .

Tommy Sands, viewed by a lot of fairgoers this past season, will

guest on the November 10 Garry Moore Show along with the

Mary Kaye Trio. . . . Record-maker Jimmie Rodgers added to

the guest roster of the Jimmy Durante December 6 video stint.

He'll join Ray Bolger, Jane Powell and Eddie Hodges. . . . Dance

team Marge and Gower Champion are on the November 20 "Bell

Telephone Hour." . . . Duke Ellington, Shelley Berman, Bobby

Darin and Ella Fitzgerald set for the November 29 telecast by

the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences. . . .

singer-dancer, celebrated their fifth wedding anniversary at the 28th

annual Texas Prison Rodeo, Huntsville. To mark the occasion the

Guy ("Wild Bill Hickock") Madison and his wife, Sheila Connolly,

Connie Francis on Perry Como Show November 18.

TV SHOWCASE: Fabian, teen-age singing idol, will be Red

23, and Carnegie Music Hall, Pittsburgh, 27.

FAIR-EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT

Canada B Circuit Elects Monty Adolphe

REGINA, Sask.-A. J. (Monty) Adolphe, Weyburn, Sask., was elected president of the Western Canada Fairs' Association at the annual meeting in the Hotel Saskatchewan Tuesday (27).

Adolphe, who was first vice-president last year, succeeds Keith Stewart, Portage la Prairie, Man., who will relinquish the office December 31.

Other officers of the Western Canadian Class B fairs loop are J Morton, Red Deer, Alta., first vice-president; N. W. Symonds, North Battleford, Sask., second vice-president, and E. L. McGill, Carman, Man., third vice-president. George K. Ross, Prince Albert, Sask., continues as secretary.

Class B fairs should try to stress the community aspect of their shows rather than allow the public to feel that the directors are the only ones concerned, said Maurice Hartnett, of Calgary, in a convention address.

Harnett is president of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions and general manager of the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede.

He emphasized the need for each of the 12 fairs on the Class B cicuit to develop a regional or local theme.

"A successful fair is not measured by gate receipts but by the way in which it reflects the life of the community no matter where the fair

is located," he said. Much of his discussion centered about fair problems and how to overcome them. "But every exhibition has different local problems and

none of us has all the answers," he commented. One of his recommendations was that fairs bring service clubs and other community organizations into various activities of the exhibitions.

PNE Elects Directors

VANCOUVER, B. C.—Nine directors of the Pacific National Exhibition were elected to the board by membership vote Monday (2) for the two-year term of 1960-61.

Only one new director was chosen by the 200 members of the PNE. He is D. H. Collister of W. S. Collister, Limited, New Westminster. T. F. Orr, former Vancouver alderman who had been an appointed director, became an elected one thru the secret ballot poll. Collister served the PNE for several years as a director but declined nomination last year.

The nine new directors, along with nine more not up for re-election this year, comprise the number of elected directors of the PNE. Also charged with directing its policy are several appointed and advisory directors and the Vancouver City Council.

Directors elected for the upcoming two-year term were: Orval Cook, Harold A. Renwick, J. J. Grauer, George S. Powell, J.S.C.

Moffitt, Charles W. Jaggs and G. Mort Ferguson.

Other elected directors are: J. F. Brown, PNE President, Dr. J. C. Berry, Vice-President; W. J. Borrie, Past President; Thomas A. Steeves. Honorary Treasurer; Dorwin Baird, M. L. Barr, Hedley Clyde Bros. for the latter part of Fairbank, T. R. Fyfe and H. W. Mulholland.

16 Big Mobile Homes Major Draw for Horseheads, N. Y.

HORSEHEADS, N. Y .- The East's largest display of mobile homes, and probably the largest over a wide part of the country, was displayed at the Chemung County Fair here. There were eight trailers shown in 1958 but this year 16 of the big units, most of them 55-footers, stretched down the street in back of the fair office and swung around to create a courtyard effect. Originally there were just two of the trailers, Bob Turner reported, shown for a \$50 exhibit fee at instigation of the local trailer association. The agreement this year called for a provision whereby the trailer dealers had to reciprocate with advertising plugging the fair. More than an acre of space was jammed with mobile home displays.

Hoover Joins Ind. Board

DEMOTTE, Ind.—Floyd Hoover of Kentland was elected Thursday (29) to represent Indiana District 1 on the Indiana State Fair Board. Representatives of agricultural organizations in Lake, Porter, Newton and Jasper counties chose Hoover over Carrold Bledsoe, who has been a member of the board for four years. Bledsoe held the position of director of concessions at the fair.

PNE Plans New Ag Bldg.

VANCOUVER, B. C.—The Pacific National Exhibition will start work immediately on plans for a new agricultural building at Exhibition Park, President Joe Brown announced.

His announcement followed a decision by the city council to have outside experts do a survey on whether a coliseum should be located downtown or at the PNE.

The decision placed no rectriction on the PNE in regard to the (3) the weather was sunny and the construction of an agricultural building. "We now feel free to go ahead with our plans. Our planning committee will proceed with the drawing of plans, which they will place before the PNE board of directors," he stated.

Brown explained that the PNE does not require city council approval on expenditures providing it is spending its own funds.

Georgia State Fair Turnouts Decline 20%

MACON, Ga.-Despite a drop of about 20 per cent in attendance, due to two days of heavy rains, the Georgia State Fair had a highly profitable six-day run here ending Fair pulled an estimated attendance Saturday (24), General Manager of 61,088 thru Tuesday (3), fourth Robert Wade reported.

at about 125,000. While the official audit has not been completed he said preliminary reports indicate a profit of close to \$20,000, a decrease of several thousand dollars

below 1958. While gate attendance decreased about 20 per cent, the fair set a new three-hour record between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. on Friday, (23), time in about three days. During those three hours the gates grossed

Clyde Closes To Good Crowds

MOLINE, III. - Clyde Bros.' Circus completed its fall season here Saturday (31) and is now in winter quarters at Edmond, Okla. The two-day stand (30-31) included two capacity houses among the four performances. The show was not booked for October 28 and 29, so the physical equipment was parked at McClain's Wild Animal Farm near here. Capt. Eugene Christy is the wild animal superintendent at the animal farm.

Earlier at Burlington, Ia., the circus pulled two capacity houses at the 1.000-seat Memorial Auditorium Friday (23). Jaycees were the auspices. It was the first time any circus had performed inside the auditorium. Eloise Berchtold and her African elephant were added to the show at Burlington.

Henry Brunk was the manager of the season. Jack LaPearl is general agent and Howard Suesz is

Macon Circus Pulls 3,000 Kids

MACON, Ga .- A crowd estimated at 3,000 children saw the 10th annual Halloween Circus of this year's show and he was presented by the Moose Club at the Macon Auditorium Saturday (31). A. Mack Dodd was emsee.

Acts included Nicolini's Chimps: Angelo Winlow and her Collies; the Two Linares, tight wire; Gautier's Steeplechase; Chia and Somay, acro; Jeanette and Meyand, unicycles and juggling, and Mabel and Jack, plate spinning. Music Aut Swenson Contracts was by Ernie Daulton at the electric organ.

In addition to the acts, there were several Halloween costume contests. All that was required for admission was a signed pledge to refrain from Halloween vandalism. Officials say this unique circus has practically eliminated Halloween pranks here.

At Fort Pierce, Fla., Tuesday matinee drew a three-quarter house after being delayed until 3:30 p.m. so the school kids could attend. The evening performance was near capacity. Shrine club was the auspices.

Ariz. Fair Manager Dies During Run

Thunderstorms, Cold Cut Turnouts; Siebrand Show, TV Names Featured

By SAM ABBOTT

PHOENIX-The Arizona State of the 12-day run which ends here Wade estimated total attendance Wednesday (11). A comparison with 1958 for the same time was unavailable due to the sudden death of George N. Goodman, State Fair Commission executive secretary at his home on Tuesday (3).

Funeral services were held Thursday (5) in Mesa where he had been a druggist and mayor for 18 years. At the time of the services a squadron of bombers flew when the rains let up for the first over the fairgrounds as a Marine color guard paid tribute during three minutes of silence.

Appointment of Ralph Watkins Jr. to succeed him was confirmed Thursday. Watkins will serve the unexpired term until January 2. He was assistant executive secretary and was appointed to the post in 1956 when Goodman was named secretary.

Despite delays caused thunderstorms that flooded the area and brought hail only two days before, the opening day was cool but the warming Sunday brought out 33,000 people. Rain set in again Sunday night late and continued until almost opening time on Monday. Attendance on Monday and Tuesday (2-3) was said to have been about 5,000 each day.

A strong well-paced show is being featured in the plaza. It is presented by S'ebrand Bros. Circus and Carnival which is featured on the midway for the fourth consecutive year. The line-up for the free

Toledo Shrine Show Attracts 31,000 Paid

TOLEDO, O. - The Toledo Shrine Circus, which appeared at the Toledo Sports Arena October 21-24, played to 31,844 paid admissions, an increase of 5,300 over last year. The results set new records for the eight-year-old annual Shrine show. Another record reportedly broken was that for the highest number of people to come to the Sports Arena on a single formances.

contracted to repeat in 1960. There was a possibility that the Sports Arena management and Dobritch might work an arrangement with the Shrine to run the circus a week, including four days for the Shrine and three for Dobritch and the Sports Arena, next October.

Fair at Monroe, Wis.

SPRINGFIELD, Mo .- A combination of harness races and thrill shows proved successful at a couple of fairs this season and the combination again will be used in 1960, Aut Swenson, owner of the Swenson Thrillcade, pointed out here last week.

Swenson reported that he had signed to put his stunter into the Green County Fair, Monroe, Wis., on that basis on Sunday, July 31. Harness races will get under way at 1 p.m., with a thrill presentation at both 3 and 8 p.m.

This proved successful at Illinois fairs in Oregon and Pecatonica the past season, Swenson said.

attraction includes the Karrells, Roman ladder balance; Golden kids, cyclists; Boginos, Risley; Joanides, wire; Robertis, acrobats, and the Wallendas, high wire. Jim-

my Troy, traps, joined Sunday (1). In addition to the Siebrand attractions, Bobby Darin was added for three days starting Monday (2) with the Mills Bros. and Tito Guizar, Los Flemencos, booked by Jerry Perincio of Hollywood MCA. Bobby Diamond, Joey of the television "Fury" series was the highlight on Friday (1). His appearance was arranged by Clyde Baldschun, Van Nuys, Calif. The Atterbury girls performed daily over the grounds from a helicopter for Blakely Oil. They were booked thru John Billsbury, Hollywood. Bandleader Ted Fio Rito appeared on the "Avenue of Flags" bandstand to conduct a massed group playing his compositions on Monday (25).

Harrald Harper was again in charge of public relations and welcomed visiting dignitaries. Ken Baker directed special events. Phil and Emerald Arden were in charge of the Miss Arizona contest and publicity was directed by the John S. Turner Agency with Bob Williams and Mickie Doyle on the grounds.

SWEET SALES

Suffers Score Biggest Day,

DALLAS—The biggest season and the biggest single-day's business was registered this year by Sutter Candy Company, purveyors of salt water taffy at fairs. The middle Saturday (17) at the Dallas fair was the biggest one day and the season as a whole was 20 per cent up, according to Sutter of-

The firm, which bases in Ashland, O., is operated by Edward W. Sutter, Charles R. Sutter and day for a show giving two per- Alex (Coke) Kolikohn. This year, with Ed operating primarily at Al Dobritch was the producer Midwest fairs and Charles in the East, the operation played 17 State and 29 county fairs. The Sutters had 12 outfits this season, seven on the road and five at permanent locations. A new unit is being constructed at their Hayesville, O., factory and a new candy manufacturing plant is being built in Mansfield, O., replacing one destroyed by fire several years ago.

In addition to their retail business, the Sutters make candy for many charitable events, including the Boy and Girl Scouts and other organizations.

Polack Plays Florence, Ala.

FLORENCE, Ala. - Polack Bros. Circus pulled a total of 4,900 people in four performances at the 4,000-seat Coliseum here Monday and Tuesday (26-27). Attendance count showed crowds of 700 and 900 Monday (26) and much improved houses of 1,400 and 1,900 Tuesday (27). Date was under Shrine auspices.

At Coney Island

CINCINNATI - Edward L.

Schott was re-elected to his 25th

term as president of Cincinnati's

Coney Island at the annual direc-

tors' meeting held here Monday

(2). Also re-elected were Fred E

Wesselmann, vice-president and

board chairman; Ralph G. Wachs,

secretary-treasurer, and Robert B.

McClure, Charles Sawyer, Charles

Sawyer Jr., John M. Towle and

In his annual report, Schott

stated that Coney had one of its

best seasons in histor; this year, at-

tracting more than 1,250,000 pa-

trons. The weather was warm and

high temperatures, he said. Most

John P. Williams, directors.

SHOW NEWS

ment Parks, Pools and Beaches are Tomorrow," a commentary about forecasting that the November 29- life in the 1970's. December 1 convention will be one of their most productive.

Muar, of Roseland Park, Cananattendance at this and concurrent show business conclaves.

Larry Stone, Paragon Park, Nantasket Beach, Mass., program chairman, stressed the importance of intensified kiddieland and beachpool sessions. Jimmie Thompson, King Moves Inside Alexandria, La., is kiddieland chairman for the three morning sessions. mont Park, San Diego, Calif., is an advance sale.

Amarillo, Texas

workmanship.

CHICAGO — Officers of the additional member of a panel National Association of Amuse- named last week to discuss "Living

Social affairs at the convention are under the direction of Robert NAAPPB President William Plarr, Dorney Park, Allentown, Pa. Plarr is in charge of arrangements daigua, N. Y., predicted record for the December 1 banquet and ball. He has announced he plans to come up with a fully revised format for the entertainment, and he is working with a committee of bookers on line-up of the talent.

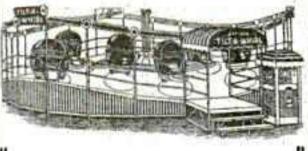
UNION SPRINGS, Ala.-King dry and did not reach excessively Heading the beach and pool pro- Bros. Circus moved into the Argram will be John Philipps, Day- mory here Thursday (29) after of the season's rain fell on Monton, O. Among the speakers for heavy rain made the proposed lot days, when the park was closed. the regular park sessions of the a quagmire. There was a near-full convention will be not only those house at the matinee and a straw announced last week but others still house at night. The Exchange to be named. John C. Ray, Bel- Club auspices reported a \$568

Exclusive Manufacturers

Among attractions scoring well were the Shooting Star, Turnpike, swimming pool and Land of Oz. Som new attractions are planned for the park's 74th season in 1960. THE MIDWAY'S TOP

MONEY MAKER FOR OVER 30 YEARS

T\LT-A•WH(RL



Adds lots of flash for your midway thrills that make it a consistent repeater. Simple operation with lasting value year after year.

Check These Important Features:

- · Beautiful Fluorescent Lighting · New Center Light Column
- · Colorful New Plastic Signs
- Fiberglas Car Tops and many extras

For Literature and Particulars Write - Wire - Phone

Faribault, Minn.

ROUND-UP

WORLD'S MOST UNIQUE RIDE

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO.

Phone: EMpire 4-6847

THE MOST SUCCESSFUL

MINIATURE GOLF COURSES ARE

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY THE

HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLF CO.

583 10th Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

(3.4 Million Players — 140 Weeks at Ocean Beach Park, New London, Conn. —City Audited Figures.)

FOR SALE

DODGEM CARS

DODGEM CORP.

Lawrence, Mass.

Salem, Ore.

MU 2-5402

3495 25th St., S.E.

NEW MODERN AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT

lying

LOWELL STAPF AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

NORMAN BARTLETT, U. S. Patents #2,895,735

THE ORIGINAL

Built in Germany by the Finest Craftsmen-No other

'Wild Mouse' Ride can equal the design, quality and

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

EXPORT SALES CORPORATION



1103 Ross Ave., Dallas, Texas

KIDDIE RIDES ADULT RIDES MINIATURE TRAINS ROLLER COASTERS FERRIS WHEELS MERRY -GO-ROUNDS SHOOTING GALLERIES **FUN HOUSES** CONCESSION TRAILERS

53 Hoch Str., Frankfurt, Germany

Write today for complete catalog.

KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN O. BOX 448 PHONE: HO 3-1562

High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL—FIRE ENGINES

Illustrated Circulars Free

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888



Lawrence, Mass.

PUMP HANDCAR RIDE PROVEN ITS FIELD also DTTAWAY STEAM TRAINS

FOR SALE

DODGEM CORPORATION

CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

AMUSEMENT PARK **OPERATION**

NAAPPB Program of Work Studied by Committee

MEETING IN CHICAGO last week was the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches' Program of Work Committee, headed by Ed Schott, of Cincinnati's Coney Island, and formed to schedule and steer the NAAPPB's activities in the future. The daylong session at the Sherman Hotel Thursday (5) was devoted to analysis of the survey which was made of NAAPPB members this summer. While results of the survey were not immediately announced, it was known that returns were considered good and that scores of ideas were offered. All suggestions were being sifted at the committee meeting. Up for further discussion were the NAAPPB's proposed activities in fields of safety, group insurance, public relations and convention format. Schott's committee will report to both the board of directors and the open session of the NAAPPB convention at the Sherman November 29-December 2. At the committee meeting were Schott; John Bowman, NAAPPB secretary; William Schmidt, Chicago; Harry Batt, New Orleans; Ed Carroll, Agawam, Mass.; Ferd Clemen, Cincinnati; Carl Heninger, Pittsburgh, and William Muar, NAAPPB president, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Ferris Wheel Sullivan **Puts TV Panel Into Spin**

AMUSEMENT PEOPLE THRUOUT the nation were one up on the panel of television's "What's My Line" Sunday (1) because they knew what Lee Sullivan does. The Ferris Wheel maker, head of Eli Bridge Company, Jacksonville, Ill., appeared on the TV show and stumped the panel of guessers. . . . A village of pioneer buildings put up in Denver to mark the Colorado centennial this year was on the market again last week after being thought sold once. A Denver businessman put up \$1,000 toward buying the buildings and said he expected to move them to a new amusement park. However, later his deal fell thru and the buildings remain at the Denver Civic Center. . . . Traveltown in Los Angeles was started in 1952 when Charles Atkins, an employee of the city maintenance department, noticed two small steam locomotives that were about to be scrapped by the city. He suggested that they be placed in Griffith Park. Today thousands of children and adults swarm to Traveltown to view the many locomotives, cabooses, diners, freight stations, streetcars, coaches and signals. About 110,000 paying customers have ridden the three-foot gauge miniature train which travels thru Traveltown. . . . Biloxi & Gulfport (Miss.) Amusement Park will have 12 rides next season, reports Owner-Manager Ken Davis. He is buying a larger Kiddie Airplane ride and a Roll-o-Plane. Also on the program for winter work is a new Scooter floor. . . . Zoorama Limited, miniature train, travels a half-mile road thru the Zoological Playground south of New Market, Va. Four former Norfolk and Western Railroad men scoured a 500-mile radius to find the track in abandoned coal mines in West Virginia. The engine was formerly used in the Cherokee National Park, Asheville, N. C., and was built by Miniature Train. Tom Parkinson

Parkmen Trade Show Names 90 Exhibitors

which will have exhibits at the International Outdoor Amusement Exposition at the Sherman Hotel, November 29-December 2, have been announced by John S. Bowman, NAAPPB executive secre-

Exhibitors will include A.B.T. Manufacturing Corp., Rockford, Ill.; Anchor Supply Co., Inc., Evansville, Ind.; Albany Machine and Supply Co., Albany, Ore.; Animated Display Creators, Inc., Miami; Ansell-Simplex Ticket Co., Chicago; Arrow Development Co., Mount View, Calif.; Auto Photo Co., Los Angeles; Billboard Publishing Co., Chicago: Capitol Projector Corp., New York; Carpenter Amusements, Omaha; R. E. Chambers Co., Inc., Beaver Falls, Pa.; Champion Knitwear Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.; Chicago Coin Machine, Chicago; Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc., Chicago; Coca-Cola Co., Chicago.

Concession Supply Co., Inc., Toledo; Commando Machine Gun Division of Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc., Chicago; Cramore Fruit Products, Inc., Point Pleasant Beach, N. J.; Crown Metal Products Co., Wyano, Pa.; Custer Specialty Co., Dayton, O.; Dalason Products Manufacturing Co., Chicago; William de L'horbe Jr., Vandalia, O.; Dodgem Corp., Exeter,

N. H.; Dudley Sports Co., New

CHICAGO—Names of 90 firms | York; Eli Bridge Co., Jacksonville, Ill.; Enquirer Printing Co., Cincianati; Erickson Pool Supplies, Inc., Chicago; Exhibit Supply Co., Chicago: Eyerly Aircraft Co., Salem, Ore.; Fable Toy Co., Inc., Brooklyn; Fairway's Miniature Golf, Margate, N. J.; Fascination, Beverly Hills, Calif.; Feltman Products, Inc., Brooklyn, and the Flxible Co., Loudonville, O.

Also C. R. Frank National Supply Co., St. Louis; J. F. Frantz Manufacturing Co., Chicago; Gold Medal Products Co., Cincinnati; Hammer Bros.' Manufacturing Co., New York; Hampton Amusement Co., Portage Des Sioux, Mo.; Heart Distributing Co., Chicago; Allan Herschell Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.; Hodges Amusement & Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis; Holmes Cook Miniature Golf Co., New York; Hollywood Servemaster Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Hot Rods, Inc., New York; Frank Hrubetz & Co., Salem, Ore.; International Mutoscope Corp., Long Island City, N. Y.; Irving Kaye Co., Inc., Brooklyn; J. H. Keeney & Co., Inc., Chicago; King Amusement Co., Mount Clemens, Mich.

Krispy Kist Corn Machine Co., Chicago; Lincoln Park Merry-Go-Round, Inc., Los Angeles; Link Belt Co., Chicago; Lodi Tent & Awning Co., Lodi, Calif.; Lusse Bros., Inc., Philadelphia; Macken-

(Continued on page 59)

ARENA, AUDITORIUM NEWSLETTER

Ice, Boats and Bonds By TOM PARKINSON

WHEN "HOLIDAY ON ICE" played the Allen County War W Memorial Coliseum at Fort Wayne, Ind., recently, it registered an increase of about 20 per cent. The exceptional business was second only to the first appearance of the ice show when the building was brand new. It did this year's business in nine performances, compared with 11 for the first year. The 1959 gross was \$128,000, an increase of \$20,000 over 1958. A price increase accounted for part of the difference, but attendance was up, too. Crowds for the nine shows include a near-full house the first day, a capacity crowd of 7,000 the second, 4,800 the third, S.R.O. the fourth, and Saturday houses of 5,-400, 4,600 and 7,200, while Sunday pulled 6,700 and 4,900. Promotion was handled by Phil Olofson, of Tri-State Promotions, Inc. This year's increases are all the more significant when it is known that this year's 20 per cent hike comes on top of a 15 per cent improvement last year.

Land O'Lakes Boat, Travel and Sportsmen's Show at St. Paul's Municipal Auditorium has announced earlier dates for its next showing, March 18-27, 1960. And show manager Noel Van Tilburg reports that there also will be news in the entertainment presentation. This time, WCCO Radio will broadcast a series of shows direct from the boat show's stage. There will be a broadcast of the "Randy Merriman Matinee" each afternoon plus nighttime programs by headliners still to be announced. Result will be both crowd-appeal and wider publicity in the territory that the show pitches to and the radio station is heard in.

Tuesday's voting in several cities brought some good and some not so good news in the auditorium-arena financing field. At San Francisco, a \$7,575,000 bond issue was approved for the improvement of the Civic Auditorium, and another \$1,800,000 was allowed for rebuilding the Palace of Fine Arts. At Hot Springs, Ark., the voters approved a \$1,350,000 bond issue to finance a new auditorium. Philadelphians voted approval in their referendum for a \$39,330,000 bond issue, part of which is for the rennovation of exhibition and convention halls. But at Hartford, Conn., where auditorium-arena debates are becoming a constant thing, a bond issue was defeated. Three other Hartford bond proposals were approved, but the proposed auditorium's \$4,000,000 issue was lost. The San Francisco projects include providing an addi--tional 60 meeting rooms at the Civic Auditorium, and the Palace of Fine Arts job is to remodel the interior so as to include two theaters, a music hall, exhibit space, offices and a restaurant.

AAM Committee Sets Dates For New Orleans Convention

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE of the International Association of Auditorium Managers, meeting in New Orleans recently, has set the 1960 convention dates. New Orleans was confirmed as the site at the facturing Co., Thousand Oaks, 1959 convention. Dates will be July 26-30. The committee also decided Calif., and Tyson-Caffey Corp., to locate it at the Roosevelt Hotel. . . . Glenn C. Moore informs that his K-Bar-M Rodeo, of Gaffney, S. C., is booked for Greenville (S. C.) Memorial Auditorium November 18-21. The event will be sanctioned Chicago; Weldon, Williams & Lick, by the Rodeo Cowboys Association, he reports... When Ice Capades Fort Smith, Ark.; Eric Wedemeyer, puts its 19th edition into the Butte (Mont.) Civic Center it will be the show's first time in the State. Heretofore, Butte has been played by facturing Co., Chicago; E. B. Wil-Holiday on Ice. Capades will be in the building managed by Rene Rouleau for December 15-20, and then it goes on to Spokane Coliseum. . . . Meanwhile, from Bozeman, Mont., Manager Bud Purdy advises that Sam Snyder's Water Follies played to light crowds at the first of a three-day stand but word-of-mouth advertising brought in nearcapacity crowds for the second and third days. A week later the building housed a show headed by Bob Hope and Marilyn Maxwell. This was for the homecoming celebration of Montana State College and it set new records for the Fieldhouse. Both for money and for attendance, the Hope appearance was the best the building has had, with the exception of some basketball games. Mark Anthony booked the show.

Miami Beach Exposition Hall has been busy with the American Bankers Association convention. There was a ladies' luncheon and fashion show for 3,000 people and the next day the same hall had a crowd of 7,500 for a variety show. Manager Claude Ritter was in New York recently to work out details for the December 10 TV show on which CBS will feature the Ringling circus. Ringling will return to the convention hall for nine days of regular performance in January, and the TV showing is special. The Ringling stand will be followed shortly by "My Fair Lady" in February.

Asbury Park Charts Big-Name Tie-In Shows as Beach Lure

ASBURY PARK, N. J. —An entertainment program featuring top performers is planned here as a stimulant for resort tourist and hotel business. City, hotel and general business figures are developing a \$100,000 fund to underwrite the talent which will be showcased in city-owned Convention Hall on a five-nights-a-week schedule, starting in June. The Boardwalk structure with full stage and equipment has a 4,100-plus seating capacity.

The committee originally planned the talent promotion as a package deal for hotel guests, but now has broadened its scope to include admissions to the general public. Two methods of obtaining funds are being mulled. One involves a "per room" commitment for a 10-week period, by hotel operators controlling some 3,500 hotel and motel rooms. With this plan admission to shows would be limited to their guests. The other plan calls for general underwriting by hotels, restaurants, taverns, entertainment places and retail stores, in which the plan would be used also as a booster for special retail days in the business section. Under each plan the city would contribute the facilities of Convention Hall and its staff, as well as promotion services.

INSIDE JOB **GIVES HAMID 40TH SEASON**

NEW YORK - It was 39 years ago that George Hamid started booking talent at fairs, but his stepping into an advisory capacity with GAC-Hamid did not stop him from extending the string to an even 40. He has already signed contracts with two fairs for next year - Trenton, N. J., and Greensboro, N. C. There was no opposition for these dates, since he is president of both fairs.

Parkmen's Show

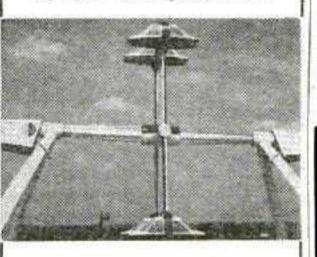
Continued from page 58

zie Electronics, Inc., Inglewood, Calif.; Mid-East Sales Co., Lockland, O.; Mike Munves Corp., New York; NAAPPB Insurance Plan, Chicago; National Amusement Device Co., Dayton, O.; National Pool Equipment Co., Florence, Ala.; Natural Color Co., Inc., Boston; Oarco, Columbus, O.; Ottaway Amusement Co., Wichita, Kan.; Pepsi-Cola Co., New York: Percy Turnstile Co., New York, and Philadelphia Toboggan Co., Philadelphia.

Others include Phillips Amusement Co., Bloomington, Ill.; Poppers Supply Co., Inc., Philadelphia; Opens New Arena Pretzel Amusement Ride Co., Bridgeton, N. J.; Harry E. Prince, Boston; Sabin China Co., McKeesport, Pa.; San Antonio Roller & Associates, Inc., Miami; J. B. Sebrell Co., Los Angeles; Sellner house will fill this community's Manufacturing Co., Inc., Faribault, needs for a civic auditorium. Minn.; Seven-Up Co., St. Louis; Standard-Harvard Metal Typer, Inc., Chicago; Lowell Stapf Amusement Co., Inc., Amarillo, Tex.; Streifthau Manufacturing Co., Middletown, O.; Thunderbird Products Co., Chicago; Tusko Manu-Wayne, Pa.

Also United Manufacturing Co., Inc., New York: Williams Manuson Co., Detroit; Zimmy's Pool, Dallastown, Pa., and C. J. Zone Manufacturing Co., St. Louis.

BOYS! I'VE GOT IT!



This is the ORBIT Ride . . . Makes all the space movements that can be made. See a model in actual operation at the

SHERMAN HOTEL

during the Convention

JIM FOREST

E. P. MAY Manufacturers

31 No. Atlantic Ave., Daytona Beach. Fla. RALPH A. SIMPKINS, Inventor

FLAMEPROOFING

Other Products: Xmas Garlands Exhibit Booths Mirrored Balls Crowd Control Spotlights Equipment

FILJON INDUSTRIES, INC. 1211 East Fayette St., Box 122 Syracuse, New York Write for Literature



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Boston Car Show Attracts 87,000 In New Location

BOSTON - The third annual International Foreign and Sports Car Show set a record in its fiveday stand at the Commonwealth Armory which closed Sunday (25). A crowd of 87,000 attended compared with last year's 50,000. This was the more remarkable since the show ran eight days last year.

The increase was attributed to the burgeoning interest in foreign cars. More than 200 cars were on display, representing 43 manufacturers and nine countries. Sherman Expositions, Inc., which ran the show, reported that more than \$1,000,000 in sales was chalked up, and all models on the floor were sold.

Tickets were \$1, as against 90 cents last year, with children's admission 50 cents. All of the 125,-000 square feet space was sold. The Armory was used in the absence of Mechanics Building, now torn down to make way for the \$100 million project. The Armory is well served by transit lines and is located two miles from the cente, of the city. The Sherman firm is to stage its second annual International Foreign and Sports Car Show in Miami in January.

New Castle, Ind., With Marine Band

NEW CASTLE, Ind.—Formally Works, San Antonio; B. A. Schiff opened Saturday (31), New Castle High School's new 9,500-seat field-

> Principal purpose of the structure is to provide an arena for Chrysler High School basketball games.

Other uses will be made of the fieldhouse. The first even to be conducted in it was a concert by the United States Marine Band Sunday (8). Construction began in December, 1957, but was halted June, 1958, with the collapse of a steel framework. Construction was resumed last February. A fund drive, which netted \$200,000 and a bond issue of \$875,000, was the method of financing.

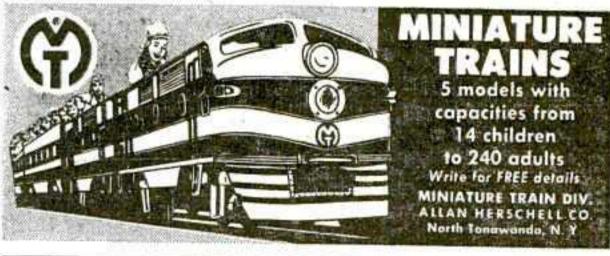


Merry-Go-Rounds . Miniature Trains Boat Ride . Kiddie Auto Ride . Portable Roller Coaster . Jolly Caterpillar . Sky Fighter • Helicopter • Mad Mouse • Mite Mouse • "1865" Locomotive • Brownie Tractor . Roadway Ride . Rodeo . Twister . Tank Ride . Buggy Ride . 18-Car Cat Record Player • Merry-Go-Round Records · Tapes · Ride Timers · Canvas.

ALLAN HERSCHELL CO., INC. . EST. 1880

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

"THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF AMUSEMENT RIDES"



AND AWNING CO. Established 1870. Over 88 Years of Specialized Experience. MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA 230 N. EAST AVENUE PHONE: RINGLING 6-6316 Circus—Carnival—Concession—Any Size—Any Type—Banners—Ride Canvas. S. T. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON



2160 Patterson Street

THE BIG 1960 ARENA, AUDITORIUM STADIUM GUIDE

The new, up-to-date directory, over 200 pages, containing information and data about this growing industry you can't get anywhere else . . . including special features, lists, new buildings, addresses, facilities, attractions and other valuable references. You will keep and use this handy Guide the year round.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY! ARENA, AUDITORIUM & STADIUM GUIDE Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Beatty-Cole Seeks New York Arena

and Frank McClosky, of the Clyde Land, Fla. The swing thru Florida Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus, have returned to Florida after a round of negotiations here to locate an arena in the New York area for an April 15-24 run. Most intensely sought day (26), the circus was sponsored is the big Kingsbridge Armory in the Bronx. Another armory in Northern New Jersey also is under consideration, as is an arena on Long Island. General Agent Floyd open indoors on April 15, whether tained.

ended Sunday (8) at St. Petersburg, weather was an added asset.

NEW YORK - Walter Kernan | Fla. The show is wintering at De concluded a generally satisfactory

At Daytona Beach, Fla., Monby the Optimist Club which reported a half house at the matinee and a strong three-quarters house at the evening performance. At Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Thursday King revealed that the show will (29), the show pulled a three-quarters house to the afternoon peror not Kingsbridge Armory is ob- formance and entertained a straw house at night. The Downtown The 1959 tour of the circus Lions sponsored the show and fine

Ringling Draws 52,000 In 11 Shows at Dallas

DALLAS - A total of 52,000 (29), 3,000 and 7,500 Friday (30) Texans caught Ringling Bros. and 5,000 (morning show), 5,000 and Barnum & Bailey Circus at the 4,500 Saturday (31) and 8,000 and 10,000-seat Memorial Auditorium 5,500 Sunday (1) at two afternoon here October 28-November 1. Fri- performances. day and Saturday (30-31) were rainy, and the SMU-Texas football at San Angelo, Tex., October 23-24 game was an extra deterrent. The in its first appearance there in 13 door count started slowly and built years. The attendance figures in during the five-day run. Figures the 5,128-seat Coliseum were 3,ran at 2,000 and 4,000 Wednesday 500 and 5,000 Friday (23) and 4, (28), 3,000 and 4,500 Thursday 735 and 5,002 Saturday (24). A

WANT CIRCUS ACTS FOR 1960

Starting in March. Full season and then some.

Wild Animals, Trapeze and High Wire. Send photos and all necessary information. Anything else sensational that has merit considered. Contact

A-9 ATTRACTIONS, INC.

22 Sumner Street Hartford, Conn. Phone: Jackson 2-0575

ACTS WANTED

1960 Fairs and Celebrations

Novelty Acts, Variety Acts, Aerial, Trampoline, High Acts, Troupes and Acts of every kind suitable for Fairs. Send photos & details. State salary.

J. C. MICHAELS ATTRACTIONS 210 Reliance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WANT ONE MORE CONTRACTING AGENT

to help book our tenth consecutive tour under phone promotion. Strong show. Good back references. Many repeats. Good pay and year-round work. Contact General Agent PAUL F. FORRESTER, 4629 Geeddes St., Phone Pershing 4-8003, Ft. Worth, Texas, or

TOMMY SCOTT SHOW

c/o Western Union

Toccoa, Ga.

PAUL J. CLOUSE Please come back home I forgive you

Margaret

PHONEMEN

Need Banner and UPC Men not afraid to work and ask for money. Year-round work. Call

LEE TAYLOR Jackson, Tenn., 7-4445 No collects.

civil defense group was the spon-

The show pulled 18,237 patrons

At Lubbock, Tex., October 19-21, some 27,980 attendees were (19), 3,450 and 6,800 Tuesday (20) and 3,540 and 5,490 Wednesday (21). At the final performance 13-year-old Ilona Fredona suffered minor injuries as she slipped to the floor during the Risley number. Civic Lubbock, Inc., was auspice for the stand.

AT LIBERTY

Promotional Directors, Publicity Supervisor, Stage Acts.

STRETZ 908 Morgan, Boonville, Mo. Phone TU 2-5153 or TU 2-6238

TIRED OF TRAVELING!

Would like to hear from one or two Men looking for permanent deal in So. Cal. Protected sales program with accruals making growing income. See or write

ROY BELL, 2847 W. 8th St. DUnkirk 80120 (No Collect Calls) Los Angeles 5, Cal.

Thank You WM. (BILL) ROBERTS Paul Miller's Circus

MOBILE HOME purchase. "Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Phone: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9347 Altoona, Pa.

WANTED

ACTS - ELEPHANT Organist with organ, Clown, few more Acts that do two or more or outstanding Single. State lowest. Must be adaptable for indoors or out. Short Dec. tour then extensive tour from Feb. Ist in the south. Will rent, lease or buy Elephant. Prefer small one that works but will consider all offers.

CHET HARMES, SCOTT BROS. CIRCUS P. O. Box 5642 Jacksonville 7, Fla

3—PHONEMEN—3

Year-round work in Southern California. Best sponsors.

and 3 Deals going all the time.

Vets statewide paper,
plus ticket deals.

> FAIRFAX 8-4647 Los Angeles, Calif.

WANT FOR SHOPPING CENTERS

Live Pony Ride, must be clean and flashy. No competition from mechanical rides as we carry none.

Can use Family Circus Acts doing two or more Work winter and summer. Call or wire MILLER BROS., Pigeon Forge, Tenn.

No collects. Phone 3602, Sevierville, Tenn. P.S.: Heel and Toe Bannermen, contact. We have something good for you. ARRIVES HOME

Kelly-Miller Starts Building 60 Equipment

HUGO, Okla.—Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus made the home run of 166 miles from the closing stand at Prescott, Ark., to quarters here Monday (26). Winter work has oegun and construction of new equipment is under way to conform to plans originated in 1958 and 1959 by D. R. Miller.

During the final week of the 1959 season, Poteau, Okla., Sunday (18) drew a three-quarter house. Arkansas dates at Mena (19) drew one-third and threequarter houses in cold weather, Nashville (20) pulled one-third and three-quarter houses in good weather; Arkadelphia (21) drew a onethird house at the first matinee, a half-house at the second matinee and a capacity house at night; Camden (22) pulled one-third and one-half houses, Magnolia (23) drew one-third and one-half houses Hope (24) pulled one-third and one-half houses in cold and windy weather, and Prescott (25) produced a three-quarter house a the matinee-only performance.

EDMOND, Okla.—Upon closing its 35-week 1959 season at Coushatta, La., Saturday (7) and making the 414-mile jump to home base here, Hagen Bros.' Circus came up with some interesting stacounted in the 7,500-seat Municipal tistics. The show played 225 cities Auditorium. Rundown by days in 19 States during the 1959 seashowed 3,200 and 5,500 Monday son, which included 11,068 miles of highways.

Hagen gave three shows in Vienna, Va., May 4, and Manteno, Ill., August 20. The only two-day Rapids, Mich., August 5-6. The longest jump was from DeFuniak Springs, Fla., to Hattiesburg, Miss. October 18, 227 miles. The shortest jump was from New Brighton to North Sewickley, Pa., May 24, six miles.

Howard Suesz is owner and Joe McMahon is general manager of the show.

WANT BOOKING AGENT

at once. Must be first class with own transportation, capable of booking shopping centers and Santa Claus parades with elephant, sleigh and stage coach pulled by six Shetland ponies. All winter's work. (Jackie Gobble, please contact me, need photos, route and prospect list.) Tom Huftel, contact me at once. Can use Elephant Man or Helper. Address: C. A. VERNON, Bryan, Texas. Phone: Taylor 2-3560.

PHONEMEN

Opening 3 Detroit suburbs this week for Lions, Rotary and Police. These are circus dates for our 1960 season. Pay daily. BANNERS and UPC's.

MEARL N. JOHNSON Detroit, Parkway 1-4637, or call Miss Meler at Parkway 1-4653.

Bob Sommers, urgent, call. Claude Yates, Jack Harris and Jack Dean, wel-come. No collects. 8,000 calls. Beau-mont, Port Arthur, Mid County. Days only, RA.2-6571, Port Arthur, Texas.

JACK

PHONEMAN

One good man, Ticket and book deal BOB FEENEY 6228 Georgia Ave., N.W., RA 3-3314, Washington, D. C. Mac, give me a call.

FLYER

Young, small, good looking, experienced or ambitious to learn, Boy or Girl. Wanted to join established Trapeze Act for work in Europe. Good opportunity tor ambitious Boy or Girl 15-20 yrs. old. Appearance most important. Send picture & measurements to: TRAPEZE ACT. 405 W. Kinkaid, Wichita, Kansas

CIRCUS TROUPING

By JON FRIDAY

BILL BALLANTINE, circus artist and writer, has an article on high divers Henri La Mothe and Vic Zoble in the December issue of Cavalier magazine. It is entitled "From 72 Feet Up-Into a Wet Handkerchief." . . . For the first time in 17 years, Happy Kellems is not playing the Houston and Fort Worth Shrine circuses. He was at. Coney Island, Cincinnati, for the summer season and just completed. a string of dates for the Humpty Dumpty stores with Hubert Castle for M.C.A. Kellems has the Evansville, Ind., Shrine Circus and Hetzer Christmas dates for Ashland Oil of Cincinnati coming up next. . . . Charles Hoffman, expert circus cinematographer, will screen his movies November 27 at the Marquette Park Fieldhouse, Chicago, for the South Side Cinema Club.

As the 1959 Fort Worth Shrine Circus shuttered, announcement was made that Dr. A. Ward Hicks will succeed Barney B. Parker as circus chairman for 1960. Parker was a leader in setting up the system by which several Texas temples work together in producing their own shows and hiring acts. . . . As season's routes are reported, Hagen Bros. Circus shows a tour of 11,068 miles in 35 weeks of one-day stands, with the lone exception of two days in Grand Rapids, Mich., while Cristiani Bros. Circus racked up about 12,984 miles in 28 weeks that included a large number of multiple-day stands, with 11 days in Los Angeles as a stand-out....Jack S. Smith has published a 1959 Al G. Kelly and Miller Bros. Circus route sheet.... The Atayde Circus extends an invitation for all fans and show people to visit them during their Mexico City engagement over the holidays.

E. K. Fernandez has signed the Wallendas to play his February

dates in Honolulu and Hilo, Hawaii.... It appears likely, tho no announcement has been made, that Mel Koontz will have the wild animal act at the Detroit Shrine Circus. . . . Nick Bengor closed with Cristiani Bros. and is joining Tom Packs Circus. . . . Volume two of R. Toole Stott's bibliography, "Circus and Allied Arts," is being published now in England. Volume one came out a year ago. A third volume next year is to complete the listing of brief information about all books on the circus. His lists cover books in 11 languages. . . . Paul Kelly's elephants will make several winter dates in Michigan.... Bill Morris has been with Henson Bros. Circus.

Bill) of the Beatty-Cole Circus was show for all the Texas stands. . . . hit by an auto Halloween night and Koko and Yoni, Japanese dancers, is recuperating from head lacerations, compound fracture of his girl, Lave left for the holidays but right ankle and bruises in Jackson will return in January. . . . Flor-Memorial Hospital, Miami. He would appreciate mail. He and George Scott, Tom Attaberry, John Goode and Junior Stevens were stand of the season was Grand assistants to Clyde Beatty on the steel arena this season....James M. Parker, Navy third class yeoman, stationed at Pearl Harbor, was the subject of a recent Navy press release which describes his miniature truck circus and collection of circusiana.... The W. S Jacksons visited King Bros. Circus at Cleveland, Tenn., while returning to Louisville from the Gil Gray Circus and talked with Red Dingler and the Cristianis. . . . Don C. Mac-Iver, magician and lecturer formerly with Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, Clyde Beatty Circus and Pete Kortes side shows, has retired after trouping for nearly 70 years. Mr. and Mrs. MacIver will divide their time between Tunnelton, W. Va., and Arizona where they own mining property.

> From Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, clown Chuck Burnes writes that Gene Lewis, Morton Kroos, Jimmy Littler, Robert and Eddy Keck, Chuck Burnes and Rogelio Arrozo caught "Ice Capades" at the State Fair of Texas, Dallas, and also visited Jack Korie, Billie Burke, Emmett and Percilla Bejano, Les Kimris, Chester (Bobo) Barnett, the Egony Lubbock and Dallas dates. . . . Bob Germany on a three-week leave.

Billy H. Mack (Silver Dollar, Dover's mother has been with the and Shirley Coombs, English show ence and Diana Stephenson, Robert Keck, Gene Lewis, Dennis Stevens and Chuck Burnes entertained 200 children at the Dr. Pepper plant in Dallas. . . . Jackie Bostock was awarded a new camera. . . . Dallas visitors included Gene Randow, Cleo Plunkett, the Wong Troupe, Gil Gray, La Norma, Andre Fox, Billie Burke, the Dorchesters, Harold Simmons, Betty and Benny Fox, Gus and Betty Bell, Alberto Zoppe, Elsie Jung, Bill Moore, Bobbie Peck, Bill and Shirley McGough, Sam Alexander, Jack Korie, Tom Bowman, Arden Beecher, Bob Stevens, Al Butler, Hubert Castle, Carl Marx, the Clayton Chases, Myles Bennett, and Max and Ursulla Frimberger.

The Nocks, swaypoles, and the Goetchis, unicycles, both natives of Switzerland, staged a reunion when they played the Austin (Tex.) Shrine Circus recently. . . . Visiting the Nocks at Austin were Bob Dover and the Charles Moroski, of Ringling-Barnum. . . . Trevor Bale, now equestrian director with R-B, has been making TV dates. His daughter, Gloria, is doing her single trapeze act and also working production numbers with her mother, Rene, and sister, Nita. . . . Pvt. William Rice recently caught Cir-Brothers, Dick Miller and Rose cuses Williams, Franz Althoff, Carl Murphy. . . . Robert Johnson has Busch, Busch-Berlin, Friederike been deferred from the draft until Hagenbeck, Adolph Fischer, Sar-May. . . . Joe Ward clowned the rarani and Willy Hagenbeck in

TURNING BACK THE PAGES: 10 years ago-Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus was playing the St. Louis Arena in competition with the Firemen's Circus and Thrill Show. . . . Anita Nelson died at Waterbury, Conn. . . . Houston Shrine Circus opening was hampered by a city bus strike. . . . 20 years ago-Acts skedded by George A. Hamid for the American Legion National Convention Committee Circus in the Boston Garden included Lucky Teter and his Hell Drivers the first five days and Clyde Beatty and his wild animals the final five days, the George Hanneford Family, Flying Ortons, Christy's Liberty Horses, Doris Christy's Elephants, Great Peters, Les Kimris, Les Romas, Shorty Flemm, Billy Rice, Rice-Davidson Trio, Demnati Troupe, Flying Arlens, Arlen-Bersoni Troupe, Kinko, Cook's Comedy Ford, Houston's High School Horses, Monticello's Ponies, George's Liberty Stallions and the Five Waldos.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

BEROSINI—Mike,

high act and sway pole performer, where he was working his act. Survivors include a brother, Joseph and a niece, Josephine Berosini. Burial was at Miami, October 29. His wife, Rachel, died in Central America in early August of a heart attack.

GOODMAN-George N.,

64. Arizona State Fair Commission executive secretary, Nov. 3 in Mesa, Calif. (Details elsewhere).

GUNDRY-WHITE, Frederick S.,

71, chief comedian of the famed Calgary Stampede parade, October 24 in Calgary. Dressed as Charlie Chaplin, he had appeared in the parade for 19 consecutive years. Survived by his widow and two sons.

KIMMER—Marvin L.,

50, concessionaire, recently in Loris, S. C. In recent years he had been associated with the W. E. Page, Mighty Interstate, Wolfe, Beam's, All American and Palmetto Exposition shows. Survived by his widow, Ruth; three sons, Marvin Jr., Bubba and Donald Lee, and his parents in Salisbury, N. C. Services and burial in Salisbury.

PERRY—Clayton A.,

veteran orchestra leader. October 29 in Detroit following a long illness. For many years he batoned the orchestra that played for square dances at Michigan State Fair. Perry was in vaudeville for years and also played on excursion boats on the Great Lakes. In the 1920's he led an oldtime dance band sponsored by the late Henry Ford. Survivors include his widow and four children.

ROBBINS—Henry (Hank),

50, former catcher for many flying return acts. October 21 of a heart attack at his home in Bloomington, Ill. At one time he had his own act, the Flying Robbins. Survived by his widow, three sons and four daughters. Burial in Park Hill Cemetery, Bloomington.

SKIPLEY—Harold Olaf,

55, concessionaire and ride operator on Western Shows, owned by his stepson, Frank Robinson, and Browning Amusements in Orgeon, October 30 in Everett, Wash., following a brief illness. A native of Wilmer, Minn., he had resided in Snohomish County most of his life. He was a member of Alpha Lodge, No. 212, Free and Accepted Masons, Everett Consistory Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Nile Temple and the Snohomish County Shrine Club, Everett Lodge 479 of the Elks, and the Pacific Coast Showmen's. Association. In addition to his widow, Katherine, he is survived by a brother, Lawton, and two sisters, Mrs. Fred Nelson and Mrs. in Everett Monday (2).

SPRAGUE—Paul,

been in the carnival business for 30 years, the past 12 with Happyland Shows. He was a member Olive, survives. Burial in Tampa. closed.

STAPLETON—Russell,

65, head of the Fanchon & Marco office in Hollywood, October 29 in Huntington Memorial Hospital, Pasadena, Calif., following a brief illness. He had lived in the Los Angeles area since 1903 and was a producer of shows at fairs for a number of years. He was a Past Exalted Ruler of the Pasadena Elks Club. Survived by his widow, Bernice: a son, daughter, three sisters and four grandchildren. Burial was in Mountain View Memorial Park, Pasadena.

THORBURN—Alexander,

81, superintendent of the industrial department at the Los Angeles County Fair from its founding until his retirement in 1948, in Claremont, Calif., November 1 following a long illness. An alumnus of Syracuse University, he was also a past president of the Claremont Kiwanis Club. Survived by his widow, Marguerita; a son. Alexander Jr., funeral services in Pomona.

VENDSON—Frances,

40, partner in the comedy juggling act known as Lee Marx and Billie, in a head-on collision at Dallas November 1. Her husband, Leo Carl Svendson, was injured in the accident. They had come to Dallas from Youngstown, O., to play holiday dates. Leo Svendson's father is Carl Marx, clown.

VILLEPONTEAUX-Louise,

51, wife of Harry Villeponteaux, retired circus performer, October 18 at Concord, N. C., of pneumonia. She had trouped with the late Col. E. M. Williams, Steven assisted her husband in his clowned with him at fairs as the pects to acquire some. French Duo. Survivors include her husband, mother, two sisat Concord. N. C., where she and her husband had operated a general store and service station.

MARRIAGES

HILL-HALBROOK-

Forrest Hill Jr. and Bobbie Jeane Halbrook, concessionaires, recently in Chetopa, Kan.

ZACH-LOROW-

Shows, October 31 in Resurrection Episcopal Church, Miami. terest in buying the flats.

Newfoundland, Pa., Fair Re-Elects

NEWFOUNDLAND, Pa.-Carroll Fetherman was re-elected pres-Charles Francy. Masonic funeral ident of the Greene-Dreher-Sterling Community Fair Association for the fifth consecutive term. Also renamed were George Schmalzle, 51, publicity agent and conces- first vice-president; Samuel Desionaire, November 1 in Detroit Frehn, second vice-president; Robfollowing a long illness. He had ert Stapl,, secretary; Clayton Northrup, assistant secretary, and Leon Schelbert, treasurer.

Next year's dates were set for of the Michigan Showmen's August 31-September 3. The Bill Association and a vice-president Goodman unit of Reithoffer Shows of the Greater Tampa Show- has been signed to again provide men's Association. His widow, the midway attractions, Staph dis-

Sigmund Romberg

(November 9, 1951)

HARRY D. SQUIRES

R-B Exits WQ

Continued from page 56

The quarters now presents a far different picture than in past years. Offices are set up in ticket wagons by the car shed at the entrance. Private railroad cars are spotted there, and these are to be retained. The biggest quarters building, with animal dens downstair, and canvas loft upstairs, now holds much wardrobe, horse blankets and uniforms. But all that is to be cleared out and undoubtedly the building will be torn down.

It now is certain that the other stucco and frame buildings also will be razed or burned. Several of them already are empty or nearly so. Machines out of various shop buildings are being sold to Sarasota welding shops and others. Some of the woodworking machines being disposed of now vere brought here from the show's old Baraboo, Wis., and Bridgeport, Conn., quarters.

There is little doubt but that such structures as the elephant kraals, stables and other frame buildings will soon be gone. Some and two grandchildren. Private of the ancient coaches that were converted to offices and shop uses already have been burned.

> Remnants of burned show equipment are seen at several places around the quarters. Some of the oldest wagons have been burned and more will go soon. However, there is a chance that some of this old equipment will be offered to museums before it is destroyed.

There are perhaps 70 usable wagons arou.id quarters now. Included are the Concello seat wagons, Side Show bannerline wagons, dining department units, several power plant wagons and a good number of general baggage wagons.

Wagons, Cars Going

mas unit, Gil Gray, Ayres and for selling some of the remaining Mile. Kathryn Davies, Roger Bros., wagons. Others have been sold Hagen Bros., Kelly-Morris and and a number are going to the Purcell's Stage Circus. She Circus Hall of Fame and the Circus World Museum. The Museum aerial act and at one time of the American Circus also ex-

Only animals here are about six burros and eight head of the beauters and three brothers. Burial tiful King Ranch horses bought several years ago. There are peacocks everywhere, but no wild ani-

Of railroad equipment, some stock cars already are being cut up for scrap. More will be junked soon. There is continued talk about the coaches being sold in Central America, but so far that has not developed, and the show has decided to use some itself.

Flat cars reportedly were of in-Ralph L. Zach and Joan Laura terest to several railroads for piggy-Lorow, daughter of Mr. and back service, but the best prospect Mrs. Bert (Snookie) Lorow, for- right now seems to be the Intermerly of the Royal American national Car Leasing Corporation at Buffalo. They have shown in-

Bales of canvas, stacks of poles, bundles of wardrobe remain to be disposed of. The picture now at quarters is one of mechanics offering to buy tools, farmers dickering for pieces of canvas and an occasional showman offering to buy special equipment.

The Jeserted shops and storehouses remind one of stories about Pompeii. But by spring there will be new ranch houses on this land.

- MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

1959 Jumping Carousels in 3 standard sizes-kiddie, 20 ft.; teen-age, 30 ft.; adult, 32 ft.; larger sizes on special order. Also KIDDIE RIDES, Ferris Wheels, Airplane Ride, Water Boat Ride.

> THEEL MFG. CO. Phone MU 2-4351 Leavenworth, Kansas

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

By AL SCHNEIDER

TINEOLA (N. Y.) Roller Rink, of which the late Earl Van Horn was A a co-owner, will remain in operation, it was announced last week by Mrs. Inez Van Horn, former wife of the operator who died October 19 of shotgun wounds allegedly inflicted by his wife, Jean, during an argument. Operations will be continued by Harry Bickmeyer, Van Horn's partner, and Inez Van Horn, who owned a portion of the

establishment and who will assume managerial duties. Staff personel remains much the same and includes Florence McHahon, formerly of the Robbins Trio, skating act, assistant manager; Phil Reed, organist; Steve Warner, floor manager; Frank Brock, Tommy Busch, Rudy Fikar, Charles Snyder, Bob Tuebner and Tom Williams, floormen, and the following professionals headed by Edward O'Donnell, gold medal dance skater and Trudy Bisco McDermott, and Marge Hanford, gold medal dancers and Warren Colozzo, who was national junior pairs champion in 1951, national senior pairs champion in 1955 and 1956 and who holds the gold medal for dancing and the gold bar for freestyle skating.

The Bowlerskate of Norwalk. Conn., conducted Halloween costume skating parties on October 30-31 at regular price both days. Youngsters participated in games Friday and Saturday, 2:30 to 5:30 p.m., and the adult session was held Saturday, 7 to 11 p.m. Everyone received souvenirs. . . . Members of St. Bridgett's three drum corps conducted their annual roller skating party October 30 at the Hartford (Conn.) Skating Palace.

Playland, major Detroit ice rink opened about two years ago with Saul Kalt as president, has been closed and the building converted into a discount-type department Bros., Earl Hammond's Christ- The show says it has prospects store under the name of Miracle

> Melody Skating Rink, Groton, Conn., conducted its fourth anni-

MOUNT PLEASANT, Tex.-The Carson & Barnes Circus closed its 1959 season here Tuesday (27) with a one-quarter house at the matinee and a half house at the night performance as a sudden cold snap hit the area. The Volunteer Fire Department was the auspices. From here the show traveled 75 miles to its winter quarters at the Carson Ranch near Hugo, Okla.

At San Augustine, Tex. (24), the circus drew a half house at the afternoon show and a three-quarter house at night in clear, cool weather. The Cattlemen's Association was the sponsor.

versary party recently, featuring exhibitions by 1959 Connecticut champions, plus games, prizes and races. All guests received gifts, . Free roller skating has been added to the Mayor's Recreation Commission program in Springfield, Mass., thru arrangements by Mrs. Vera Zytkiewicz, owner of Rialto Skating Rink. Mrs. Zytkiewicz is making the commercial rink's facilities available weekly on Mondays, from 3:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p.m., the program offered to the commission including free instruction and clamp-on skates.

RINK-COTE

The surface with traction to preserve new roller skating floors and add life to old floors.

Immediate delivery from

Muskegon, Michigan (Home Office)

Write for names of distributors in your area

SKATING RINK TENTS

42 x 102 53 x 122

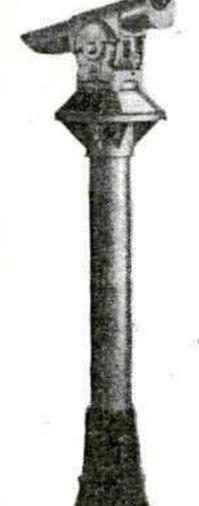
IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave.



THE NEW GRAPHOSKOP



Model V Imported from Germany

WORLD'S FINEST COIN-OPERATED TELESCOPE

Ideal for • AIRPORTS • PARKS RESORTS. A year-round moneymaker. Precision built for lifetime of trouble-free service.

EXPORT SALES CORP. 1103 Ross Ave., Dallas, Texas 53 Hoch Str., Frankfurt, Germany

CARNIVAL ROUTES

SHOW NEWS

Amusements of America: "Pop Hottle, Buff, No. 2: "William Akers; (Fair) Charleston, S. C. Bee's Old Reliable: *E. S. Van Motor State, No. 1: *M. Frederick; Hooser; Hawkinsville, Ga.

Tex., 9-16.

Crystal United: *Mrs. Earl Miller; Wauchula, Fla. Deggeller Show of Shows: Smyrna,

Ga., 11-22.

Deggeller Funland: Birmingham, Ala., 11-22.

NOTICE

Boldface type indicates shows with Billboard Sales Agents—including name of agent.

Exclusive Billboard sales privilege available on shows in lightface type.

> Write or wire Circulation Director

> BILLBOARD Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Drew, James H., No. 2: *James Drew; Augusta, Ga.

Greater Kastl: *Nobie Hammock; Dexter, N. M. Hammond, Bob: *Mrs. Keith Chap-

man; Houston, Tex., 9-15. Harris, Bess: *Wesley Clark; Sinton, Tex., 9-16.

ANCHORTEN

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

CONCESSION TOPS
 SHOW TENTS

BERNIE MENDELSON

POPCORN-COTTON CANDY-SNO-KONES-APPLES

WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED

WRITE NOW FOR OUR 120-PAGE CATALOG

GO "GOLD MEDAL" ALL THE WAY

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Concession Equipment and Supplies

313 E. 3rd ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

RIDE CANVAS

CONCESSION TRAILERS

OF ALL TYPES

STATE YOUR NEEDS

CALUMET COACH CO.

Phone: WAterfall 8-2212

Catalogs available on request

Chicago 28, III.

11575 S. Wabash

CASH WITH ORDER PRICES

Above prices for any wording change of color only, add \$2.00.

STOCK TICKETS

SACH ADDITIONAL ROLL SAME ORDER AT 90c PER ROLL

Henry Tent & Awning (o.

CLARK ST Phone: Ardmore 1-1300 CHICAGO 40, ILL. Field Representative: G. C. "MITCH" MITCHELL

BANNERS

Brooks; Baton Rouge, La., 9-16. Aberdeen, Miss.

Big State: "Joseph Sima; Kingsville, Page Combined: "Blackey Jones; (Fair) Brooksville, Fla.; (Fair) Mulberry 16-21.

Palmetto Expo., No. 2: *Milton McNeace; (Fair) Bennettville, S. C.; (Fair) Georgetown 16-21.

Penn Premier: *Richard Gilman; Warsaw, N. C.

Reid's Golden Star: *Elmer Reid; Wrightsville, Ga. Siebrand Bros.: "Don Hanna:

Phoenix, Ariz., 9-11. Southern States: *Jack Carpenter; (Fair) Williston, Fla. (Season

ends.)

Sugar State: (Fair) Franklin, La. Turner, Scott. Rides: (Edgewater & Rugby) Orlando, Fla., 9-Jan. 2, 1960.

Circus Routes

Davenport, Orrin: Kansas City, Mo., 17-22

King Bros.: "Eva Hinckly; Fernandina Beach, Fla., 9; Brunswick, Ga., 10; Baxley 11; Swainsboro 12; Dublin 13; Vidalia 14; Lake City, Fla., 16.

Polack Bros.: (Armory) Springfield, Ill., 13-15; (Aud) Charleston, W. Va., 19-22.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Birmingham, Ala., 11-15; Louisville, Ky., 19-22; Cleveland, O., 25-29.

The Showman's Choice

Finest materials—60 Yrs. Experience. Flamefoil and New Nylon Fabrics. Red—Blue—Yellow—Green—White.

Aluminum Tent Frames-Light Weight

Hinged Legs—Slip Joints Rustproof

Concessions-Show Tents-Ride Tops-Bingo

Merry-Go-Round-Cookhouse Tops Phone: Harrison 5-8105.

Arena Routes

Ballet Espanol: (Community) Berkeley, Calif., 9-10; (Sunset School Aud) Carmel 11; (Civic Aud) San Jose 12; (Memorial Aud) Fresno 13: (Municipal Aud) Long Beach 14; (Ritz) Los Angeles 16-21; (High School retary. Aud) Phoenix, Ariz., 23.

Benton, Brook Rock & Roll Unit: (Aud) San Antonio, Tex., 9; (Coliseum) Lubbock 10; (Aud) Amarillo 11; (Coliseum) San Angelo 12; (Aud) Oklahoma City, Okla., 13-14; (College Park Aud) Jackson, Miss., 16; (Blue Note Ballroom) Wichita. Kan., 19: (Rainbow Ballroom) Denver, Colo., 21; Omaha, Neb.,

New York Opera Festival: Eugene. Ore., 9; Yakima, Wash., 10; Lewiston, Idaho, 11: Billings. Mont., 13; Omaha, Neb., 15: Davenport, Ia., 17: Charleston. Ill., 18; Lexington, Ky., 19; Columbus, O., 20; Louisville, Ky. 22; Asheville, N. C., 23.

Polish State Folk Ballet: (City Center) New York 9-22: (Forum) Montreal, Que., 26-27.

Ice Shows

Holiday on Ice of 1960: (Coliseum) Indianapolis, Ind., 9-15; (Aud) Grand Rapids, Mich., 16-22: (Arena) Toledo, O., 23-Dec. 1.

Ice Capades, 19th Edition: (Coliseum) Odessa, Tex., 10-16; (Coliseum) El Paso 17-22; (Aud) Albuquerque, N. M., 23-29.

Ice Capades, 20th Edition: (Gardens) Toronto, Ont., 9-13; (Forum) Montreal, Que., 15-22; (Aud) Syracuse, N. Y., 23-29. Ice Follies of 1960: Detroit, Mich.,

10-22; Hershey, Pa., 24-Dec. 5.

Legitimate Shows

Dark at the Top of the Stairs: (Alumni Aud) Knoxville, Tenn., 9; (Memorial Aud) Greenville, S. C., 10; (Ovens Aud) Charlotte, N. C., 11-12; (WRVA Theater) Richmond, Va., 13-14: (Center) Norfolk, Va., 16-18, (American) Roanoke 19; (City Aud) Asheville, N. C., 20; (Duke tary. Aud) Durham 21; (Tower) Atlanta, Ga., 23-26.

(Continued on page 65)

IT PAYS TO BUY Zenz Insurance

RELIABLE INSURANCE CANNOT BE PURCHASED AT A BARGAIN COUNTER

CHARLES A. Lenz & ASSOCIATES "The Showman's Insurance Men" 1492 Fourth St., North St. Petersburg, Fla. Phones: 5-3121 - 7-5914

INSURANCE 7

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

== INSURANCE == For the Amusoment Industry

SAM SOLOMON "The Showfolk's Insurance Man" 5017 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois Phone: Longbeach 1 5555 or 5576

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

ADVERTISING IN THE BILLBOARD SINCE 1904

FAIR MEETINGS

Idaho State Fair and Rodeo Association, Hotel Washington, Weiser, November 13-14.

Central New York Association of Agricultural Societies, Hotel Syracuse, November 21. Robert S. Turner, Horseheads, N. Y., sec-

Canadian Association of Exhibitions, Lord Simcoe Hotel, Toronto, November 24-26. Emery Boucher, Exposition Park, Quebec, Que., secretary.

International Association of Fairs and Expositions, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 30-December 2. Frank Kingman, 777 Arbor Road, Winston-Salem, N. C., secretary.

West Virginia Association of Fairs, Tygart Hotel, Elkins, January 2-3. Mabel C. Hetzer, P. O. Box 589, Huntington, secretary.

Indiana Association of County and District Fairs, Severin Hotel, Indianapolis, January 3-5. Robert L. Barnet, Muncie Star, Muncie, Ind., secretary.

Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, St. Paul Hotel, St. Paul, January 4-6. Hubert Ransom, St.

James, secretary. Georgia Association of Agricul-

tural Fairs, Dinkler-Plaza Hotel, Atlanta, January 11. Joe F. Pruett, 550 Riverside Drive, Macon, secretary.

Kansas Fairs' Association, Jayhawk Hotel, Topeka, January 12-Everett E. Erhart, Stafford, secretary.

Wisconsin Association of Fairs, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee, January 13-14. Win H. Eldridge, 3151/2 East Mill Street, Plymouth, secretary.

Missouri Association of Fairs, Governor Hotel, Jefferson City, January 14-15. Victor M. Gray, Box 630, Jefferson City, secretary

North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs, Washington Duke Hotel, Durham, January 14-15. Corbin Green, Hickory, secretary.

West Canada Association of Exhibitions, Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask., January 15-17. Mrs. Letta Walsh, P. O. Box 10, Saskatoon, Sask., secretary.

South Dakota Fair & Exposition Association, St. Charles Hotel, Pierre, January 17-18. Ray Urrah,

Hurley, secretary. Michigan Association of Fairs

and Exhibitions, Pick-Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, January 17-19. Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secre-

Association of Alabama Fairs, Hotel Stafford, Tuscaloosa, January 18-19. C. W. Summers, Box 972, Jasper, secretary.

Massachusetts Agricultural Fairs' Association, Wendell - Sherwood Hotel, Pittsfield, January 18-19. Paul Corson, Topsfield, secretary.

Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs, Penn Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, January 20-21.

ers and Pony; Jamieson and Carlos

Packs Sets

Continued from page 56

troupes of fiveeach, Wallenda-produced high-wire acts; Bonnellys, comedy acrobats; Lacy Troupe, globe act; Flying Zacchinis, aerial carousel number; Nine Karrells, Roman ladders: Diano's Elephants; Frielanis, cycling; Miss Rietta, swaying mast; Rudy Sisters and Rudy, aerial: Edmondo Zacchini Double Cannon, with Ruth and Zacchini; Four Flying Esquedas; Ricardo Castillo, wire, and Five Ayalas. Risley. Clowns in Mexico City will include Leanardo del Castillo, producing, plus Pererrine, Toni, Baby, Pepin, Rabano, Melin, Chayito, Bubito, Cara Sucia, Tobi, Juanillo, Oscar Ayala. Chaparritos, Juaregin, Davito and Tavo.

As all clown numbers will be in the European entre format, only Spanish-speaking clowns, most of them natives, will be used.

William Arthur Morris, 2924 North Fifth Street Highway, Reading, secretary.

Kentucky Association of Fairs & Horse Shows, Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, January 21-22. L. Dog Cassidy, Box 73, Shelby Station. Louisville 17, secretary.

North Dakota Association of Fairs, Hotel Graver, Fargo, January 21-22. A. D. Scott, Box 68, Fargo, secretary.

Maine Association of Agricultural Fairs, Eastland Hotel, Portland, January 22-23. Roy E. Symons, Skowhegan, secretary.

Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, January 24-26. Clifford C. Hunter, Taylorville, secretary-treasurer.

Rocky Mountain Association of Fairs, Rainbow Hotel, Great Falls, Mont., January 24-26. Clifford D. Coover, Shelby, secretary.

Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Hotel Cornhusker, Lincoln, January 24-26. H. C. Mc-Clellan, Arlington, secretary.

New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Sheraton-Ten Eyck Hotel, Albany, January 25-26. James A. Carey, Department of Agriculture & Markets, State Office Building, Albany, secretary.

New Jersey Association of Agricultural Fairs, Hildebrecht Hotel, Trenton, January 27. William C. Lynn, I West State Street, Trenton, secretary.

Tennessee Association of Fairs, Noel & Maxwell House, Nashville, January 28-29. Mrs. Malinda Granberry, Box 3808, Mid-South Fair, Memphis, secretary.

Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions, Baker Hotel, Dallas, February 4-6. Bob Murdoch, East Texas Fair, 102 East Locust Street, Tyler, secretary-treasurer.

Arkansas Fair Managers' Association, Lafayette Hotel, Little Rock, February 8-9. Clyde E. Byrd, Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock, secretary.

SUREFIRE PROFITS SMITH and SMITH RIDES

ADULT FERRIS WHEEL -ADULT CHAIRPLANE KIDDIE SPACE PLANE TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE ATOMIC JET FIGHTER KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE SPEED BOAT RIDE Send for complete information

SMITH AND SMITH, INC. SPRINGVILLE, ERIE CO., NEW YORK

HARRY SOMMERVILLE 516-518 East 18th St. Kansas City 6, Missouri Phone: Harrison 3026

CENTRAL Canvas Company

FOR SALE

Two E. B. Wilson Co. coin-operated Batter Ups, fully equipped. Like new-used only one season. Sacrifice price (we need the space), \$5,000.00 for both. Contact

VENICE AMUSEMENT CORPORATION Seaside Heights, New Jersey

F-I-R-E-W-O-R-K-S Displays of all types by ILLINOIS. The

brightest and most genuine fireworks in the land. Contact us for your display. Catalog now ready. The Nation's Finest Fireworks P. O. Box 792, Danville, III. Phone 1716

All the news of your industry

every week in The Billboard . . .

DAY R NIGHT SERVICE

10M \$15.80 - ADDITIONAL TOM'S SAME ORDER, \$2.80

Each change of wording and color add \$6.00. For Must be even multiples of 10 000 tickets of a kind and color

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

tickets Subject to Fed Tax Wast Stud feathers! Flace, Established Bridg. To

RAS in Tampa W.Q. FRANK CONK After Okay Closing

Shreveport Fair Tops '58 Count; Claxton Show Leads Back End

Shows, which Sunday (1) wound port, with Ricki Covette second, up its season at Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport, returned to winter quarters here Wednesday (3), with their return sparking considerable space in the local press. The show train made the move in here from Shreveport in two sections, with the second following closely behind the first.

The closing stand at Shreveport was another of the many this season at which the Royal notched up better than '58 grosses. The ride and show receipts at the Louisiana fair were 12 per cent higher than last year, even tho the show bucked bad weather and a lower attendance caused by the weather.

Leon Claxton's Harlem in Havana Show was the No. 1 money-

Miami Charts 1st Meeting

MIAMI — First meeting of the Miami Showmen's Association will be held Monday, November 16, president John Vivona announces. Starting time is 8 p.m. at the club-

TAMPA—The Royal American getter among the shows at Shreve-Dick Best's Side Show third and Johnny Mack Brown fourth. The Mouse ride and the Kiddieland finished almost even for leading honors in the ride line-up.

Sedlmayr already has a large crew at work in winter quarters and will further enlarge the staff on January 1.

FRANK CONKLIN FOR \$134,600

LEXINGTON, Ky.—Frank R. Conklin, Canadian midway biggie and one of the dominion's top breeders of racing thorobreds, racked up a big score at the recent Keeneland sales of racing stock.

Seven of his mares were sold for a total of \$134,600 or an average of \$19,228. The sale was a move on Conklin's part to make a temporary reduction of his brood mare holdings in the United States.

Top price was \$32,000 paid for the imported mare, Royal Respect, a five-year-old.

Charleston Rehash Surprises A. of A

CHARLESTON, S. C. - A projected jamboree for Eastern surprisingly good result for a rehashed fair date was captured by Amusements of America last week. First week at the Coastal Carolina Fair suffered from a muddy second week was decided on.

were good, more profitable in fact the Latin Casino revue. The show than 1958, with ladies' night on Wednesday drawing a live crowd. Business was thus far better than ing week banquets in New York. the usual blank predicted for rehashed fairs. It turned drizzly on a Vivona date, was set back one Thursday.

house, 1799 Northwest 28th Street. turned rainy on Saturday. The ter, S. C.

show clubs was cancelled the first week and John Vivona was planning to hold it Thursday or Friday (5-6).

Charley Taylor joined with his Minstrel Show after playing the lot and sporadic rainfall, and a Dallas (Tex.) State Fair. Jimmy Ferenzi and Nate Feinberg had cook-Monday thru Wednesday (2-4) houses. Tony Mason revamped announced it would be represented in strength at the two Thanksgiv-

Opening week featured a free lina Fair replay. It will wind up in Rock Hill, S. C., grosses were Friday (30) was very good but it head for winter quarters at Sum- line-up were Weiss' bingo; Red

CARNIVAL CONFAB

OUIS J. BERGER, general agent of Olson Shows and dean of the railroad agents, arrived back in the Windy City last week after wrapping up his tour at the South Texas State Fair, Beaumont. The veteran showman rated a feature story with a photograph in The Beaumont Journal while in that Texas metropolis, which chronicled his 55 years in the business. It pointed out that he started in the business in 1904 with Meyer & Berger Shows, of which he owned a half-interest.

. . . Harvey D. Drew, brother of James H. Drew, owner of the shows bearing his name, reports that for the first time he stayed on the Drew organization all season with his concessions and had the best run yet. Usually Harvey has done his share of hop-scotching. . . . James L. Reed, reports from Dyersburg, Tenn., that he's off the road after a winning tour with Byers Bros.' Shows. He plans to rest there for a while before going to the show's winter quarters where he'll pursue his winter occupation, show builder. Next year Reed will again handle the mail and The Billboards on the show while his wife will have the popcorn.

Frank Winchell, former press agent for Rubin and Cherry and Royal American, has been named executive secretary for both the National Conference of Greyhound Race Track Operations and the American Greyhound Track Operators' Association. For the past 19 years Winchell has been manager of the Jacksonville (Fla.) Tourist and Convention Bureau. . . . Al J. Duffy, former publicity agent for the Sunset Amusement Company, who suffered a stroke early this year and lost his sight, is at the Wiegand Nursing Home, Muscatine, Ia. Duffy was recently the subject of some personal publicity in the newspapers when the Muscatine Junior Chamber of Commerce and the Sunset Amusement Company presented him with a new wheel chair that enables him to get around in style. Duffy was formerly a clown. . . . Chick Schloss, girl show op who bases in Chicago, is still wearing a cast as the result of a back injury suffered in Canada a couple of months ago. Says he'll retain the cast until April when the M.D.'s will shoot new X-rays.

Charlie Byrnes

Shows: Illness forced Ann and Paul Williams to leave the show at Wilson, N. C., for their home in The Negro Farmers' Fair, also Miami. Bea Prell is in Bronx Hospital on 169th Street, the Bronx, Adams, grab; Harry Stevens, custard and apples; Sleeman, apples; Anderson, popcorn; Poplin, Lane; Sylvester, 3; Sharp, 3; L Stevens, 3; Schmidt, 1; Cannon, 3 Gross, 2; Ward, 2; Roth, 2; J Taylor, 2; Brewhaker, 2; Medlow. 2; Johnson, 1; Swika, 3; Wolpert, 2; Silverberg, 3; Andes, 1; C. Headmore, 1; Auction Gambino, girl show and grab; Miller, diggers; Wildlife, Wiggins' Minstrel Show, Miller's Scooter and Rolacoaster. while Sam Prell is in Sumter, S. C.

Mary McLaughlin is recuperating from a siege of pneumonia at the home of her brother, 715 34th Street, Newport News, Va., and would like to hear from friends. . . . Joe and Vie Shirkey, former mug joint operators, are off the road and living in Port Barre, La. where Shirkey has a sewing machine shop. Recently taking delivery on a 35-foot General house trailer, the Shirkeys broke in the new mobile home by entertaining Mr. and Mrs. Ed Black, Wellington, Kan., brother-in-law and sister of Mrs. Shirkey; Joe Brenner, of New Mexico, the week of October 18, and Dion Baker, New York, formerly of the Broadway Shows, October 25.

cost him six suits, a tape recorder Heth shows.

Notes from Prell's Broadway and animal-skin jacket, all of them lifted from his car outside the armory.... John Weisman, Northern bingo man and past president of the Nationail Showmen's Associaweek because of the Coastal Caro- New York. Despite rainy weather tion, has been chosen for president of the Waterbury (Conn.) Club of Monday due to the lot conditions. the season and enable the show to well ahead of last year's. In the New York. Wife Eileen is named to the board of directors. . . . Phil Cook is fully recovered from his illness and back on the road for Lenz Insurance and the Miami Showmen's Association, for which he is membership chairman. . . . His co-chairman Jimmy Stabile has go ie into the hospital for a checkup. It's McKinely Hospital in Trenton, N. J., not Newark, as reported previously. . . . Henry Vonderheid bought a zebra from Henry Barros' Motordrome, Dempsey's Trefflich at New York's Central Park, ran it down himself with Tinsley's Mad Mouse, Lew Alter's brother Phil and crated it for ship-Side Show, Thompson's Twister and ment. . . . Warren (Billy) Wilson, Scrambler, Swika's Helicopter and former circus and outdoor show advance man, is singing and drum-Ben and Abe Prell are in charge ming around Northeast Mississippi. Irwin Kirby

> Concessionaire Myer Cohen is visiting his brother and showbiz friends in Cincinnati after a successful season with the William T. Collins Shows. Cohen also reported that he did well while working for Chuck Moss at the Memphis fair and with Joe Murphy at State Fair of Texas, Dallas. . . . It's reported that George (Squangie) Wasko, concessionaire, will soon undergo surgery in St. Mary Hospital, Galveston, Tex. . . . After a honeymoon trip thru New York, Maine and Canada, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L. Zach will reside at 1307 Dillon Avenue, Cincinnati. Mrs. Zach is the former Joan Laura Lorow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bert (Snookie) Lorow, formerly of Johnny Leonard had a terrific Royal American Shows. They were stand with his Greyhound at the married October 31 in Miami. . . . New York armory date with Reit- Mr. and Mrs. Walter E. Hood and hoffer Shows. So did Henry Von- sons are in White Castle, La., derheid with his Wild Life, but it after a season with the Drew and Al Schneider

FLASHBACKS: 10 Years Ago-Ray Marsh Brydon's line-up of back-end shows at the State Fair of Texas, Dallas, grossed a record \$154,000 after taxes. . . . Lone Star Showmen's Club of Texas received a fat check from a jamboree held in the Sally Rand top at the Dallas fair. Over 1,500 attended the big event. . . . Mike Krekos presented \$1,050 to the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, the profits from a jamboree held on West Coast Shows. . . . The Hot Springs Showmen's Association announced its first annual banquet and ball would be held November 17 at the Belvedere Country Club. . . . Dick and Irene Best headed for Mobile following their close on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition Shows. Copyrighted material

LAST CALL!-

DON'T MISS IT...

THE BILLBOARD'S

1959 OUTDOOR CONVENTION SPECIAL DATED NOVEMBER 23

The past season has seen a marked upsurge in attendance at Carnivals, Parks, Fairs, Kiddielands and other outdoor celebrations and places of amusement. Ride Owners, Parkmen, Food & Drink Concessionaires, Kiddieland Operators and others have certainly enjoyed big business and, more important, are optimistically looking to 1960 as an even bigger year.

BUYING WILL BE GREATER THAN EVER

Your ad in the Outdoor Convention Special will sell these buyers whether they come to the Chicago Convention or not and since each and every one of them is a prospect for your equipment, products or service, you want to

SELL THEM ALL!

- 1. Create interest among important Outdoor Show People BEFORE the Convention, reaching them at home or wherever they may be (thru newsstands) the week before the Convention begins.
- 2. FREE DISTRIBUTION OF 3,000 COPIES right from The Billboard's Booth at the Convention will renew interest and effectiveness of your advertising.
- 3. Loaded with informative, featured, last-minute news, etc., this Special will maintain interest and readership for weeks after publication, giving your advertising message in it "repeat exposure."

ADVERTISING DEADLINE WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18

If you exhibit at the Convention, your ad in this Special will do a big pre-sell job for you, and thru it you can also extend an invitation for buyers to be sure to stop by and see you in Chicago.

If you do not exhibit, the Outdoor Convention Special will effectively "show-case" your complete line of equipment, products or services.

> YOUR AD IN THIS SPECIAL WILL ENJOY UNMATCHED DISTRIBUTION AND READERSHIP * * DON'T MISS IT!

> > Contact the nearest Billboard office today

SHOW NEWS

Showmen Survive Deluges in South

By IRWIN KIRBY

NEW YORK - With only a couple of gasps of action remaining, the Eastern carnival season has ended on a sodden, discouraging note. The South, which at times has produced heartening weeks for the midway brethren, did not come thru this time.

There were isolated examples of success but generally speaking, the shows struggled along on a diet of rain and mud while waddling toward winter quarters country. Only the br vest of them could smile and say business hasn't been too bad. It as, the Weather Department has proclaimed, the wettest October of this century.

If anything was accomplished, the month of October served to estal lish a reference point for moisture. Without stretching the imagination to extremes, it is easy to envision showmen of the 1970's peering up from their barkott sessions, studying the rain and then observing that "this is worse than 1959" or, conversely, "this is nothing, 1959 was worse." But since the clan loves to argue it will provide a 'ifferent subject for discussion than its coffee, which to some is always cold when served.

Three Torrential Days The rough month was kicked off by Hurricane Gracie, which inundated virtually every midway on the Eastern Seaboard. It came down in torrents on a Tuesday and most shows didn't even bother to open for at least one day. In some cases, as with the World of Bill Kaplan Heads Mirth at Greensboro and Cetlin & Wilson at Richmond, the skies remained open for three solid days.

An extreme of another sort was experienced by Amusements of America. While other shows were marking time for the rai to stop, the Vivona midway was practically floated into the Rivanna River at Charlottesville, Va. Set in a depression, the midway saw river banks overflow and the water level rise over its truck engine hoods. Elsewhere there were record scrambles for hay and shavings to make of Mirth had this situation beat, the League's clubrooms.

for a change, playing on a completely paved area.)

Following the hurricane week came more weeks of precipitation and with virtually no Southern fairs being adequately paved, the inescapable result was more mud.

Unfortunate recipients of these conditions have been showmen's clubs, whose finances depend in large measure on the benevolence of carnies during the latter part of the year. Success of jamborees, auctions, bingos and subsidiary fund - raising activities obviously depend on the degree of green in the showfolks' kicks. Not too much green was in evidence as October ended.

The winter off-season is nigh, and with it the traditional rounds of banquets, conventions and clubroom jackpotting. Wherever carnies of stout heart congregate, there will be comparisons of the Terrible October of '59. Everyone was in 'he same boat, for a change. Hardy Southerners did their best to help showmen salvage a couple ankle - deep water, barefoot with shoes dangling around their necks. show. Chivalrous males carried their dates thru the deeper mudholes.

At one big fair, watching a Ferris Wheel turning, carrying umbrell-toting customers, one show owner put it concisely: "Look at those idiots riding in the rain. God bless 'em, I wish we had a thousand more like that!"

SLA Legion Post

CHICAGO - Bill Kaplan has been elected commander of the Al Sopenar American Legion Post of the Showmen's League of America. He succeeds Hubert (Chick) Schloss in the top spot. Other officers are Harry (Blackie) Cherniak, senior vice-commander; Al Rossman, junior vice-commander; Bernie Mendelson, adjutant; Hank Shelby, finance officer, and Petey Pivor, chaplain. The post will hold lots suitable for patronage. (World its annual bingo on January 23 in

GOODING SHOW RAISES \$8,394 AT JAMBOREES

SAVANNAH, Ga. — The state fair unit of the Gooding Amusement Company raised a total of \$8,394 for show clubs at three jamborees this season, Hal Eifort, manager of the big show, disclosed here last week.

The fund-raising activities took place at fairs in Sedalia, Mo., Atlanta and here in Savannah. The total will be divided between four clubs as follows: Showmen's League of America, Chicago, \$4,067; International Association of Showmen, St. Louis, \$3,000; Greater Tampa Showmen's Association, \$827, and the Miami Showmen's Association, **\$500.**

Rome, Ga., Fair **Re-Signs Heth**

ROME, Ga. - The 1960 contract for the midway at the Coosa Valley Fair was awarded to Al of good weeks, trudging around in Kunz' Heth Shows here last week marking the second year for the

> George Harr represented the show in the negotiations with the Exchange Club, sponsors of the fair. Dates for next year are September 19-24. The Heth organization, in its first appearance here this past season racked up a 9 per cent increase on rides and shows.

Denton Repacts Lawrenceville, Ga.

PANAMA CITY, Fla.—Johnny Denton's Gold Medal Shows have re-signed to provide the midway attractions at the 1960 fair in E. Martin Sr., George Sellmer. Lawrenceville, Ga., it was an- Entertainment - H. Jones, Lou nounced here.

State Fair, Beaumont.

1960 run.

Texas.

the rides and shows topped business

done last year at the event. Prior

to leaving Beaumont, Paul Olson,

show's general manager and co-

owner, signed to return for the

The Young Men's Business

League, sponsors of the fair, hosted

Olson at a birthday party held on

the fairgrounds, made him an hon-

orary key member of the organiza-

tion and an honorary citizen of

The two other co-owners of the

Olson organization, Maurice

Ontario SLA Names Committee Members

mapped a meeting schedule and Thompson, Jack Strachan. made a number of appointments.

J. W. (Patty) Conklin, new presiwould be held on the second Sun-April. During November and December, however, the chair was months.

William DeCosimo was named club steward, and Chagnon & Mac-Gillivray, of Hamilton, Ont., were named auditors for the fiscal year Temporary arrangements were to be made by Conklin for funerals and burials. He was also requested to appoint a committee to revise the bylaws of the parent organization to fit the branch requirments and to invest \$7,000 in dominion or provincial bonds. It was also decided that the flag of the United Nations be displayed at all official functions, in addition to the flags of the United States and Canada.

Several other appointments were made, with Louis Herman, Q.C., named counsellor; Leo Albert, tyler; Dr. F. A. Lang, physiciansurgeon, and J. Forbes, chaplain.

The following committeees were named: Finance-J. Silverman, S. Sherman, R. J. Dixon, F. Kressman, Bert Murray. Press-Al Brown, Herb Dotten, J. F. Conklin, John Parks. Membership-H. Shore, K. Rifkin, W. Lish, Ab Greenaway, Tom Green, Jules Racine, Pete Marsh, W. Baker, Max Herman, Pate Walker. Directory-Acks, Carl Herman, H. Shore, M. Scott, H. Fagan. House-H. Cleaver, Pat Marco, H. Shore, W. Herman, Bill Carsky. Christmas

Ruback, W. A. Schafer, John R.

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — First

regular meeting of the fall and

winter season was held Friday (16)

in the renovated clubrooms. Past

President George Gordon presided

in the absence of President Jess C.

Wrigley. The annual banquet and

ball will be staged December 11 in

the Georgian Rooms of the Hotel

Continental. Many of the members

are still on the road but will return

Al C. Wilson

to the clubrooms soon.

TORONTO-The board of gov- Party-Leo Alberts, A. Hassam, ernors of the Showmen's League Joe Bula, J. Anderson, Dave Murof America, Ontario branch, held ray, Alex Adams, Jerry Mansfield, its first meeting here recently and Ted Prockin, Cy Hardy, Art

President's Party-J. P. Sullivan, F. R. Conklin, Lou Dufour. dent, announced that meetings Grievances: H. Jones, A. Sommerville. Cemetery-Don Pitcher, K. day of each month until the end of Rifkin. Welfare and Sick-S. Higgins, Tom Green, W. DiCosimo, Leo Alberts, W. E. Martin Jr. granted the privilege of calling one Ways and Means-W. G. Harding, additional meeting in each of the S. Arrigo, M. Scott, H. Jones, H. Fagan, Ray DiCosimo, W. Waldman, Sam Ganz, L. Silverman, Dave Murray, Phil Cronin, B. Arent. Charter Member Plaque-J. W. Conklin, J. F. Conklin.

Groscurth Biz Up Despite **Shorter Tour**

TAMPA—C. C. (Specks) Groscurth, owner of Blue Grass Shows, was in a relaxed mood here last week at his Tampa home after a banner season that brought the show the largest gross on record,

The total increase was registered despite a season that was seven weeks shorter than in '58. Show opened its summer tour in June and closed two weeks earlier than in recent years.

Final stand of the season was at the Inverness, Fla., fair where Al Brown, Al Waldman, Dave rides and shows topped business of a year previous. Equipment is stored at the fairgrounds in Largo. Fla., being readied for the winter fair trek which starts January 6 and includes eight stands. The Largo fair is one of the big ones on the winter route. Many of the Northern fairs played this past season have been re-signed for '60. Groscurth disclosed.

> The Groscurths, accompanied by Earl Backer, show's general agent, will be on hand at the Chicago conventions. The Groscurths will spend Thanksgiving in their old home town of Owensboro, Ky., and then head for Chicago.

PEPPERS ALL STATES SHOWS

Want Foremen for Allan Herschell 2-Abreast Merry-Go-Round (C. R. King, get in touch with me), Choo-Choo Train and Auto Ride. Second Man on Octopus. Want Rides for Mardi Cras Week, Mobile. Have two lots and one pending. Want 2 Rock-o-Planes and 2 Whirly

Lee Moss or Rocco, call me, Greenwood 7-6122 after 7:00 p.m., Mobile, Ala.) ADDRESS: P. O. BOX 337, Mobile, Ala.

PETER PAUL AMUSEMENT CO.

Opening Dec. 1st in Florida for all winter. 1712 Southwest Road Sanford, Fla.

AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW

WRITE FOR 1959 DATE BOOK

CENTRAL Show Printing Co., Inc.

MASON CITY, IOWA

WANTED TO BUY FUN OR GLASS HOUSE

Give full particulars and photo in first letter.
BOX D-119
c/o The Billboard
2160 Patterson Cincinnati 22, Ohio

SHOW GIRLS WANTED

ALL WINTER'S WORK IN TAMPA, FLA. CONDITIONS GOOD PHONE 2-9833 OR WIRE

MR. SOUTH or MR. BEASLEY

ECHO LOUNGE, 1014 Franklin St., Tampa, Fla.

FOR SALE FOOT MERRY-GO-ROUND

3-Abreast Herschell-Spillman, 36 Horses, All Jumpers.

ALL NEW Sweeps, Platforms, Outside Scenery and blue Anchor Top. Horses all complete and in very best condition.

This is a tremendous value, priced for quick sale, \$5,000.00. Write P. O. Box 811, Indianapolis, Ind., or phone Victor 6-8173.

PAGE COMBINED SHOWS WANT FOR MULBERRY, FLA., FAIR, NOV. 16-21

Two Big Kids' Days-Well Promoted

Want Stock Concessions of all kinds, also Eating and Drinking Stands. Want sober and capable Bucket Store Agents. SHOWS: Want one up-to-date Cirl Show with own equipment. RIDES: Want Scrambler and two or three Kiddie Rides. Want Free Act for this date. Price must be right. All replies to

BILL PAGE, Brooksville, Florida. P.S.: Now booking for 10 winter fairs starting Jan. 15, 1960.

MURPHY-PUGH-LINDSEY MARK 25TH DALLAS YEAR

Olson Goes to W.Q.

HOT SPRINGS - The Olson (Lefty) Ohren and Norman Schloss-Shows was back at its winter base berg, visited at Beaumont. Other

here last week after closing its visitors included Clyde Reeves,

1959 season at the South Texas Kentucky State Fair manager; Jack

Despite rain on the final two Ward, E. D. McCrary and Harry

After Good Finale

days, Friday and Saturday (30-31), and Alice Hennies.

DALLAS-The Murphy-Pugh-Lindsey operation of attractions at the State Fair of Texas and the fair's year-round amusement park marked its 25th year in '59 and the silver anniversary season was a good one. Revenue from the park operation showed a 12 per cent increase over last year's record takes, and receipts during the 16-day fair went well ahead of 1958.

The operation is conducted by Joe and Sally Murphy, Mrs. Margaret Pugh and Jack and Kedda Lindsey.

The trio noted last week that most of their key personnel have been with them for years, and some of them also celebrated their 25th year in 1959.

La Breche, Charles

aCardo, Harold

Leahy, Charles Levine, Max Levy, Mrs Shirley Lewis, Jack

(Happy) Lombardi, Robert

Loter, Dick Loveless Betty

Loveless, Wm. H.

Marshall, John Marshall, Thomas G. Marshall Jr., Waiter

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

LOS ANGELES - John Norman was made a life member of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association at its regular meeting which was conducted by President Arthur E. Andersen with Ben Morrison, Michigan Showmen's Club past president, on the rostrum. Assisting Andersen were Steve Vaughn, first vice-president, and Al Flint, executive secretary.

A life membership for Larry Benner was voted by the members. It is expected to be approved at a meeting of the board of governors in the near future. Three new members, Jesse J. McLean, Larry Davis and Albert Lippman, were accepted.

Moe Levine reported that things were moving along for the banquet and ball to be held in the Ambassador Hotel here on December 8. J. B. (Red) Dauer is acting as cochairman.

Work on the clubrooms is nearing completion. Partitions have been ripped out and a new entrance made. The lounge is carpeted wall cluded Joseph Shiner, Danny Dell, to wall and furnished thruout with new leather furniture. President Andersen presented the club with a new television set.

Steve Vaughn reported J. Ed Brown has been discharged from the hospital and is now recuper-

Hamids Quit

Continued from page 55

and formerly operated his own

The explanation states that the integration into GAB gives GAC-Hamid access to the parent corporation's booking wing in all fields. This is heralded as an important benefit for outdoor clients since, while still functioning independently, GAC-Hamid will be able to avail itself directly of GAB's vast sales and publicity force. Also, all GAB representatives will become GAC-Hamid spokesmen. Clients will always be within easy reach of such men as Lombard in New York, Art Weems in California, Bob Weems in Chicago, Frank Hanshaw in Miami, Phil Brown in Dallas, and Lew and L-slie Grade in Europe.

Lombard, GAB head, is no stranger to the outdoor field. For fairs like Indianapolis and Du-Quoin, Ill., serving their needs for top - name presentations. Higgins has been the key GAC representative in its outdoor show effort from the outset. He has worked closely with many major accounts and will continue to give them his personal attention. Fourteen years with the parent organization, he now resumes his post as staff vicepresident.

York Keeps

Continued from page 55

\$36,738.38 for the 1960 fair, an increase of \$10,715 reported at this time last year for the 1959 event. Total contracts number 80 compared to 66 at this time last year.

Occasion for the announcements was the November meeting of the board of managers. Joseph M. Mc-Graw of Washington, Pa., was retained as presiding judge of harness races, and H. H. Butler of Waverly, O., starter judge. L. T. Ritter of Ellicott City, Md., was retained as rabbit judge.

The fair is sending York County's outstanding 4-H Club member, Connie Quesenberry, of Stewartstown, on an expenses-paid trip to the International Livestock Exposition in Chicago, November 27 to main with the show in charge of

December 5.

ating at his home in the Elks Club; Jack Hargis is at home for a rest, and Joe Mead is also resting at his home. Lou Manly was reported on the sick list.

Norman presented the club with \$200 for the cemetery fund.

New England Showmen's Association

BOSTON - A string of new members was announced at the November 3 meeting, as well as the receiving of \$72 from Bill Gross of Continental Shows for the general purpose fund. Larry Carr, newly elected president, presided.

Attending were 59 members plus Frank Allen, vice - president, Charles Tampone, Issy Gross, Milton Emerson, treasurer, and Joe Freedman, secretary. The clubrooms at 276 Tremont St., have been improved and new furniture acquired. It was the season's second meeting.

New members announced in-John Pino, Roger Shaheen, Moe Brown, Philip Kirkpatrick, Col. Israel Brayton, Joe Raimondo, Al Colby, James Green, Vincent De-Carlo, John Lagasse, Chester Ford, Philip Ray, Leo Litchfield, Larry Gallant, Donald Sinclair, Chester Batchelder, Jack Synrex, Joseph Delliago, Edward DeSilva, Robert Julian, Donald Bourget, George Finneral, C. M. Hamilton, Armand Doucette, Harry Brewer, Gerald Doucette, Norman Bourget, George Saucier, Bob Jordan, Jack Goldman, Robert Butts, William Tara, Ed O'Dell, John Costa and Gustave Morberg.

Reid's Sons Assume Reins Of Happyland

DETROIT—The operation and policy of Happyland Shows will continue unchanged in the hands of the Reid family following the death of owner John F. Reid, it was anmany years he has booked major nounced by Robert A. Reid, who has succeeded his father as president of the organization. The usual basic route in Michigan, with some stands in Ohio, including fairs, will be followed for 1960, with some minor changes and the possible addition of two new dates.

Another son, John G. (Jerry) Reid, continues as vice-president, and it is planned that the brothers will alternate titles each year. Both have been associated with the shows for some seasons, and Robert Reid will continue to function as advance man, while Jerry Reid will be primarily in direct charge of operations on the lot. No changes in personnel are contemplated and Virgil L. Dickey will remain as general manager. The show closed at Allegan, Mich., and is now in winter quarters at Webberville,

Three new major rides are to be added to the show next season-a new Zacchinni Dark Ride, already ordered by Dickey, a Flying Coaster, built by Lowell Staph, and a Glass House, both to be showowned.

No appointment has been made to succeed Paul Sprague, concession manager for Happyland for years, who died here Sunday (1). His wife, Olive Sprague, who went to Tampa for the funeral, will reher own concessions.

Joint Session Given N. Y. **Banquet Plans**

NEW YORK-Women and men mingled at the Wednesday (4) meeting at which regular National Showmen's Association business was set aside in favor of banquet discussions. With only 17 days remaining before the annual festive week, it was brought out that yearbook ads, award books and banquet tables are being disposed of at a pleasant clip.

Al McKee, president, presided over the meeting at which Mildred Peterson, president of the Ladies' Auxiliary, was invited to the dais. Also on the dais were Charles Rubeinstein, secretary, Louis D. King, chaplain, and Dr. Herman Cohen, physican. Attendance was about 75.

George Hamid Sr. expressed confidence that the testimonial dinner in his honor on November 23 and big banquet on November 25 will be heavily attended.

Detroit Club Pays Tribute o Deceased

DETROIT - The Michigan Showmen's Association paid tribute to its deceased members at memorial services held here Sunday in the clubrooms.

Speaker of the day was Rev. Thomas Cain, of the Church of Christ the King. On the platform were Calvin Lovejoy, club president; Jack Dickstein, chairman of the memorial; Leona Bennett, president of the Ladies' Auxiliary, and Grace Zeigler, acting chaplain.

Members who passed on during the year included Cameron D. Murray, Morris Mentzel, Rene Boudreau, Harry Alkon, John F. Reid, Paul Sprague and Robert Gould.

At the Monday night (2) meeting plans to revamp the meeting schedules were discussed. It was proposed that business sessions be held on two Mondays per month, with social events on alternate Mondays.

Legitimate Shows

Continued from page 62

Gay '90's Nite: (Keith) Huntington. W. Va., 9; (Civic Aud) Charlesston 10; (Aud) Bluefield 11; (Memorial Aud) Johnson City Tenn., 12; (Civic Aud) Lexington, Ky., 13; (Taft) Cincinnati, O., 14; (South High Aud) Lima 16; (Stambaugh Aud) Youngstown 17; (Music Hall) Cleveland 18; (Raja) Reading, Pa., 19; (Community) Hershey 20-21; (Memorial Aud) Worcester. Mass., 23.

Look Forward, Angel: (Nixon) Pittsburgh, Pa., 9-14; (Regent) Grand Rapids, Mich., 17-18; (Murat) Indianapolis, Ind., 19-21; (Keith Albee) Huntington, W. Va., 23.

Music Man, The: (Shubert) Chicago, Ill., indefinite run.

Odd Man In: (Lanier) Montgomery, Ala., 9; (Royal) Columbus, Ga., 10; (City Aud) Savannah 11. Two for the Seesaw: (Aud) San An-

tonio, Tex., 9-10; (Aud) Harlin-12; (New Downton Aud) Dallas 14-15; (Miller) Wichita, Kan., 17-18; (High School) Topeka 19; (Music Hall) Omaha, Neb., 20-21; (Stuart) Lincoln 23.

LETTER LIST

advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York. Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

> MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Adams, W. J. (Candy) Cucco, John J. Alicandro, Anita Allen, Diane Curtis, Ivan S Curtis, Ivan Anderson, John E. Curtis, Joe Austin, William Ray Baggett, Mrs. J. Bain, C. A. (Bain Baker, Joseph Henry Balam, Vangel Barker, Mrs. Billie Barker, L. E. Barley, Fred Barns, Barney Barnes, Roscoe R. Doherty. Basanette, Jean Baxevanes, Kistas Donnelly, George Drake, Darlene Bess, James R.
Biggs, Dortha
Bishop, John
Biackhall, Thomas
Bloom, David
Bodin, John M. Duane, Bob J Duggan Wm Bonner, Ernest R. Bordonaro, Boston, Joe Bowes, Jerry Boyd, Bill Dunn, J. D. Boyd, Bill
Bramlage. Byron G
Brennan, E. C.
Broeffle. Mrs. Anna
Bruce, Leonard C.
Burdine, Roy O.
Burkett, F. A.

(Painter)
Bush, Mrs. Burlease
Butler. Gil
Byrd, Melba
Byrn, Lynn
Caigle, Mrs. M.
Cantwell, Charles
Carawan, Lee
Carroll Jr., Clifford
D. Galleway, Leon
Gallupo, Jack Dwyer. Eddels,

Castner, Virginia Chunas, Mrs. Mae

Cooper, Billie Cooper, Bobby

Cunningham, Martha Cyrus, James & Mrs. Dalrymple, Marcelyn Darrett, Martin W Daubenspeck, Al Davis Koke Decker, Joseph (Bud) Delgrosso, Louis Del Mar, Lisa Denet, Louise Dernoga, Mrs. Ann Derrick, Jerry Detwiler Ann Wm.

Duncan, Myrtle M. Duncan, Oscar Duncan, P. L. Duncan, W. R. Dunn, Betty Dwyer, Thomas Wm. C. Harry F.

D. Gallupo, Jack Garvin, Marvin Gilchrist, Allan Gillespie, Edw. A. Colburn, John
Cole, B. B. (Brownie)
Conedera, Justin V.
Conklin, Loia
Cook, Frank A.
Cook, J. M. (U. S.
Reptile Exhibit)
Conser Billia

Golden. Joar (. Goodwin. L. O. (Frenchy) Cox, Clifton (Frenches, L. E. (Doe Boy) Goude, James E. Coy, William R. Cropper. R. C. Crosson, Joe

Gray, Stash Griffith Leroy C Gross, Charles Gutnick, Kenneth Lail, Benny Lamar, Eddle (Pete) Hackett, Edw J. Hale. Tige Hall, Mary Etta Hall, Pearl Lankford, Lester Laury, Red Lauther W. E. & Lawrence Mrs. Shirley Hamid, Alice B Harley Lee Lee, Gilda Lehman, Herb Leib, Rodrick H. Harmon, Bud

Harrison, Frank (Greater Shows) Harsh, Lois Harvey, Carl F Hauck, Harry Hawkins, Ralph Lewis, Jack (Whitey) Lewis, Neva

Heller, Ervin
(Organ Man)
Hendershatt, Duane
Henley, Bill
Herman, A. H.
Herriott, John M.

Lowis, Neva
Lines, Rev W. J.
Lines, Rev W. J.
Lombardi, Robert
Loter, Dick
Loveless Betty Holliday, Jack Hollis, Chas Robert Lowrey, Grace Lowrey, Louise Hoffman J G Holman, Sam
Holmes, Mrs. Helen
Hood, Mary Eunice
Horton, R & Helen
Houser, W. P.

Lowrey, Grac
L

Howey Fred Howey Jr., John Hoyte, Dan Emory Howey Jr., John
Hoyte, Dan Emory
Huckelberry, Bobbie
Huckelberry, William
K. Mrs.

McDonald, Bette
McDonald, Mrs. K. J.
McIntyre, Arthur
McSpadden Jr.,
Richard M. Hunt, Hays Wilkins Mahaffey, J. W. Majors, Harold Mapes. Fom Hustrei, August & Mrs (Hustrei

Troupe) Marks, Frank (Gypsy) Imes, Warren Jackson, Eli H. Jackson, 'awrence Jamison, Patricla (Cuneo Animal Fantasy) Masiello, Loretta Mathis Ir Edward D.

Jaxon, Jay Johns, Johnny Johnson, Bernard Meade, Tom Providence

Kessler, Harper Kilonis, Mrs. John King, Jack & Mrs. Kingsley, Wayne W Kirby, Rhea Kline, Dean Korman, Carroll Kovaz, King

Johnson, Bernard
Kent
Johnson, Pete Louis
Johnson, Shirley Ann
Johnson, Mrs.
Sterling
Juliano, Mrs. Mildred
Kane, Maxwell
Kauffman, Elmer L.
Kay, Mrs. Bill
Kelly, Jack (Tommy
Scott Show)
Kelroy, Mrs. I. M
Kessler, Harper

Meade, Tom
Providence
Providence
Miller, James A.
(Wild Animal
Circus) (Attention,
Robert Miller)
Miller, Paul (Paul
Miller, Paul (Paul
Miller, Robert B.
Miller, Walter R.
Miller, Walter R.
Miller, Walter R.
Elizabeth
Minor, L. N. Minor, L. N. Mohr. C. E. Mohr. Donna James Guy Moore, Roy Moran, Billy Moran, Eddie Morehouse, Dox

Kriel, Lowell Morgan, Robert H. (Continued on page 69)



Billboard SHOW AGENT SALES LEADERS

1. J. A. PEARL, Royal American Shows

2. BLACKEY JONES, Page Combined Shows

3. DON HANNA, Siebrand Bros. Shows

4. C. C. LEASURE, Gold Medal Shows

MRS. AL KUNZ, Heth Shows

6. C. C. MILLER, Capital City Shows

7. TONY LEWIS, Cetlin & Wilson Shows

8. MILTON McNEACE, Palmetto Exposition Shows

9. POP AKERS, Amusements of America

10. JOSEPH SIMA, Big State Shows



Show Folks of America

SAN FRANCISCO — The annual homecoming party was held Monday (26) with Earl Leonard in charge. Members mourned the passing of Past President Harry Seber in Los Angeles last week; John W. Henry, a member of only a month, and Arthur Mahler, who joined the organization last year. gen 11; (Municipal Aud) Austin Mahler was buried in Showfolks Rest.

November 21. New members this month include Albert E. Lamb, A. R. Ball and H. T. Watz.

Miami Showmen's Association

MIAMI- Members are trickling into town as shows close in the South and elsewhere, with some 25-30 being in regular attendance now. Lois Weiss report, that Marty Charlotte Porter is vacationing in Weiss, executive secretary, is able Dallas on a visit to her son. She has to maneuver on crutche, regularly promised to nut all of her effort and that the outlook for his reinto the Ladies' Bazaar to be held covery is exceptionally bright.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

LUCERNE

Cel-Max

Christmas

Season

Sell-Out!

Beautifully Boxed! Hand-Set Stones!

Memphis, Tennessee

LOW

FACTORY

Jewelry Sets

Thousands of more expensive sets included

in a sensational factory close-out! Entire stock

at one low price to go during Christmas season!

Order a sample dozen NOW-re-order before

they're gone! High-styled to sell on sight at

25% cash with order-balance C.O.D.

CEL-MAX, Inc.

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY

OF OUR GENERAL CATALOG IT IS NOW AVAILABLE

Illustrating the Greatest Line of Imported and Domestic Novelties and Nationally Advertised Name Brand Merchandise, including Housewares, Electric Appliances, Jewelry, Watches, Clocks, Stuffed Toys, Blankets, Carnival Goods and Dozens of other Fast Seiling Lines.

A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR Premium Users, Auctioneers, Wagon Jobbers,

Agents, Salesmen, Distributors, etc.

JUJ. 119 N. FOURTH ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

SALESBOARDS

HOROSCOPE TICKETS

EMPIRE PRESS, Inc. Phone or Write for Price List and Circular

644 ORLEANS ST. CHICAGO 10. ILL., - Ph. MO HAWK 4-4118

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Ball Gum, Special Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today

IMPORTANT! To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.

THE MOST COMPLETE

Our 40-year record of Honest and Dependable Service is your guarantee of Quality Merchandise at lowest wholesale prices.

Sparkling Necklace

Assorted colors

and Bracelet in each set!

• Earrings

Close-Out! Watch Sets

Handsomely packed in satin-lined, streamlined

gift box! Limited to supply on hand. Rush your

order while stocks last! Min. order 4. 25%

Man's Smart Jeweled

Watch with Expansion

Band. Matching Cuff links

cash-balance C.O.D.

582 So. Main Street

INE IN AMERICA

DIRECT FROM -

Costume Jewelry

Manufacturer

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

48 Illus. Pages. 25% Dep. on C.O.D.'s.

PACKARD JEWELRY CO.

48 W. 25th St., Dept. B, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

WHOLESALE

and tie bar.



FOR LISTING

SEND NEWS RELEASE, GLOSSY PHOTO OR DRAWING TO: Parade of Hits, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.



POTATO PEELER

This appliance automatically peels any combination of two pounds of potatoes, turnips, beets, carrots and other vegetables in one minute. Attaches to a water faucet. Removes the thinnest possible layer of skin and pulverizes peelings so they run down the drain. Retail price, \$9.95. R. Ralph Miller & Associates, 1005 Second Avenue, New York 22.



BASKETBALL SET

Rubber basketball and goal set packaged with eye appeal and complete with modern merchandising aids. Eagle footballs, goal sets, sport kits and ball deals also available with similar packaging. Eagle Rubber Company, Inc., Ashland, O.

HOLSTER SET

Twin six-shooters in top grain leather holster bearing the emblem of "Rawhide." CBS-TV Western series. Packaged in attractive window box. Retail price, \$4.98. Carnell Manufacturing Company, Inc., 200 Fifth Avenue, New York.

SATELLITE TOY

A model of Explorer I, first successful U. S. satellite still orbiting, is available in a 37-piece hobby kit complete with operating transmitter that sends Morse Code messages. The model is 15 inches high and has doors that show its internal construction. Retail price, \$1. Ideal Toy Corporation, ITC Model Craft Division, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

THE BILLBOARD PARADE OF HITS

WATER FILTER

Run tap water thru this conditioner and it comes out pure. Lime, hardness and other iron clogging impurities are removed, making pure water for steam irons. Available on bubblepacked rack cards. Retail price. 98 cents; refills, two for 98 cents. Illinois Water Treatment Company, 840 Cedar Street, Rockford, Ill.



TUMBLER

The Sportsman 14-ounce tumblers end moisture condensation with cold drinks and keep heated beverages hot longer. Tumblers may be washed in any standard dish washer and won't impart a metallic taste to beverages. Beautiful gift packaged in deer, geese and muskie designs. Cornwall Corporation, 48 Wareham Street, Boston 18.

PUPPETS

A complete kit provides all the pieces necessary to make miniature figures of storybook characters, decoratons, place card holders, party favors, circus puppets and theatrical characters. Walco Bead Company, 37 West 37th Street, New York 18.

ART SETS

The Jon Gnagy "Learn to Draw" sets are featured on the televsion show of the same name in 88 cities thruout the United States and Canada. Arthur Brown & Bros., Inc., 2 West 46th Street, New York 36.

WHEN YOU REPLY, PLEASE MENTION YOU SAW IT IN

Hoor TEAR-GAS ****************************

SELLS FAST TO THEATERS, SERVICE STATIONS, STORES, BAR-CAFE WORKERS, BANKS

PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS

Discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as profitable sideline, soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send \$5.95 for complete demonstration kit of Automatic Tear-Gas Pencil, 10 demonstrators and 3 Tear-Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors state age with order.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP. St. Paul 1, Minn.

FREE! CATALOG ADULT GAMES JAR TICKETS * MATCH-PAKS * TIP BOOKS * SALESBOARDS * PUSH CARDS . BINGO and CASINO EQUIPMENT · Complete Supplies - White is Catalog Bust ACE GAMES Manufacturing Compone

2241 So. Indiana Aye Chicago 16, Illi

INVEST \$15.00 AND YOU'RE IN BUSINESS

SAMPLE KIT NO. 50K

After months of work, we have come up with a sample kit that we think is terrific! . . . 30 of the world's best and fastest selling items that can be reordered . . . Gotten together for the first time in a large packaged sample deal . . . Take orders from the samples. we also drop ship . . . Invest \$15.00 for this large and gigantic sample kit of 30 assorted items in the jewelry field and you're in business Values galore will be found in this sample kit . . All items in this sample kit are brand new numbers! . . . Just released from the large costume jewelry show held in Providence and New York . Included are men's and women's items ranging from \$1.00 to \$4.98 retail

. . . Send \$15.00 for sample kit of 30 assorted items (no two alike) =50K and you're in business . . . Packed to a master carton . . . 60 item deal . . . \$30.00 . . Enclose check with order . . . "America's largest closeout house of costume jewelry" . . . Send for latest closeout catalog . . . Over 10,000 items.

BALDWIN MFG. CO. 294 Broad Street

Lynn, Mass.



Choice Lot—6 for

Choice selection of new styles for men and women. . . . All famous brands. Complete with expansion bands — guaranteed like new! (Sample, \$9.95)

25% with order, balance C.O.D.





KEEP LONGER, SELL FASTER!

Sprout in bag. No spoilage. Get your stock when you need it. We ship day order received. Choice of red or green. Excellent growing flash. Free promotional aids. Write for details.





San Francisco, California



48 Pieces, \$18 FOB. FREE CATALOG. 1,000 Plush Toys, Imported Toys & Carnival Goods. REPRESENTATION WANTED.

WO 6-5627

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

JEWELRY FOR GRAB BAGS Beautiful, Stylish Rhinestone Necklaces, Bracelets, Rings. TERRIFIC FLASH Real Jeweiry. No Sium. Guaranteed \$1.00 Retailers. Dozens of Styles. Immediate Delivery. Only \$18.00 per gross. Miracle Prayer Crosses, boxed....\$4.25 Men's 3-Rhinestone Rings, boxed... 2.25 Ladies' Rhinestone Adj. Rings, bxd. 2.50 Ladies' Bridal Ring Set, Individ-Ually boxed 3.50 Tailored & Rhinestone Earrings ... 1.50 DeLuxe Hollywood Styled Earrings 3.00 Scatter Pins, boxed 3.00 Bracelets, tailored 3.00 Bracelets, tailored 3.00 Necklace, Earring Sets, boxed 6.00 Pin Earring Sets, boxed 6.00 Necklace, Bracelet & Earring Sets, boxed Each 1.00 5-Piece Sets—gold plated, beautifully boxed Each 1.75

PLUSH VALUES

OUR PANDA BEARS CAN'T BE BEAT! Buy direct from factory & savelil

FREE CATALOG

of over 1,000 different and new plush toys, Imports, carnival goods and hot action toys. Specializing in low priced quality goods. Same day shipment.

ACE TOY MFG. CO. 536 Broadway (WO 6-5627), New York 12, N. Y.

"ATLAS" WINNERS

MAKE MONEY

Tooled BELTS

 Tooled CLUTCH BAGS Tooled ENVELOPE BAGS

ATTENTION, BONA FIDE WHOLESALERS & JOBBERS — IF WELL RATED, WILL SHIP RED-HOT LEATHER GOODS ITEMS ON MEMO WITH JOBBER PRICES.

ATLAS NOVELTY CO. 1128 16TH ST. DENVER 2, COLORADO

SELF LAMINATING PLASTIC IN BULK ROLLS

Make your own kits

U. S. PLASTIC LAMINATING CO. 8626 S. San Pedro St. Los Angeles 3, Calif.

GREATEST VALUES

Pens, Stationery, Smoking Articles, Tools, Notions, Housewares, Novelties, Sundries, Toys, Gifts, Premiums, Leather Goods, Clocks, Watches, Jewelry, Cutlery.

Over 40 years of Successful Merchandising. FREE CATALOG on Request.

MILLS SALES Cut-Fote WHOLESALERS Since 1916 THE BROADWAY, New York 3, N.

Engravers & Concessionaires! EXPANSION IDENTS & PHOTOS

Engraving Jewelry.

Gold Filled, Sterling & Costume Rings.

 Religious Jewelry. Send for New 1959 Catalog.

McBRIDE JEWELRY CO.

1261 Broadway New York 1, N. Y. LExington 2-6084

Free Wholesale Catalog

 Expansion & Photo Idents
 Heart & Disc Pendants Aluminum Chain Idents
 Rings Pins Pearls

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY Please state your business.

FRISCO PETE ENTERPRISES, Inc. 2048 W. North Ave. rth Ave. Chicago 47, III. EVerglade 4-0244

LAMPS



DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER Samples-Overruns Closeouts-Specials

Carnival, Premium users, Hustlers and Jobbers. Also clocks. WRITE FOR CATALOG

CAMBRIDGE PRODUCTS CO. 1451 W. Irving Park Road, Chicago 13, III.

NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTORS

FOR

Ball Pens & Ball Point Pen Sets, Costume Jewelry, Sun-Glasses, Plus Hundreds of Leading Promotion Items at Low Money-Making Prices.

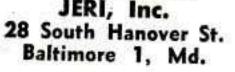
FAST, EFFICIENT SERVICE.

DAMEN-LAWRENCE SALES, Inc.

4727 No. Damen Ave. Chicago 25, III. Phone: UPtown 8-1112

LARGEST SELECTION ENGRAVING ITEMS

● Free Catalogue ● 24 Hour Delivery JERI, Inc.



PENNANTS

COLLEGE • SCHOOL • BASEBALL

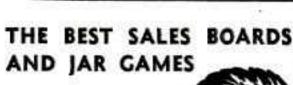




Write for FREE CATALOG

REBUILT WATCHES Guaranteed Like New.

MIDWEST WATCH CO. 5 So. Wabash Ave. Chicago 3, III.



Write for information and prices.

GALENTINE COMPANY



MERCHANDISE BUY-MART"

DIRECTORY Manufacturers - Wholesalers

WHOLESALE GENERAL MERCHANDISE

America's Best Jobber to the Trade

& N COOK, Inc. 743 W. Taylor Chicago 7, 111. OPERATED & MANAGED BY JIM & NAT COOK, OUR ONLY LOCATION.

When It Comes To

Casey is your dependable source of supply. CARNIVAL—CIRCUS—TENT SHOWS— SPECIAL EVENTS Gift—Novelty Candy Packages

OUR PRICES OUR SERVICE WILL KEEP YOU HAPPY

CASEY COMPANY

Men! Get 100 Shaves

From 1 Razor Blade

That's right, Men! 100 or more clean,

smooth shaves from just 1 blade. ABRASO

Magic Razor Blade Reconditioner makes this

possible and will last a lifetime. Guaranteed

RAYSOL PRODUCTS

REBUILT WATCHES

BENRUS-GRUEN-ELGIN

Ladies' or Gents' with Expansion Bands.

WORLD'S LARGEST REBUILDER

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS

GENENDER SALES & SUPPLIES, INC.

1356 SO. HALSTED ST.

CHICAGO 7, ILL.

OUR MERCHANDISE GETS

We are headquarters for Indian

Belts, Jewelry, Novelties, Beaded

FREE: New Illustrated Catalog

and Price List.

Strips and Souvenirs, etc.

THUNDERBIRD PRODUCTS CO.

BONANZA!

For Salesmen—Demonstrators—Pitchmen WIZ KNIFE & SCISSOR SHARPENER, brand-new German patent. Terrific, fast demonstrator. Nothing like it for price and efficiency. Big profit maker.

ALL-PURPOSE DOUBLE-CUT KNIFE from Solingen, Germany. Stays sharp, slices all foods easily, cuts frozen meats and bones. Big repeat seller in stores, Genuine opportunity for salesman.

WITCH NEEDLE THREADERS, selling bigger every month. Proven seller. Get our special quantity prices. Big profit item. Do Business With Liveliest Importer in U. S.

MEINHARDT IMPORTS

4331 N. Pulaski Road Chicago 41, III.

Poplar Bluff, Missourl

or money back. Information FREE.

1132 So. Wabash Ave.

Box 464, BB

So. Wabash Ave. Chicago, III. PHONES: HArrison 7-7798 and 9

JUST ARRIVED MECH. JUMPING DOGS SMALL IMP. PANDAS FULL LINE OF

BELL SALES CO. 1107 SO. HALSTED ST. Phone: HAymarket 1-2711-2 Open Sundays Until 3 P.M.

XMAS TOYS & DOLLS

YOU CAN'T BEAT **BRODY for Merchandise**

We Carry a Complete Line.

—Assorted Novelties—DOLLS—PLUSH ANIMALS—Plastic Goods—CARNIVAL GOODS
—SPECIAL AUCTION GOODS.

BIG BARGAIN CATALOG FREE! 86-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BARGAIN CATA-LOG. SEND FOR COPY. OUR NEW LOCATION

M. K. BRODY & CO., Inc. Halsted St. Chicago 7, III. L. D. Phones: MOnroe 6-9520—6-9524 In Business in Chicago for 46 Years 916 Halsted St.

NOVELTIES---MECHANICALS---HATS & 1001 OTHER ITEMS

Importer & Wholesale Distributor. Carnivals · Fairs · Parks · Resorts · Other Events



NEW STYLES BULOVA • ELGIN • GRUEN BENRUS
 WALTHAM

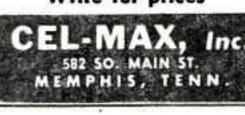
WITH EXPANSION BAND RECONDITIONED—GUARANTEED WRITE FOR PRICES



Watch Ensembles for Ladies & Men

Are made to sell fast. Write for prices







Purchase your Snow Cone Machines direct from manufacturer. All sizes, medels and prices. Write for free catalog.

SAMUEL BERT MFG. CO. P. O. Box 7803 Fair Par Station

Dalas, Texas

48 W. 25th St. WHOLESALE

GENERAL MERCHANDISE BEST IN PRICE BEST IN SERVICE

Casting & Spinning Reels, Power Tools, Neoprene Cables, Hand Tools and many other fast selling items. WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

SHELDON CORD PRODUCTS 3549 W. 5TH AVE. CHICAGO 24, ILL. 2122 No. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 14, III.



WORLD'S SMALLEST LITER-SMALLER THAN A POSTAGE STAMP. All chrome, sure-fire action, ind. boxed. Big seller everywhere. Good engraver's item.

★ Write for prices and FREE Catalog.

STERLING JEWELERS 1975 East Main St. Columbus. Ohio

For the Finest in MEXICAN REVERSIBLE PURSES

New Mexican Accordion Style Bag. 3 compart-ments with zipper. Proven very durable. Asst. colors. Many other fast-selling Mexican imports.

ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE PEARL SALES CO. P. O. BOX 675 EL PASO, TEXAS

BARGAINS GALORE

Pocket Knives - Retractable Ball Pens -Lead Pencils w/Erasers - Needle Books -Jewelry Close-Out - Slum - Plush - Novelties-Gift Goods-Jewelry-Toys, YOU ASK FOR IT.

> Fastest Growing Wholesaler KIPP BROS. 240-242 SQ MERIDIAN ST.

Streetmen's Demonstrating Mechanical and Inflatable Import Toys. LARGEST LINE OF IMPORT

OSTRICH FEATHERS

Dyed & Natural

HOVELTY HATS . PARTIES . CARNIYALS .

FAIRS . PARADES . AND OTHER EVENTS

We also supply all kinds of Artificial Flowers. We can supply any Feather in any Color Desired.

SEARS COMPANY

35 West 36th St., N. Y. 18, N. Y. WI 7-5135

The Oldest Established Ostrich & Fancy Feather House In The United States.

WHOLESALE MOVELTIES and

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Also Fancy Feathers for:

PLUSH TOYS IN U. S. A.

Watch Sets-Hustler's Items MIDWEST MDSE. CO.

'Established 1922" 1008 B'way, Kansas City 5, Mo.

WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE AND NOVELTIES

For Concessionaires—Novelty Men—Wagon Jobbers — Premium Users — Agents — Auc-tioneers, etc.

SEND FOR OUR FREE 1959

GENERAL CATALOG Illustrating a most extensive line of merchandise at prices that will amaze you.

GELLMAN BROS. 119 No. 4th St.

Minneapolis 1, Minn.

REBUILT WATCHES Our Specialty BULOVA. BENRUS, GRUEN, ELGIN, WALTHAM, HAMILTON, LONGINE. MEN'S or LADIES'— WITH EXPANSION BANDS. We are NOT the World's Largest Rebuilders, BUT WE ARE THE WORLD'S BEST! Send for price list.

CEES TRADING COMPANY, INC. 1344 S. Halsted St., Chicago 7, III. When in Chicago, visit our

showrooms. Open Sundays.

DIRECT FROM

Costume Jewelry Manufacturer

EVERYTHING YOU NEED Rings, Bracelets, Earrings, Necklaces, Scatter Pins, Religious Items, Boxed Sets and

many other items. Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Send for FREE CATALOG. 48 Illustrated Pages. PACKARD JEWELRY CO.



STOP!

N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Don't Buy Until You Get Our Prices On-* REBUILT WATCHES Elgin, Waltham, Benrus, Bulova, Gruen, Hamilton. * DIAMONDS "You'll Be Glad You Did."
We pay for all long distance calls—deducted from your

JOSEPH BROS.

5 So. Wabash Ave. Chicago, III. Phone: DEarborn 2-2572

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

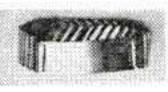


PHOTO IDENTS & WATCH BANDS Imported from **Our Own Factory** In Hong Kong

JOBBERS, ATTENTION!! Brice SAM YEUNG CO. New York 5.

IMPORTER AND WHOLESALER



BALLOONS, DOLLS, NOVELTY HATS

Mechanical Wind-Up Toys, Flags, etc. For Circuses, Rodeos, Carnivals & Outdoor Show

150 Park Row New York 7, N. Y. WO 2-2495 CHAS. SHEAR

PRICE LIST READY

SLUM . . . Greatest Line Ever Assembled PLUSH TOYS and DOLLS

If you have not dealt with us in the past, ask those who have. BERNY NOVELTY CO.

send for Your Copy at Once.

FLASH... Superb Values **NEWS ITEMS When They Are**

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS ALL

at very, very reasonable prices.
Phone: Wheeling—CEdar 34282

Columbia Sales Co. 103 M-I- 00 Mb-olio- M M-

material

EARRINGS CORSAGES

WHOLESALE NOVELTIES AND

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED LINES

For Dealers, Premium Users, Novelty Men

and Concessionaires. All Lines Shown in Catalog #259

Write for Your Copy-State Your Business.

LEVIN BROS.

Est. 1886, 527 Olive St., Phone C-1381 Terre Haute, Ind.

BIG FOR

. Decorations . Characters . Angels

Fast NEW Sellers—BIG PROFIT
Sample Kit Send C.O.D.—FREE with gross BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER. ALL-AMERICAN PLASTICS 2344 HARRISON ST. CHICAGO 12, ILL.

Qualatex Street Man

FAST SELLING — BIG PROFIT ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR PIONEER SUPPLIER

THE PIONEER RUBBER CO. 407 Tiffin Road Willard, Ohio

MERCHANDISE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED Plush Toys, Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Housewares, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys, every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Ball Gum, Special Bingo Merchandise.

WRITE FOR CATALOG.

State type of business to receive wholesale catalog.

ACME PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP. 2201 Washington Ave. St. Louis 3, Me.

KRAZY-KWIPS" BUTTONS



12 Asst. Designs in Color. * FOR SAMPLES &

GREEN DUCK CO. 1520 W. MONTANA ST., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

C.O.D. New creations, well ribboned. DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Max Bernstein

Artificial Flower Bushes. Samples sent

RAY HUFF & SONS BOX 546 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. Phone GLendale 6-9393



MIDWEST WATCH CO. 5 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 3, ILL.

Write for free catalog

You Can't Beat

BRODY

For Merchandise

XMAS SPECIALS OUR NEW 1959-'60 CATALOG, 72 Illustrated pages, many new Items and PRICES for Auctioneers, Concessionaires, Carnivals and etc. Full line of PLUSH PREMIUMS & GIVE-AWAY

M. K. BRODY & CO., INC.

Items. Send for FREE COPY.

916 So. Halsted Chicago 7, Illinois L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520-9524 -in Business in Chicago for 46 years-

TIP BOOKS . BASEBALL BOOKS



FESTIVAL • CELEBRATION Made to Order - Fast Service PERSONAL NAME EMBLEMS Our Original Shield—Over 325 Names. T-SHIRTS — SWEATSHIRTS Quality Knitgoods From Our Mill With CUSTOM IMPRINTS Write for Catalog-Use Your Letterhead

KEEZER MFG. CO.

THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

Acts, Songs, Gags

NEW! GIANT PROFESSIONAL GAG FILE.
Over 1,000 hilarious ad libs. Only \$1. List
free! Edmund Orrin, 1819-B Golden Gate,
San Francisco 15 Calif. tfn

Comedy Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gagfiles, Sketches, Monologs, Dialogs, Parodies, etc. Money back guarantee. Laughs Unlimited, 106 W. 45 St., New York, N. Y.

25,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES, Routines, Sight-Bits, Parodies, 1,800 pages! Free catalog. Write Robert Orben, 111 E. Carpenter St., Valley Stream, N. Y. de28

Agents, Distributors Items

Did This Ad ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION?

USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED A sure way to attract more attention and secure greater results.

RATE: \$14 PER INCH Rule border permitted when using one inch or more.

CHRISTMAS CARDS WITH MUSIC DE-signs, 5¢ to 25¢. Free samples. Williams, 19 Hudson St., New York 13. no30

CLOSEOUT—BAT MASTERSON TYPE TV Canes, 15¢ gr. lots cash, FOB Express Collect. No COD. Send \$2 for 1 doz. sam-ples ppd. Slight imperfection. Easy 50¢ retail. Randall Products, Hampton, N. H.

DECALCOMANIA TRANSFERS NOW OF-fered in small quantities, quick delivery; an attractive name plate on your products is the best advertisement. Side line salesman wanted, also make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free samples. "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Massachusetts. ch-np

MERRY CHRISTMAS

TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS AND FRIENDS, CHRISTMAS HAS ARRIVED EARLY WITH US.

With every purchase of \$15.00 or more of our regular goods, listed below, we will give you FREE 3 dozen pair of earrings for Christmas. This is our way of saying "Merry Xmas." This offer is good until Dec. 15, 1959.

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

Send for descriptive literature on other terrific values on jewelry of all descrip-tions. 25% deposit with order, bal. C.O.D. SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC. 1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

EARRINGS-ASSORTED STONE AND TAIlored, carded. \$6 gross. Plastic Wallets, assorted colors. \$10.80 gross. 20% deposit. New England, 124 Empire St., Providence, Rhode Island.

FREE FUN CATALOG! HILARIOUS GAG gifts, party items, novelties. House of Fun, Suite 216B, 6715 Hollywood, Holly-wood 28, Calif.

HOSIERY—LOW PRICES LADIES', MEN'S. Children's Ladies' Nylons, packed cello bags, \$3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satisfaction guaranteed. S. F. Pollard Hosiery Co. (AM 5-1741). 1248 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

KOEHLER NOVELTY SIGNS OR JUMBO postcards sell everywhere. They are com-ic, witty, illustrated, brilliant colored 7 x 11 inch money makers. Cost 6¢, sell 50¢. Koehler, 12 Caldwell, Cincinnati 16, Ohio.

MADSA ANODYNE TABLETS — QUICK pain relief. Contains no aspirin. Doesn't sour stomach. Sample of 35¢ and 79¢ sizes, \$1. Madsa Products, Post Office Box 24006, Indianapolis 24, Ind. no23

NEW ITEM — BEAUTIFUL WALL. Plaques. Ideal Christmas gift. Hot \$1.98 retailer; sample dozen, \$6. American Mfg. Co., 2729 E. 9th, Wichita, Kan.

JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

FREE CATALOG

E5-Stone E/rgs, etc., asst. Gr.\$12.00 E1-Tailored E/rgs, asst. Gr. 18.00 E2-Stone & Pearl E/rgs, asst. Gr.... 21.00 E130-Rhinestone E/rgs, asst. Gr.... 30.00 O1-Odd Lot Brace & Necks Gr. 15.00 L2-Men's Chrome Lighters Dz. 4.35 L5-Zippo-Type Lighters Dz. 6.00 R's'-Ladies' Birthstone Rings, Gr. ... 11.00 P4-E/rgs, 3 strand NK-BR. Bxd. Dz., 7.20 415-Men's or Lad. Watch Exp. Dz... 7.20 619-Men's asst. Stone Rings. Dz. 3.25 1165-Flashlights. Tri-Color. Dz. 4.00 Samples Reg. Price-25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D.

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 124 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov., R. I.

BE INDEPENDENT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS . .

STAMPING SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES, NICKEL SILVER Key Pro-NICKEL SILVER Key Pro-tectors. Samples of either 50¢ with your name, address and Social Security number. Catalog free.
GENERAL PRODUCTS
Dept. BB-96, 188 State St.
Albany, N. Y.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style one paragraph, no display First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word. minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of one inch or

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

LAST CALL! DEADLINE DATE

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 18 For Classified Ads in the

> BIG OUTDOOR CONVENTION ISSUE

> > dated November 23. DON'T MISS ITI

NEW TINSELED CHRISTMAS SIGNS, 7" X 11" and 11x14" 50¢ to \$1 sellers. Make Christmas Money! 10 samples, \$1. Catalog free. Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 125, New York 3.

REAL DIAMOND RINGS, NATIONALLY advertised. Sell direct. Make big middle-man's profit, No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-P12 N. Columbus, Mount Vernon, New York.

SPECIAL SAMPLE ASSORTMENT, 15 DIF-ferent, \$1 sellers; \$7.50 postpaid. Dale Imports, 1959 Clays Mill Road, Lexington, Kentucky.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS — SUITS, \$1.50; Overcoats, 65¢; Mackinaws, 35¢; Shoes, 12½¢; Ladies' Coats, 30¢; Dresses, 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog free. National Mail Order, 2111-AF Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8, Illinois. ch-np

Animals, Birds, Snakes

FREAKS ALIVE! 6 LEGGED COW, 5 legged Bull, 4 legged Chicken, hermaphrodite Pig, midget Cow, new Banners. Boswell Shows, Wilson, N. C.

TRAINED DOG, \$60; TAME PATAS MON-key, \$50. Details, stamp. Wanted: Mouse Circus Props, Book, John Levy, 4535 Werner, New Orleans 22, La.

50 ADORABLE BABY SKUNKS, Descented. Spotted Skunks. Also baby Raccoons, Bobcats, Monkeys, African Porcupine, Green Monkeys, Java Monkeys, Badger, Snakes, Turtles, Otters. Wild Animal Farm, Clewiston, Fla.

Business Opportunities

Bingo Agent or Operator

PC, permanent, capable of taking care of small game-in Sunny California. Give club or organization affiliations, references, salary expected. Write

K. A. MUMM

21 Lindero Ave. Long Beach 3, Calif.

FOR SALE SHOOTING GALLERIES AND SUPPLIES

Fully stocked, equipped and established business since 1927. Priced to sell, by owner.

H. W. TERPENING 137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL

Games. 144-page book, 35 illustrations, 82 postpaid. Theron Fox, 1296 Yosemite, San Jose 29, Calif. no23 LARGEST WHOLESALE SUPPLY SOURCE

in U. S. Get 23 free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Whole-salers, Box 2068-BB, Sioux City, Iowa.

LAST CALL! DEADLINE DATE

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 18

For Classified Ads in the BIG OUTDOOR

> dated November 23. DON'T MISS ITI

CONVENTION ISSUE

LEARN SIGN PAINTING — HAVE YOUR own shop or make money on the road. Straley Lettering, 410 So. Western, Springfield, Ohio.

SHOWFOLK'S WATCHMAKER SINCE 1935. Same prices, too. Overhaul most watches like new, only \$4. Insured, guaranteed. Leo Beresh, 1501 Broadway, Detroit 26.

SIGNS! SIGNS! SIGNS! OVER 2,000 DIF-ferent signs. All kinds of signs. 10¢ for sample or 100 hottest 7x11" \$6 p.p. Koehler,

SKATING RINK FOR SALE. LOCATED IN prosperous Ohio city. Building, steel and block; over-all size, 140'x74'. Fully equipped. \$65,000. Must sell due to health. Write: Box C-556, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD

Your Advertisement Displayed

in a space this size will cost

\$14 per insertion

UP TO \$300 WEEKLY+ONLY 4 ORDERS A day means \$15,000 per year. No Experience, just demonstrate and take orders for the Revolving Golden Beacon. The fastest selling traffic builder and customer attrac-tion Send for details and free demonstrator plan. Golden Beacon Sales. 251 South 5th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. ch-tfn

YOUR OWN BUSINESS — WITHOUT INvestment! Sell advertising matchbooks to total businesses. No experience needed. Free sales kit tells where and how to get orders. Part or full time. Big cash commissions. Match Corporation of America. Dept. D-119A, Chicago 32.

Food and Drink Concession Supplies

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPP ERS, CARA mel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. jall

Formulas and Plans

MAKE, SELL PITCHMAN'S PRODUCTS. Cleaners, polishes, perfumes, cosmetics, battery additives, anything. Work home. Three Formula Catalogs, dime. Chemical, Park Ridge 25, Ill.

For Sale—Secondhand Show Property

BUILD GROUP ATTRACTIONS, COMPLETE plans. Funhouses, \$10; Pit Show (Spidora), \$8: Panel Front Shows, \$7. Free 104-page catalog. Brill, Box 875, Peoria, Ill.

COMET ADULT RIDE WITH 24-FT. trailer. Ready to operate. Can be converted into Paratrooper Ride. Price \$3,200 cash. Box C-558, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

LAST CALL! DEADLINE DATE

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 18

For Classified Ads in the

BIG OUTDOOR

CONVENTION ISSUE

dated November 23.

DON'T MISS ITI FACTORY RECONDITIONED KIDDIE AND

adult Rides that have been taken in trade also some repossessions for sale on long easy terms. Write today for new list and full particulars. King Amusement Co., P.O. Box 448. Mt. Clemens, Mich. de7

FOR SALE—ONE DRY POPCORN POPPER.

/ Manufactured by Long Eakins Co. Used very little. \$60 F.O.B. Richmond, Va. Allen & Smith Co., Inc., Box 1200, Richmond, Va.

FOR SALE REASONABLE—KIDDIE RIDES.
Bartlett Rodeo Ride, King Speed Boat
Ride, King Rocket Ride: King Miniature
Electric Train, Mangels Roto-Whip, Herschell Auto Ride. Write Deer Park, Lakewood. New Jersey.

JUST THE THING TO START IN THE ride business. Three Rides and Box Office, King Trailer mounted Kiddle Wheel, 24 passenger Rocket Swing Ride, jr. size Chairplane; all rides in A-1 shape with new paint. P&J Amusements, P. O. Box 45. Massillon, Ohio. Phone: Temple 29487.

LIST YOUR RIDES NOW. NATIONWIDE service, prompt, fast, reasonable by only company of our kind in America. Young's Park Sales, 716 4th Ave., Two Harbors, Minnesota.

NICKELODIANS, ALL IN PLAYING CON-dition. 3 "G" and 6 "A" machines; 1 Tonawanda Military Band Organ in excel-ient condition. Further inquiry at P. O. Box 766, Petersburg, Va.

MERRY-GO-ROUND HORSES, ALL SIZES, at low prices. Kiddle Rides wanted, also coin-operated Single Rides. J. W. Landi, 323 Sanford, Upper Darby, Pa.

SHRUNKEN HEADS, SHRUNKEN BODIES, for strange attractions. Nothing like them. Free folder. Tate's Curiosity Shop, 3858 E. van Buren St. Phoenix, Ariz. no30

SUPER AND STANDARD ROLLOPLANES, Flyoplane, Planes for Kid Ride. Trade for AH Boat Ride, Scrambler, Rockoplane. F. Shafer Washington, Ind.

TRAINS — ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES; new. used, custom built. Photos, details \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains. 33-B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. no23

TWO MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, LITTLE DIP-per, Flying Scooter, Chairplane. 3 Kid Ferris Wheels, Rotowhip, Airplanes. Phone 34010, Williamsport, Pa.

8 X 8 FOOT LONG, GRAB, LEMON SHAKE Concession, with freezer, refrigerator and dependable transportation, \$350. Carter, 2101 Broad, Lake Charles, La.

170 PAIR ROLLER SHOE SKATES, ALL sizes, ladies, gents, miscellaneous parts, Skate Rack, \$600. L. Jordan, 13413 So. Indiana, Chicago 27, Ill.

3 ABREAST MERRY-GO-ROUND, \$1,000; Boat Ride, \$795; 10 KW Generator, \$795; Chevy Rack Truck, \$295; 28' Fruehauf Trail-er (Aluminum), \$1,000; Ford Tractor, \$495, cash deal only. Esso, 485 Passale Ave., Kearny, N. J. WYman 1-0900. no23

Help Wanted

Did This Ad

ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION? USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

A sure way to attract more attention and secure greater results.

Rule border permitted when using one inch or more.

RATE: \$14 PER INCH

EXPERIENCED PHONE WOMEN. ADS & Tickets. Connecticut only. Booked solid thru 1960. No layoffs. Write: Sunderland's, 721 Main St., Hartford, Conn. de7

GIRL WANTED WITH OR WITHOUT EXperience to teach and manage Rock and Roll strip school. Box C-551, c o Billboard,

MIDGET FOR SUPERMARKET SANTA Helper Nov. 26 to Dec. 24. Manpower, Inc., 2346 N. Foster Dr., Baton Rouge, La.

PIANO MEN, MUSICIANS DOUBLING vocals. Dave Brumitt Agency, 3030 Peachtree Rd. N.W., Atlanta. Ga. no23

Magical Supplies

NEW 148-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.
Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Graphology, Sub-Miniature Radiophone for mentalists.
Catalog, \$1, with refundable certificate.
Nelson's, 336-B South High, Columbus, Ohio.

Miscellaneous

PLASTIC JUGGLING CLUBS, BALANCED and easy to juggle, 4"x19", 55 each; \$15 per set of three. Al Nichols, Animal Farm, Fairlee, Vt.

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN WITH CHALK Talks and Rag Pictures. Send 10¢ for 32 sage catalog. Balda Art Service. Oshkosh.

Motion Picture Films and Accessories

16MM. FEATURES, \$15 UP; SHORTS, \$5 All guaranteed perfect to new. Minot Flims, Inc., Milbridge, Me. no16

Partners Wanted

GIRL FOR ACRO-TRAPEZE ACT. WILL train for trapeze if necessary. Must be very strong. Write: Marc Zoffero, 690 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Canada.

Personal

MEN-NOVELTY ASSORTMENT, \$10 EX-press only. Prices included with order. No samples or lists. Bower, P. O. Box 787, Gary, Ind.

Photo Supplies and Developing

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, Devel pers, Frames, everything for direct positive photography. Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W. Cortes, Chicago 22, Ili. ch-tfn

Ponies

DIES, 16 PONIES, 3 TO 6 YRS. OLD. ALL SOUND.
All for \$1,060. This is a real bargain.
ISS E. Truck available for delivery. Phone day or
note 9317. P. L. Cobb, Amite, La.

Printing

ALWAYS FASTEST SERVICE — QUALITY nonbending posters: 14x22 size 3-color window cards up to 50 words copy \$9 hundred; 17x26 size, \$13.50 hundred. Dayglo auto bumper stickers, size 4x15, yellow, red or green, copy printed in black, \$13 hundred. Tribune Press. Dept. 359. Earl Park. Ind, no23 ALWAYS FASTEST SERVICE - QUALITY

> LAST CALL! -DEADLINE DATE

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 18

For Classified Ads in the

BIG OUTDOOR CONVENTION ISSUE

> dated November 23. DON'T MISS ITI

200 NO. 10 ENVELOPES AND 200 84X11 letterheads, \$3.50; 100 2-color business cards. \$1.25. Hunter Printing, 413 Elwood,

200 814X11 LETTERHEADS, 200 634 ENvelopes, both for \$3.95. Black or blue ink. Mallo Press, 6468-B Clovis Ave., Flushing, no23 Michigan.

5,000 COLORED CIRCULARS, \$39 COM-plete. Art, copy, layout, printing. Offset printing, 8½x11, 1,000, \$5.50; 5M, \$17. Fast! Promotion-B1, 385 Broadway, New York

Salesmen Wanted

LAST CALL! DEADLINE DATE

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 18 For Classified Ads in the

> CONVENTION ISSUE dated November 23.

BIG OUTDOOR

DON'T MISS ITI YOUR FREE COPY OF WORLD'S BIGGEST Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine. Desk 22B. 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1. ch-tfn

\$300 FIRST WEEK OR MONEY BACK-AD Clock Co., 227-231 W. Illinois, Chicago 10.

Talent Wanted

WANTED

For National Tour of Movie Theatres with "Lights, Camera, Action," Units "2 & #3. Stunt Actors, Cowboy (Quick-Draw & Whip), Actress (Glamour Starlet Type), Dwarf Comic, Novelty Acts (Trick Make-Up,

Long-term contracts available. Send

picture and resume. Would like to hear from: Johnny Kirk, Miss Kim "Quick-Draw" Athas, "Spanky"

McFarland. L. STROCK RUPERT

United Stage Arts Units

299 Taylor Rd. Mansfield, Ohlo

Tattooing Supplies

TATTOO DESIGNS, 50e: SHEET 9 X 12, black and white color, \$1 sheet; 6 for \$5. Prof. W. Grinshaw, 210 King St., Charleston, South Carolina.

WHEREVER MEN WALK THE EARTH OR sail the seven seas you will find them wearing Zeis Tattoo designs. Zeis, 728-A Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

Wanted to Book

HOROSCOPE SILHOUETTE PORTRAIT

CHARACTER ANALYST Also wanted. Concessionaires for 1960 Season. Contact for Rentals.

Old Orchard Beach, Me. Box 127 LIVE REINDEER WANTED BY 35 STORE Shopping Center for Christmas season. Man accompanying Reindeer to serve as Santa for Center. Also interested in touring attractions, exhibits for 1960. Contact Jim Pinnix, Northside Shopping Center, Wins-ton-Salem, N. C.

OLD ORCHARD PIER CO.

Wanted to Buy

SILENT FILM MEMORABLIA - FILMS, stills, posters, penny-peep shows, movie mags. 1925-'35, Write: Flickers (Ben D. Small), 1124 3rd St. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WANTED — ANY ITEMS OF INTEREST that can be used in a Fairyland and Exhibit Park. Hobbies, Miniature, Indoor and Outdoor Fairyland Characters and Exhibits, Rides, etc. Please send details, description and prices. Patrick Carey, 33 Market St., Potsdam, N. Y.

WANTED — LARGE MERRY-GO-ROUND, Ferris Wheel cheap. State size, price. Miniature Train, track and cars, for adults. Describe. Girls: Exotic Dancers, young, floorshow, exc. restr.; salary, room, board. Send recent photo. R. C. Barker, Suite 103, 8900 N. Central, Phoenix, Ariz.

WANTED—6 GASOLINE HOT ROD CARS. For Sale: 6 power Mig Racers with bumper rails, stakes, extra gas motor. Like new. A. Karst, Forest Park, Hanover, Pa. Phone: ME 3-5286.

COIN MACHINES

Parts, Supplies

CAPSULE JEWELRY — ASSORTED EAR-rings, \$5 gross. Heart Pendants, \$5 gross. Solitaire Rings, \$6 gross. Cuff Links, \$14.40 gross. Birthstone Rings, \$11 per gross. 20% deposit with order. New England, 124V Empire St., Providence, R. I. no9

Wanted to Buy

WANTED: 1¢ ACORNS, 1¢ VICTOR STAND-ard and Delux Toppers and Northwestern Delux 49, Silver Kings. All machines must vend ball gum and merchandise, must be good condition. Give full information and cash price wanted. Beard, 108 Mansfield 6t., Brunswick, Ga.

Used Equipment

COIN OPERATED HORSE, IN PERFECT condition and working order. Made by Capital Projectors. Contact M. Dentz, 3237 Hone Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

FIFTY ARCADE MACHINES, ALL AN-tiques, the kind that make real Penny Arcade material. Stored near Rochester. Price, \$3,000. Write: Box C-557, Billboard.

FOR SALE-COMPLETE ARCADE OF 120 machines including Panorams, Photomatic, Ray Guns. Would like to sell in one group. Write for list. Priced cheap for quick sale. Norman Hesterberg, 616 West 19th, Hutchinson, Kan.

SCALES—PRICE SLASHED, WATLING 500 Guessers, \$30 each. Renewed-reconditioned, used inside only. Send deposit, balance sight draft. Gaycoin Distributors, 4866 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

SELL SKILL PARADES OR TRADE FOR Circus. Vern Raw, Box 23, Seaside, Ore.

EHIPMAN 3 COL. STAMP MACHINES, LIKE new, \$34.50; Duos, \$12; Roll Type, \$55; new \$69. USP, 100 Grand, Waterbury, Conn.

This is a

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD

Your Advertisement Displayed in a space this size will cost

\$14 per insertion

USED EQUIPMENT—USED MODEL V VIC-tors, \$5 each. Confection Specialties, 606 S. Kilbourn, Chicago, Ill.

27 COLUMBUS, B.G., \$4.50 EA.; 4 SILVER Kings, B.G., \$7 ea.; 3 Baby Grands, \$6 ea. Also 70 Nut Vendors. Want Candy Ma-chines. Sherman Smith Vending Ser., Alle-gany, N. Y. Tel. 237-J2.

100 PENNY AMUSEMENT GAMES, \$14.95 each; 25 Counter Games, Stands, \$4.95 each. Al Hoff, 1920 Rose, Baltimore 13, Md.

-LAST CALL! -

DON'T MISS IT...

THE BILLBOARD'S OUTDOOR CONVENTION SPECIAL **DATED NOVEMBER 23**

MERCHANDISE WANTED

The 1959 Outdoor Season is headed for an all-time HIGH . . . and with the CHRISTMAS SEASON just around the corner this is going to help make this one of the BIGGEST MER-CHANDISE years in history . . . the public is BUYING . . . the market is active . . . and if you have merchandise to sell, now is the time to tell the trade . . . in The Billboard's . . .

1959 OUTDOOR CONVENTION SPECIAL

Your ad will have the attention of all the big buyers who will attend the Outdoor convention in Chicago . . . to BUY MORE MERCHANDISE . . . and to make plans for the 1960 season . . . GO ON RECORD NOW . . . let these buyers know where they can buy merchandise now and for the future.

* * *

ADVERTISING DEADLINE WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 18

* * *

YOUR AD IN THIS SPECIAL WILL ENJOY UNMATCHED DISTRIBUTION AND READERSHIP DON'T MISS IT!

Contact the nearest Billboard office today

CINCINNATI 22, OHIO 2160 Patterson St. DUnbar 1-6450

CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS 188 West Randolph St. **CEntral 6-9818**

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 812 Olive St. CHestnut 1-0443

NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway Plaza 7-2800

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 1520 N. Gower HOllywood 9-5831

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

TALENT AVAILABILITIES

RATE: 10c a word, minimum \$2. CASH WITH COPY. Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

Miscellaneous

AVAILABLE - ORGANIST, M.C., CLOWN Union Finest equipment and wardrobe for shopping centers, circus, etc. Wilson's, 220 E. 5th St., Bloomsburg, Pa. Phone ST 4-1681.

EXPERIENCED LADY WOULD LIKE JOB managing Popcorn Concession for next season or now, Write: P. O. Box 303, Valparaiso, Ind.

GENERAL CLOWN AVAILABLE. TEE-totaler. Years in showbiz experience. Prefer this vicinity. Vincent Spooner, 355 Stockholm St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

OPERATION SANTA CLAUS - A JOLLY, realistic Santa and Sleigh drawn by real reindeer for Christmas parades and shop-ping centers, etc. Contact Unit, 422 W. High Ave., New Philadelphia, Ohio. no16

VIRGINIA DARE WISHES CRASH DRIVING or what have you. Virginia Dare, c/o Byron Hotel, 958 S.W. Broadway, Portland,

WESTERN AGENTS, PLEASE NOTE. ONE of the top Dog Acts in show business today. 12 clean, well-mannered dogs doing fast circus routine. Beautiful wardrobe and props. Also have beautiful well-trained Horse Act. Mabel Carlson, 1110 Blackwood Road, Clementon, N. J.

Musicians

DRUMMER - VOCALIST DESIRES LOCA tion spots with combo. Neat, dependable. John Bonino, 224 State St., Madison, Wis. ALpine 6-2958.

ORGAN-DRUM DUO. SMART BOY-GIRL cocktail unit: solo-harmony vocals. Metropolitan New York-New Jersey only. Pic-tures on request. Matt Thomas, 422 So. 10th St., Newark 3, N. J. Bigelow 2-2516.

TENOR SAX, CLARINET, FLUTE AND Violin, good tone, appearance. Twenty years' experience; read, fake anything. Bedford Brown, 104 W. Mineral St., Hot

PIANO VOCALIST, STEADY WORK, CALL Mrs. Nora McCarthy, McCarthy's Lounge, 5666 West Madison, Chicago, Ill. Phone ES 90022 after 5:00 p.m. no16

TRUMPET AVAILABLE NOVEMBER 18. Commercial, jazz and combo experience. Write: Musician, 702 W. Live Oak St., Coleman, Tex.

Outdoor Acts and Attractions

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE Jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indian-apolls 41, Ind. no30

HIGH AERIAL ACTS FOR OUTDOOR PRES-entation. Rigging illuminated. Visible for miles. Stunt men extraordinary. Mac Productions, 456 Lamphier. Warren, Ohio,

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of ne Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

Continued from page 65

Mosher, Geo.
Mulkey, Clifford
Murphy, E. J. (Spud)
Naramore, Mrs.
Dolly
Negus, Robert & B
Nelson, Harbert

Schmuck, Guy O.
Schreiber, Harry
Scott, Allen
Scott, Mrs. Estelle
Scott, L. P. (or T. P.) Nelson, Herbert

Neison, Herbert
Nicolini, Juan
(Nicolini's Chimps)
Norman, Charles
O'Connor, James G.
Oliver, Swede
Osenbaugh, Louis
Mrs.

Sewell,
(Curly)
Shuman, James
Shuster, Julius B.
Shutes, James V.
Sickles. Bob
Silva, George & Mrs.
Simmons, John & Mrs.

Osolky, Sol Padgett, Mrs. H. Paimatier, G. Richard Parker. Ted Pasullo, Dominick Patton, Mrs. Mae Paul, Stanley Pauley, Corwin

Michael Stank, James L.

Mrs. Smith, Lee B.
Smith, Roy
Smith Jr., Samuel F.
Smitt, Billi Snellings, William
Stack, Mrs. Arthur
Stampler, Lenny
Stank, James L. Michael Stank, James L. Pease, Mrs. Lou Stanley, George G.

Pennel, Troy S. Perkins, Alonzo H. Perkins, Lonnie Perks, George Ernest Straus, Joe Peterson, Bob Petterson, Gregg Phillips, Joe Phillips, Sandie Pinelli, S. Plunckett, Mr. Cleo Poole, Richard Poteete, Randy Putteet, Dorothy

Reeves, Tommy Reggin, Whittie Renado, Joseph F.

Richards, Jack Richey, Louise Harry Veta, Joseph Wagner Richey, Louise Riley, Mike Ring, Max Ristick, James E. Ristick, John Ritchey Jr., Raymond Weber, Calvin Rochman, Albert West, H. A. Robbins, R. W. White Flash

Ruti, Tony
Ryan, Rosa K.
Sables, Mrs. Jack
Sandefur, H. M.
Sandefur, Mrs. Lela
Schingeck, Donald M. Yearty Ben

Sewell, Chas.

Starkey, John Stefan, Josef Stimmel. James Stroud, Cal & Mrs. Stuther, Bob (or Stutler?)

Summers, James E. Snyder, Grant Swain, Cecil V. Swank, Harry Swenson Lucky Thomas, Hobart W. Rachac, Robert
Stevens
Raley, Ethel
Ravelli, Mrs. Blanche
Ray, Thomas E.
Ray, Thomas E.
Thomas, Robert
Thomas, Richard
Timko, Wm.
Titts, Sherry
Tolley, Virgil
Tucker Dick Tyszka, Walter U. S. Reptile Exhibit Vance, R.

Ames Sr., Jack Arnold, Harry W. Wagner, Fred Wallace, John Wallace Paul G. Wandol, John Warren, Wm. & Mrs. Watts, Doc T. West, H. A. White Flash Whitfield, Paul A. Robbins, R. W.
Roberts, Ann
Roberts, Wm. T.
Robinson, Mrs.
Hattie Marie
Roman, Steven
Rorick, Huck
Rotolo, Joseph
Rotolo, Joseph
Robbins, R. W.
Whitfield, Paul A.
Whitfield, Paul A.
Williams, Margaret
Williams, Mrs. Stells
Wilson, Alice
Wilson, H. L.
Wilson, H. T. &
Marguerite Wilson, Theodore

Winegarner, Ernst (Blackie)

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Beaumont, Everette Katzes, Joseph Koartez, Anthony Evans, Sam Lane, Gerald R. & L./ Amusement Evans, Sam
Fireworks Corp. of
America, Inc.
Green, Donnie
Harris, Fred
Harvey, Roy
Hickey, J.
Interstate Shows Jaxon, Jay

Company Rosen, H. B. St. Leon, Bobby Scott, Ben Seltzer, Mrs. Loretta Taylor, Joe Wimpey the Clown

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

Avalon, Frankie Boyle, Bill Byrnes, Charlie Chelly, Paul Colin, John, Esq. Dearo, Bert Dooley, P. J. Frankel, Lou Konyet (Berosini), Lorraine, Blanche

Mack, Betty Parker, Daniel J. Pennell, Troy S. Pinto, Santos Nilos Marlowe, Don Ramon, Don Shaw, Patti Jean The Three Stooges Vernon, Dorothy Josephina Webman, Hal Blanche Wolff, William L. Miller, R. R. (Lucky)

> MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Bennet, Mrs. Chuck Berko, Mrs. Harry Boatwright, B. E. Oliver, Swede Brown, Royal T. Brown, Wendell S. Calder, James B. Caloian, C. A. Coulson, William H. Crabbe, Bill

Ackley, James W. Alcox, Charles

Crowe, W. J. Curl, Floyd Daubenspeck, R. Denind, Luther Farr, George Fasnacht, Russell M. Fink, Harry

Matthews, Sport Miller, Bert

Miller, George Miller, Paul H. Mitchell, Lawrence Monk, Carl Barfield, John Moreno, Geraldine William Morgan, Donald F. Beashore, Phyllis
Beecher, David K.
Bell, W. C.

William Morgan, Donald F.
Nelson, Don
Noakes, Mr. & Mrs.
Hank

Co., Inc. Boatwright, B. E. Bolenbarker, Mr. & Ollis, Paul Patterson, John B. Brewer, Hubert Pagel, William C. Parks, Red Parks, Red Payne, Charles Pearl, Walter J. Pelcher, Tony Petters, Mary Webb Solomon, Sam Rader, Kenneth Raney, George Raye, Talla Reed, Harold Reed, Haron Reeves, Coy B. Reynolds, John & Mary

Fasnacht, Russell M.
Fink, Harry
Gilmet, Herb
Glover, Johnny & Mrs. Frank
Goss, Charlie T.
Hagen, O. L.
Mary
Richmond, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
Robinson, Robert
Rogers, Johnny
Rooney, Mr. & Mrs.
Frank

Goss, Charlie T.
Hagen, O. L.
Harmon, Mrs. Wm.
Lenora
Harris, Sun
Horn, Mr. & Mrs.
Brownie Silva, William
Horton, William A.
Jacobs, Jean
Jones, Wally & Sirki, William
Smart, Walter
Barbara
Keirnan, Tom (Cash)
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs.
Eddie H.
Kelly, Kitty
Rooney, Mr. & Mr.
Sacks, Cicero Carl
Shearer, N. B.
Sirki, William
Smart, Walter
Smith, Jack
Stevenson, W. O.
Striegel, Charles
Swank, Harry
Thomas, Bob (Texa

Kelly, Kitty
Kirby, Rhea
Kortes, Pete
Korth, Eugene
LaTouche, Mr. &
Mrs. Galen
Lykens, Donaid W.
McWharter, Ted
Madson, Doug
Mapel, Roy
Mapel, Roy
Maughan, Robert D.
Matthews, Sport

Eddie H.
Swank, Harry
Thomas, Bob (Texas)
Thomas, Kenneth B.
Thompson, Ralph
Thurman, B. W.
Tilson, Gene
Topps, George
Topps, G Wynick Jr., Brice



. that requires no wagering stamp

Location tested as to a fast mover, only 60 holes, takes in \$49.50.

Operator's price sample deal, \$34.50 prepaid. Lots of 6 or more deals, \$32.00. Lots of 12 or more,

GALENTINE NOVELTY COMPANY

519 E. Jefferson Blvd., South Bend 17, Ind.

SELLING FAST EVERYWHERE



can Purses and Wallets & Mexican tarnish proof Rings * Hand-painted Skirts * 100% wool lackets * Zarapes * All
Sizes * Men's
hand tooled Belts
* Imported Fishing and Hunting
Knives * The best Merchandise at lowest prices * And many more items too numerous to mention.

NEW STYLES

NEW PRICES

Hand-tooled Mexi-

JUST OUT-NEW CATALOG SEND FOR YOUR COPY PEARL SALES CO.

P. O. BOX 675, EL PASO, TEXAS

ginni FALL SPECIALS

6' STAINLESS XMAS TREE. S 9.90 ea. 12" ADJUSTABLE WRENCH. 9.60 dz. ≡ 4" VISE W/SWIVEL BASE.. 3.95 ea. BOOSTER CABLE, HEAVY DUTY 1.60 ea. 54" x 72" XMAS PL. CLOTH. 5.90 dz. 20" BRIDE DOLL 33.00 dz.

RIVIERA SUN GLASS 5.40 dz. 2 LB. FRUIT CAKE, TIN PACK 8.40 dz. 25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chl.

J & N COOK, Inc. 763 W. Taylor DERATED & MANAGED BY JIM & NAT COOK. OUR ONLY LOCATION.

Free Wholesale Catalog CONTAINING

Expansion & Photo Identa Heart & Disc Pendants Aluminum Chain Idents Rings Pins Pearls Closeouts, Etc.

Please state your business. FRISCO PETE ENTERPRISES, Inc. 2048 W North Ave. Chicago 47, III. EVerglade 4-0244

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

World's Largest Manufacturer of FEATHERWEIGHT BINGO SHEETS 3000 PER SET - SERIAL NUMBERED, 2 SIZES - 20 COLORS - WHOLESALE.

WORTHMORE 1825 S. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

---MANUFACTURERS-

Tip Books-Baseball Daily & Weekly-Football-Basketball Books-Jar Cames -Club Deals.

WERTS NOVELTY CO., INC. 920 S. Pershing Dr. Muncie, Indiana

SPACE AGE GAME

STANDARD OF QUALITY THE WORLD OVER



Contact your distributor for immediate shipment.

INUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY LEAF BRANDS INC., 1155 N. CICERO AVE., CHICAGO 51, ILL.









Also Ball Gum, all sizes; 1¢ Tab Gum, 5¢ Package Gum, Spanish Nuts, Virginia's Red Skins, small Cashews, small Almonds, Mixed Nuts, all in vacuum pack or bulk. Panned Candies; 1 Hersheys, 320 count and 520 count Candy Coated Baby Chicks; Leaflets, Coin Wrappers, Stamp Folders, Sanitary Napkins, Sanitary Supplies, Route Cards, Charms, Capsules, Cast Iron Stands, Wall Brackets, Retractable Ball Point Pens, new and used Venders. Write to King & Co. for prices and our new 12-page catalog.



ATLAS MASTER ... the proved 1g-5g vendor

BULK VENDING

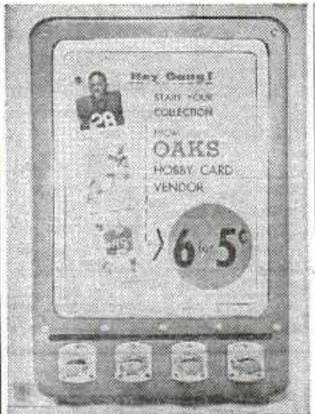
Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III. NOVEMBER 9, 1959

Oak Shows 4-Col. Card Unit, Mechanism & Vitamin Vender

CHICAGO—Three new items a four-column card vender, a penny-nickel tab gum machine and a 10-cent vitamin capsule venderwere featured at the Oak Manufacturing Company exhibit during the National Automatic Merchandising Association conclave here last week.

All three are in full production and available now to the operator trade, said Sid Bloom, president.

The Hobby Card Vendor, as it is called, vends 448 packages of small hobby cards, 112 packages per column, six cards per package. The unit is available in all colors, and uses four nickel A.B.T. coin chutes with separate coin box. It can be mounted on a counter or bolted to a wall. The vender is made of drawn steel in a one-piece case and is priced \$39.50, f.o.b., factory.



The 10-cent vitamin capsule machine is an adaption of Oak's standard 400 model, with interior

modifications and a special pointof-sale vitamin promotion sign attached to the top of the machine.

Oak also offers packaged Vim or Rybutol vitamins to be used in the machine with corresponding point-of-sale display tops. The vitamins are priced \$22 per 1,000.

The new penny-nickel tab gum machine is actually a modification of the firm's 1-cent tab unit with the new coin change mechanism. The penny-nickel coin mechanism has been available previously for other machines, but is now first available for the tab unit.

Oak also featured a special wall mounting attachment that could be used to mount bulk venders on major equipment machines. Two of the Oak machines were mounted on a large packaged candy vender in the exhibit.

Northwestern Bows 2 Globes at NAMA

Corporation bowed a new half- duction on the items and deliveries cabinet and a new large-capacity plastic globe at the National Auto-Pier here last week.

of venders and stands as it participated in the major equipment vending show that attracted upward of 7,000 vending tradesters during its four-day stay.

The new items are the Golden '59 Half-Cabinet and the Golden '59 Super-C, a 101/2 pound capacity plastic globe. Both are interchangeable and both fit on top of any of the current Golden '59 ma-

Northwestern official W. R.

Eppy Shows New Series

NEW YORK-A new series of plastic charms is being shown by Sam Eppy & Company this week. Called the Series Two, the set consists of 52 different kinds, fully engraved on both sides, in six colors.

Price is \$1 per 1,000 for lots of 100,000 and up; \$1.15 per 1,000 for lots of 50,000 to 99,000, and \$1.25 per 1,000 for 10,000 to 49,000.

All are packed in bulk, f.o.b. Jamaica, N. Y. Minimum order is 10,000.

CHICAGO-The Northwestern | Hamilton said the firm is in prowill be made shortly.

The half-cabinet is made of matic Merchandising Association sheet steel, squared off on three convention exhibit held at Navy sides with a heavy gauge plastic front. It is adaptable for all types The firm also showed its full line of bulk vending merchandise.

globe made of the same heavy gauge plastic. Price of the Golden '59 with either the Super-C or Half-Cabinet globes is \$17.45.

Hershey New **Coated Mints**

CHICAGO-New candy-coated mints for bulk venders were shown by the Hershey Company at the NAMA convention last week. The mints come in pastel colors, 489 count, priced 42 cents per pound.

The firm also exhibited a football shaped coated candy with milk The Super-C is a large, rounded chocolate center. The candy comes in two sizes and in multiple colors. The "98" size is 705 count and the "92" size is 368 count. Both are priced 42 cents per pound.

New King-Sized 8-Col. Stamp Unit by Hilsum

CHICAGO - An eight-column postage stamp vender, patterned after the familiar U. S. mail box, was introduced at the NAMA convention last week by Hilsum Sales Corporation, a newly formed subsidiary of American Sumatra Tobacco Corporation.

The firm also showed a line of display stands, carrying cases, stamp trays and vanalized stamp

folders.

Possibly the outstanding characteristics of the unit are its size, shape and color. It's about twice the size of most present-day stamp venders, shaped along the lines of the familiar mailbox with rounded top and painted brightly in red, white and blue.

The vender has eight selection columns, holding 200 packs each, with a total capacity of 1,600 stamp packets. Each column can be individually priced and will accept 10-cent, 25-cent or 35-cent coin combinations. The vender also has a National Rejector's "6,000 Series" slug rejector. Operation is by mechanical push-buttons.

The device is constructed of steel, weighing 34 pounds, and is adaptable for either mounting on a counter or stand. Price to operators is \$139.75 for the vender and \$34.75 for the stand.

Hillsum also offers stamp folders at \$16.75 per 20,000; stamp trays at (Continued on page 72)

NVA Directors Meet; Plan Convention, New Insurance

Vendors' Association laid the groundwork for its forthcoming spring convention at a special directors' meeting held here last with exhibits at Navy Pier. week. The group also set the stage for a broader products liability, personal liability and property damage program for association mem-

The meeting, one of the association's largest, was attended by some

CHICAGO - The National held at Chicago's Conrad Hilton arranged for such spots as Nassau, Hotel Sunday (1) simultaneously Havana and Puerto Rico. with the National Automatic Merchandising Association conclave, which was also being staged there

The NVA convention, set for sibly Los Angeles. April 21-24 at the Balmoral Hotel in Miami Beach, will be a blend of vending business and recreational activity for members.

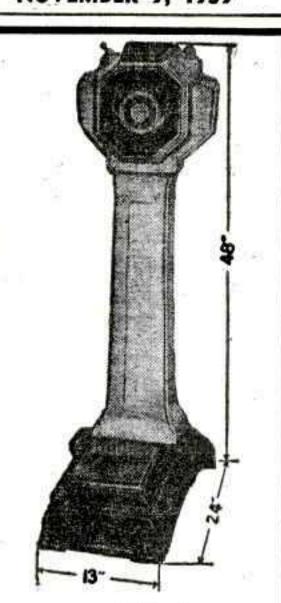
Business Sessions

tional Vendors' Association. It was aged vacation tours that are being works.

There will also be a women's program plus special jet flights to take members to the convention from New York, Chicago and pos-

The business sessions, according to association officials, are being planned along entirely new lines. Details will be announced later.

The group also plans to have Plans include a new forum-type additional information shortly on 50 directors and members of Na- business session along with pack- the new insurance program in the

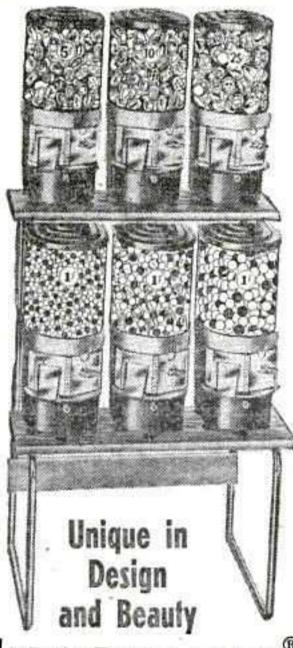


DOWN **Balance \$10 Monthly**

ALL WEATHER SCALE COMPLETE CABINET AND BASE, CAST IRON POR-CELAIN ENAMELED, FOR OUTSIDE LOCATIONS. WRITE FOR PRICES.

Invented and Made Only by

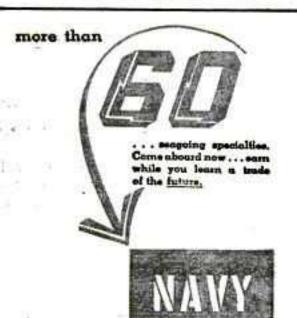
Manufacturing Company 4541 W. Lake St. Chicago 24, III. Est. 1889—Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago



THE ALL-PURPOSE VENDOR

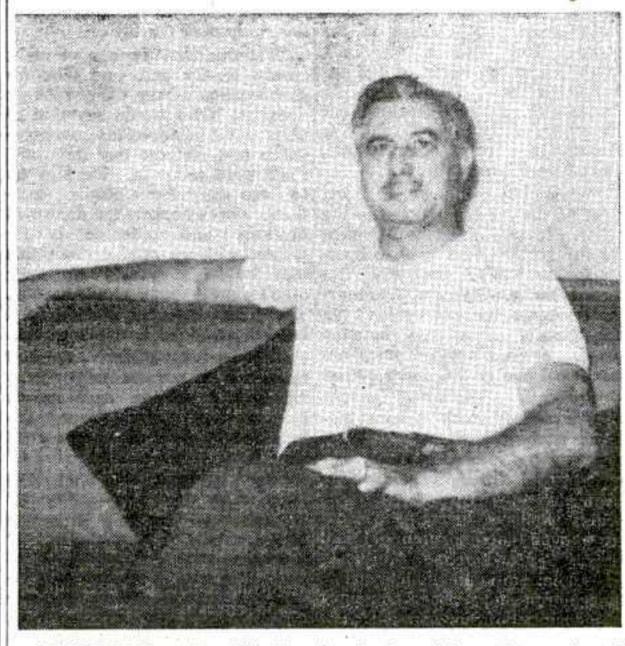
SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, III.



'NO GOLD FIELD'

N.Y.Op Looks Hard Work in Eye, Wins



A & G Gum Vending Corporation, the "A" of A & G Gum Vending Franklin Square here, is a 20-year was a quick student. Under his ness. However, Mike, the son of a helped to make a somewhat small paratively late start in the industry. well established." He was almost 31 years old when One of the lessons Mike learned he first became an operator.

Prior to his entry into the bulk vending industry, and soon after his the only way to protect your locagraduation from Brooklyn's Thomas Jefferson High School, business demands constant atten-Mike took a part-time winter job in tion. "I didn't expect to walk into the garment industry. During the a gold field when I became a bulk summer months, when the garment vender," he said. "Building a busitrades were slow, Mike traveled up ness takes a lot of hard work, as to the Catskill Mountains, where everyone knows. You must keep he owned and operated concessions thinking of new and better ways to in resort hotels. He sold cigarettes, cigars, candy, food and sometimes Further, you must keep up with the liquor at these locations.

His years as a concessionaire, selling many of the same items he uses to fill his stands today, proved to be very helpful when he finally Mike was given the opportunity to entered the bulk vending business. For one thing, he learned how to gauge trends and provide for the wants of customers who didn't necessarily come to the resort hotel with the intention of buying anything. Rather, they come for relaxation. Their impulse buying habits came along just for the ride, Mike commented.

Joined Father-in-Law

Altho the education gleaned from behind the concession stand proved profitable, concessionairing was found to be a poor job choice for a married man. So after giving his late father-in-laws' proposal of entering the bulk vending business with him careful consideration, Mike gave up his part-time summer

FAST DRAW **GUN & DAGGER RING FAST ACTION TOY! FAST MOVING RING!**

. . . all in one! 1,000 to 4,000\$16.50

5,000 and up 13.50 at your distributor or . . .

33 UNION SQUARE N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. • AL. 5-8393

NEW YORK — Brooklyn-born and winter jobs and went into his Michael Goldberg, president of the father-in-law's firm. Pop Adlerlocated at 755 Franklin Avenue, -was an able teacher, and Mike veteran of the bulk vending busi- father-in-law's direction, Mike garment trade worker, got a com- business into what Mike calls "very

> was to be a diplomat. "This," the quick-smiling businessman said, "is tions." Mike learned, too, that the entice the public to buy your items. times. My latest items, for example, are 'Kookie Saying' buttons."

> These lessons paid off, for soon after he joined his father-in-law, buy his own equipment and place it. When his locations equaled those of his father-in-law, the two merged operations and the A & G Gum Vending Corporation was

> > In Metropolitan Area

This business, which encom-

CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES

Fully reconditioned complete with base, ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere—compare.

EASTERN ELECTRIC CIGARETTE, 10-Col., all coin, 25c & 30c....\$75.00 NATIONAL 9-M CIGARETTE, 25c & 30c 85.00 8-COLUMN CRUSADER, 8-COLUMN PRESIDENT, 25c & 30c 50.00 8-COLUMN DIPLOMAT, 25c & 30c 65.00 CONVERSIONS. (30c to 35c) 7.50 8-COLUMN STONERS (pre-war & post-war) 6-COLUMN STONERS (pre-war & post-war) All equipment unconditionally guaranteed. Fast delivery. Onethird deposit, balance C.O.D.

VENDING SERVICE CO. 46 Fulton St., Brooklyn 1, N. 1

TRiangle 5-1857

passes the New York metropolitan area and a national mail-order vending service, takes up most of Mike's time. He is, however, very active in community affairs. He is a member of the local Norwood Park Civic Association and member of the Lions' Club.

A strong believer in the positive approach to combatting juvenile delinquency, Mike has been on the Parent-Teachers Association committee on Boy Scouts for three years. His experience with scouting has enabled him to help young boys enjoy a healthy, rewarding and excellent outlet. "It has," he said, "even made the relationships between my young son and me a closer one."

With his wife, Sally, and his two unmarried children, Sheila and Ira, Mike enjoys attending the local temple. As a matter of fact, his daughter proudly pointed out, "Dad recently became a member of the temple's choir."

Life is not without rough spots, Mike mused, but for the 28 years he has been married, he said his life has been extremely rewarding. He was introduced to his attractive blond wife at a dance. After a year's courtship they married. Besides his two unmarried children, Mike has a married son, Norman. In addition, he is the proud grandfather of a 10-month-old boy. His grandson was born a few minutes after the new year, Mike said.

MULTIPLE VENDING

LARGER PROFITS

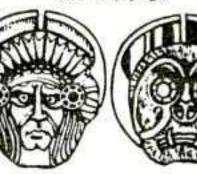
And HI-LO MULTIPLE STANDS



ust try this money-making combination on your route and see for yourself. Wire, Write or Phone

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION 29112 Armstrong St., Morris, III.

Throughout the Country Fan Mail Reports



\$ 5.00 per M (Plastic, unpla \$11.50 per M (Plastic, unplated \$ 9.50 per M without lewels faceted eyes that sparkle)

Order individually. SKULL AND BEAR RINGS ALSO Copies of letters available.



MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

N.W	Model 49, ic or 5c\$14.50 DeLuxe Ic & 5c Comb 12.00
N.W	#39 le Porc 7.9
N.W.	Model #33 1¢ Porc Con-
	red for 100 cf B.G 6.50
	King 1¢ B.G or Mdse 8.50
	Guns
Wills	1¢ Tab Gum 12.00

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Golden Non-Pareil Almonds, 5-lb. Golden Non-Pareil Almonds, 2-10.

vac. pack tins, per lb.

Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen, Red.

Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo, Queen, White

Pistachio Nuts, Large Tulip

Pistachio Nuts Vendor's Mix

Pistachio Nuts, Sheik

Cashew Whole

Cashew Butts

Peanuts, Jumbo

Spanish Spanish Mixed Nuts

Baby Chicks
Rainbow Peanuts
Boston Baked Beans
Jelly Beans
Licorice Gems
M & M, 550 Ct. Rain-Blo Gum, 60 ct. Mait-ette, 100 ct., per 100 Rain-Blo Balt Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct., Rain-Bio Ball Gum, 100 ct.

200 lb. minimum, prepaid on all Rain-Blo Ball Gum.

Minimum Order, 25 Boxes assorted. Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets, Charms. Everything for the operator.

One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

VICTOR

Globe

Style

DELUXE

1c or 5c

\$15.50



STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices, Write

NATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

NORTHWESTERN SALES AND SERVICE CO. MOE MANDELL 446 W 36th St., New York 18, N LOngacre 4 6467











when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

11411 KNIGHTSBRIDGE AVE., CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

STARTED WITH 20 MACHINES

Bianco Route Serves Bronx's Three Million

ago, just before the war, a small location man while John checks businessman got his start in the the equipment thoroly. Bronx. The business was bulk vending and the name of the entrepreneur was Arthur Bianco. "I started with maybe 20 machines out altogether. Then came World War II and like a lot of other fellows, away I went into the service.

cellar. It was a tough problem breakage and pilferage is far for my brother who tried to operate for me while I was away. But during the war, you couldn't get the machines and you couldn't get the globes. I started building slowly again, buying machines piecemeal and getting them out on location.

"We started with peanut machines exclusively. Then very gradually we got into cashews and almonds, and finally candies. Today it's variety that counts. You've got to offer them all kinds o things or they'll pass you up. For instance now we carry ball gum, century gum and chicks in addition to the candies."

Probably the biggest single change that has come over the bulk vending industry in recent years, according to Bianco, is the so-called multiple installation. "When I started in the business more than one machine in a location was a say that a single unit location is just as much of a rarity. Many of my spots have four machines and many more have at least two. That's the business today.

"I'm always buying new equipment. I think that's the life blood of the business. My take is maybe 15 to 20 per cent ahead of last year and the reason, pure and simple, is more machines out. You've got to give them 1 lot to choose from."

Some operators lately have been in the process of moving further afield to get new locations. Not Bianco. "I'm confining myself strictly to the Bronx like I always have. There are three million people in the Bronx market and that's a pretty healthy number of customers. We're always on the lookout for nev. locations and we find them. My nephew, John, and I make the regular calls during the morning up till about 1 p.m. With every machine, we'll fill it, check it, and service it every two weeks. We carry spare guts and spare heads in our service car at all times. I count out the money



Prices-5,000 and up

PLASTIC \$5.00 per 1,000 PLATED \$7.00 per 1,000

F.O.B. Jamaica, N. Y. SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 91-15 144th Place

Jamaica 35, N. Y.

NEW YORK — Twenty years and pay out the commission to the

"Then in the afternoon we make special service calls and look for new locations. Any likely spot we consider, but I would say that of all types of locations the supermarket is best and the one we would most want to be in. We also try "When I came back I found to keep away from outdoor locamost of the machines down in the tions. That's because the danger of greater with an outdoor unit that may be in a spot, where there aren't a great many people around. The temptation for stealing and breaking a globe is much greater.

> "We use many different types of machines on our locations. Principally, I'd say we have mostly Northwestern 49ers, Topper Deluxe and Acorns. They give good service.

"For the future? Well, I'm happy with the business I've got. I don't plan any big expansion moves. As I said, the secret of success as I see it is not to spread yourself too thin. Concentrate on your area. More sales and profits come from more locations and more units per location. That's what we're always trying to do. As far as changes are concerned, I would estimate that we have probably less than 2 per cent turnover in locations a year. That must mean rarity. Today, you could almost that we keep our locations satisfied, and that's what we always aim to do thru the best of service."

Stamp Vender

Continued from page 70

\$7.75 each and carrying case at \$19.75.

Distributors

Hillsum is currently in the process of setting up a distributor network for the unit and has already appointed Nicholas Vanech,



Washington; Harry Bernard, Chicago; Jacob Schoenbach, Brooklyn; William Staloff, Miami Beach, and Warren F. Backer, Minneapolis.

Representing Hillsum at the NAMA exhibit booth were William Keats, sales manager; Donald Chaplin, partner with Bernard, the Chicago distributor; Sidney and Harry Schwartz, of U. S. Postomatic Corporation, manufacturer's representative for 13 Southern States; Jim Hill, inventor of the unit, Miami; Bernard & Backer, distributors, and Max Furman and Wilfred Seitzmeier, of U. S. Sumatra Tobacco Corporation, the parent firm in Quincy, Fla.





Write for Lowest Prices on our complete line of

 CHARMS
 BALL GUM CAPSULES
 MACHINES

Order Now From Victor's Southeastern Distributor.

1784 N. Decatur Road N.E. Atlanta 7, Ga. Phone: DRake 7-4300



Vending Flat Pack **Products** 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Operation

Vends flat packs up to 1/8" x2" x31/4". Advance coin detector with automatic coin return when machine is empty. Separate coin box.

For details and prices Write, Wire, Phone Today.

We stock a complete line of vending machines, stands, parts, supplies, charms, capsules, merchandise and ball gum.

J. SCHOENBACH

Factory Representative for Stamp Vendors and Stamp Folders-Write for Prices

715 Lincoln Place Brooklyn 16, N. Y. PResident 2-2900



AMERICAN

SCALE MFG.CO. Dept. B.

3206 Grace St. N.W. Washington 7, D.C. Send more details Send scale

\$20 deposit enclosed ADDRESS_

ZONE_

Mean

THE BILLBOARD WEEKLY

MUSIC MACHINES

Coin Machine Price Index

How to Use the Index

HIGHS AND LOWS. Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average. PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national, "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

Mean

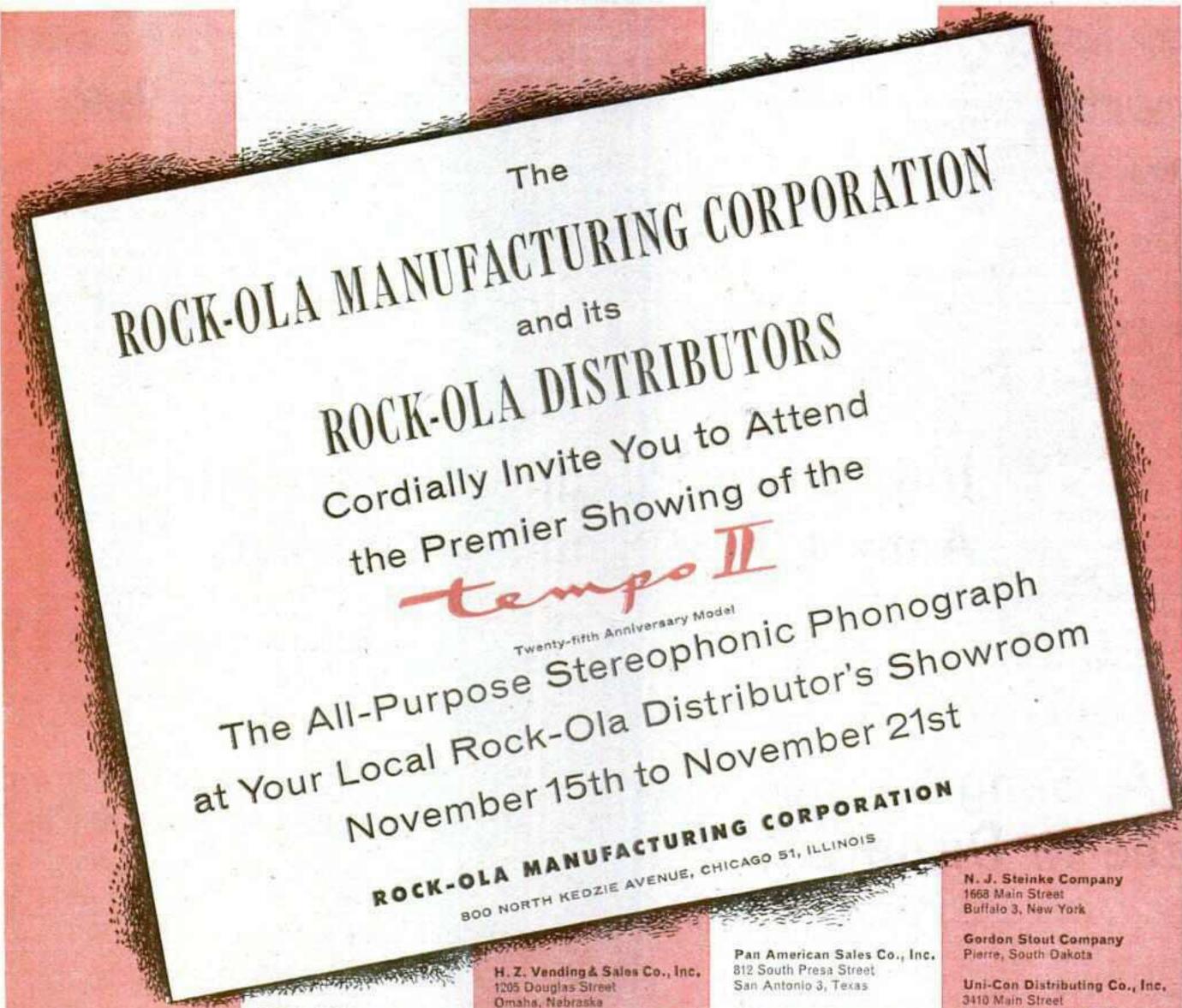
(For 10-week period ending with issue of November 2)

Mean

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised for the period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment.

Mean

MUSIC N	AACHI	ME2	Mean		tigh	Low	Avg	,	High	Low	Avg		ASSESSMENT REPORTS	19	j	High	Low	Avg.
AMI	High	Low	Avg	College Date (8-49)\$ Coronation (11-52)		\$ 135 35	\$ 135	Star Pool (10-54)\$ Struggle Buggle	55 \$	55	\$ 55	Shuffle Alley 11th Frame 335	150 S	95	Heavy Hitter (B) 5 Hi Ball (Ex) (2-38)	425	11.76 (3.66)(0) = 21	\$ 425
Model C-40	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	Cyclone (4-54)	25	25	25	(12-53)	55	55	55	Shuffle Alley Deluxe		0.	Hockey (CC)		75	65 75
Model D-30 (51) 40 sel. 78 RPM		110	189	Daisey Mae (7-54) Derby Day (4-56)	95	95	60 95	Slugtest (3-52) Twenty Grand (12-52)	30	45 30	30	11th Frame (U) 325 Shuffle Pool (Ge)	175 2	25	(CC) 3-24)	95	95	95
Model E-40 (53) 40 sel.,			3/1/4/35	Diamond Lil (12-54)	65	65	165	Times Square (4-53) Thunderbird (5-54)	45	45 55	45	(11-53'	50 45	45	Hot Reds		204	
78 RPM		225	0.0000000	Dragonette (6-54) Duette (3-55)		85	90	Three Deuces (8-53)	55 85	75	85	Six Players Deluxe (K) 65	40	22	lack Rabbit (Amusematic)		485	485
45 RPM	295	275	295	Duette Deluxe (4-55) Flying High (2-53)	135	125	135	Super World Series	50	50	50	Six Player Deluxe (U) 65 Six Player 10th	40	45	(*46)	95	95 95	95 95
45 RPM	325	215	275	Four Belles (10-54)	60	00	60				21.00 (A)	Frame (U)		70	Jet Gun (Ex) (12-51) let Fighter (W)	100	100	100
Model F-80 (54) 80 sei. 45 RPM		265	395	Four Stars (6-52) Frontiersman (11-25)	85	75	75	Ace Bowler	JA MES	Ř		Speedy (U) (8-541 135		35	(10-54	100	100	100
Model F 120 (54) sel.,		0.00000	: MERRY	Gold Star 8-54;	75 35	75 35	75 35	(CC) (9-50)\$	295 \$	95	\$ 95	Star 5 Prayer (U) (7-52,	34	45	Jumping Tack (G) (11-52)	85	35	75
45 RPM		200		Green Pastures (1.54) Guys & Oolls (5.53)	50	50	50 55	(CC) (5-53)	95	95	95	Star. 10th Frame (U) 19 52!	65	65	Jungle Gur (U) 17 54) Kicker & Catchers	295	295	295
1432 50 sel., 78 RPM 1432 50 sel., 78 RP			125	Gypsy Queen (2-55)	65	60	65	American Bank (American Shuffleboard) (5-52)	250	225	225	Startite (CC) (5-54) 75	75	75	K O Fighter	150	150	150
1434	. 145	145	145	Harbor Lifes	95 85	95 85	95 85	Arrow (LC)	210	210	210	Super Bonus Deluxe (U) 225 Super Frame (CC) (5-54) 125		25	Little League (W) (2-54	125	125	125
1434 1436 A 120 sel.,			MARK!	lockey Club (4-54)	70	70	70	Banner +U) (8-54) Bikini (K) (6-54)	195	115	115	Super Match Bowler (CC) (10-52) 75	50	55	Lord's Prayer (M)	5685		
45 RPM		215 250	215 295		160 225	225	225	Bonus Bowler (K) (3-54) Bonus Score Bowler	190	75	125	Super Six (U) (3-52) 100	29		Lovemeter (Ex)	225	25	225 25
1442 50 sel., 45 RPM. 1446 Hi-Fi 120 sel.,	295	245		Lady Luck (9-54) Lovely Lady (2-54)	50	50 50	50	(CC) (4-55)	175	175 245	175	Targette (U) 145 Targette Deluxe	145 1		Mauser Pistol (Ex) Mercury Counter	89	69	89
45 RPM	395	325	395	Marathon (10-55) Marble Queen (6-53)	115	115	115	Broadway Alley (U)		225	245	(U) (8-54)	95 1 95	95	Grippe: Midget Movies (CC)	25	25 125	25 125
SEEBURG				Mystic Mervel (3-54)	75	75	75	Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games	435	225	365	Team Bowler (K) (10-52) 75	4.1	1	Midgel Racer (B)	123	20200	
HM-100 Hideaway	e 105	£ 125	* 125	Niagara (12-51) Pin Wheel (10-53)	60	40	35 60	Capitol (U) (6-55)	235	235 45	235	Lenth Frame (K) 75	35	50	(11.56)	125	75 125	125
M-100 A (9-49) 100 sel	•	50000000	7 8531 7.460000	Poker Face (8-53)	50	50	50	Carnival (K)_(5-53) Cascade (U) (2-53)	75	75	85 75	Fenth Frame Bowler (CC) 95	40		Mills Scales		35	50
78 RPM M-100 (-0-50) 100 set.,	125	125	125	Quartette (2-52) Queen of	(100) (100)	5 X (3	47	Champion (B) (5-54)	155	155	155	Thunderbott (CC), 200 Triple Score Bowler	30.000	00	Pennant Baseball W)	350 75	325 75	325 75
45 RPM M-100 ((5152) 100 sel.		295	300	Hearts (12-52) Rose Bowl (10-51)	65 50	65 50	65 50	Chet (U) (11-50) Classic (U) (6-53)	115	115	115	(CC) (6-53) 65	65	65	Periscope (CC) Photomatic (M) (1-50)	95 325	95 325	95 325
45 RPM	. 375		375	Score-Board (3-56) Sea-Bells (8-53)		145	60	Clipper (U) (5-55)	140 175	175		A 90 mg		an 33	Photomatic Defuse (M) (3-36)		6533	245
N-100-G	. 535		535 395	Shindig (9-53)	90	90	90	(U) (5-55)	1	210		Venus Bowler 150 Venus Deluxe (U)	150 1	50	Pistol (CC) (1-49)	75	75	75
WURLITZER	Si dilin	46.10	200000	Skill Pool (8-52) Sluggin Champ (4-55)	95	50 95	50 95	Clover Shuffle		(M2555)		(3-55) 350	225 2	75	Pistol Pete (CC) Pistol Target Skill	15	125	125 15
1400 (51) 48 sel.,			=	Sluggin Champ Deluxe (4-55)	175	175	175	(U) (1-53) Club (K) (4-53)	75	65 50	65	(CC) (3-52) 155			Pitch'm & Bat'm (5) Polar Hunt (W)	195	125	195
45 or 78 RPM 1450 (51) 48 sel.,	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	Southern Belle (6-55)	90	75	75	(U) (11-54)	125	125	125	Yankees (U) 145	145	45	Pop Up	18	18	18
45 or 78 RPM	. 175	150	150	Spot Bowler (10-50) Stage Coach (11-54)	85	30 85	85	Cornet Deluxe (U) (1-54)			245	ARCADE EQUIPME	NT		Quarterbacks (G) (9-55) Ranger (K)	195	95 195	95 195
1500 (52) 104 sel., 45-78 RPM Mix	125	125	125	Sweet Add-a-Line (7-55,	105	105	105	Criss-Cross		125	10000	CODE: AP-Auto Photo, 8-Bally,		- 31	Rifle Gattery (G) (A-54)	150	125	135 215
1550 (52) 104 sel., 45-78 RPM Mix	155	155	155	Toreador (6-55)	125	115	115	(CC) (11-53) Criss-Cross Target	110	110	110	Coin, EV-Evans, Ex-Exhib Gb-Gottlieb K-Keesey N	it, G-Gen	0	Round the World Trainer	200	03223	
1550-A (53) 104 sel.,				Twin Bill (1-55:	75	115 75	115 75	Regular (CC) (1-55) Lrown (CC) (4-53)	Carl Carl 10	75	75	scope, R-Roovers, S-Seeb	urg, Sc-Sch	10	(CC) (10-53)	275	350 275	350 275
45-78 RPM Mix 1600 (53) 48 sel.,			100	Wishing Well	80	90	80	Diamond (K) (5-53)	155	155	155	tific Sh—Shipman T—T United W—Williams Wa—Y	elecoin, l Natline	-	Scientific Boat Set Shot Basketball	250	250	250
45 or 78 RTM 1600-A (54) 48 sel.,	. 150	150	150	UNITED		- 1	1	(CC) (3-53)	95	49	75	AA Gun (K) 48)\$ 99 \$		00	(Munves) (6-52)	195	165	175
45 or 78 RPM	. 295	295	295	Cabana (3-53)\$ Caravan (1-56)	45	3 50 45	\$ 50 45	8 Player (Ge) (9-51)	83	50	50	ABT Charlenger (5-54) 19 All Star Baseball (W) 125	1.00	26	Shoe Brush Up Shoot the Bear (S)	120	120	120
1650 (53) 48 tel., 45 RPM	210	185	(0)(81)	Circus (8-52)	125	125	125	Fifth Inning Deluxe	22301	125	125	Atomic Bombers (M) 125	95	95	Shooting Gallery (Ex) (6-54)		110	150
1650-A (54) 48 sel., 45 RPM	. 295	295	#218.C=	Hawaii (6-54)	50	.50	50	(U) (6-55) 5 Player (U) (1-51)	40	110	40	Auto Photo (AP) 1150 Anti-Aircraft 99	99		Sidewalk Engineer (W)		SAM.	nrech
1700 (54) 104 sel.,				Menhatten (4-55) Mexico (3-54)	6.5	65	65	Firebali (CC) (11-54) Flash (CC) (9-54)	145	145 175	145	Air Raider (C) (48) 150 Air Hockey 125		50	(5-55)	150	100	125
45 RPM 1800 (2-25) (W)				Nevada (8-54) Pixie (9-55)	50	50 35	50	Gold Cup (C) (7 53)	155	75	115	Air Football 150 Baloonamat Capital	150 1	50	(11-49)		100	100
PINBALL	CAN	AFS	1.0	Rio (11-53)	30	30	30	Hi Speed Triple Score		185	185	P (1-55) 165			Silver Gloves (M)		125	125
BALLY				Stardus1 (4-56)	85	85	85	(CC) (8-53)	60	60	60	Baseball (Sc) 95 Baseball 2 Players (G) 65			Six Shooter (Ex) Skee Ball (W) (8-36)		95 245	95 245
Atlantic City (5-21)		The State of the S	All the Change of	Starlet (11-55)	45 50	40 50	45 50	(CC) 9-53)	125	125		Basketball (CC) 195	125 1	75	Sky fighter (M) 19-53) .	110	110	170
Beach Beauty (1-55) . Beach Club (2-53)		12/12/1	42	Fahiti (8-53)	50	50	50	Hollywood (CC) (5-55) Imperial (U) (9-53)	95	175 95	175 95	Bert Lane	35875		Sky Gunner (G; (9-53)		125	125
Beauty (Inb (2-53) Big Time (1-55)	. 50		50 75	Tropicana (1-55)	60	60	60	Jet Bowler (B) (8-54) League Bowler (U)	90	90	90	Merry-Go-Round 275 Big Bounce (1-51) 350			Sky Rockel (G) (5-51) Space Gun (Ex)		195	195
Bright Lights (5-51)	. 60	60	60	Trapics (7-55)	50	50	50	(1-54)	250	***	165	Big Inning (B) (47) 325 Big League Baseball		25	Space Ranger (Deco)	225	225	225
Bright Spot (11 15) Breadway (12-55)		145 85		Arms & Name (10.51)				League Bowler Deluxe Lightning (U) (2-55)	195	155	145	(W) -2-54) 145			Space Ship		150	150
Coney Island (9-52) Dude Ranch (9-51)	. 50		50	Army & Navy (10-51)\$ Big Ben (9-54)	13	75	75	Lightning Deluxe (U) (2-55)	294	275	275	Big (sp (G) (6-55) 250 Bingo Roll 95			Speed Boat (B) (7-53) Sportland (Ex) (7-51)		135	325 135
Frolic (10-52)	. 55	55	55	(.0.0 (9-53)	135	34 135	34 135	Magic (B) (12-54) Manhattan 10 Frame	145	145	145	Bonus Deluxe (U) 350 Bonus Gun (U)	300 3		Standard Metal Typer			
Gayety (3-55) Gaytime (6-55)	. 75	50 50	65 65	Daily Derby (8-54) Dealer 21 (2-54)	45	45	45	(U)	85	85	85	(1-55)	220 2	20	F. S		245 85	250 85
Hi-Fi (6-54)	. 50	50 29	50	Deluxe Baseball	75	34 75	34 75	Mars Deluxe (U)	135 395	135	135	(EX) (10-47) 375		75	Star Shooting Gallery			
Miami Beach (9-55)	75	70	500000000000000000000000000000000000000	Disk Jockey (11-52) Dreamy (2-50)	135	110	135	Match Bowl & Ball (CC) (8-52)	252	8680		Carrival Deluxe (U) 50	45	50	(Ex) (9-54) Steeple Chase		75	75
Nite Club (3-56) Palm Beach (7-52)	. 29	85 29	29	Eight Ball (1-52 Four Corners (11 52)	35 39	35	35	Maich Pool (Ge) (2-54)	60	60	60	Carnival Gun	ATSSE III.		Strike a Lite (AB)		395 195	395 195
Palm Springs (11 52) Spot Lite .1 52)		50 24	50	Grand (hampion (8-53)	50	50	50	Mercury (U) (12-54) Mystic Bowler (B)		125	125	(U) (10-54) 160 Larousel (Sc) (11-54) 140	140 1	40	Submarine (K) (1-42)		125	125
Surf Club (3-54)	. 55	55 35	55	Hayburner (6-51)	425 65	395	425 65	(12-54))	355	325	345	Champion Baseball (G) 140 Champion Hockey (46) 100	000000 0000	40	Super Home Run (CG) (3-54)	130	130	330
Variety (9-54) Yacht Club (6-53)		50	50	Hong Kong (10-52) Jaiopy (8-1)	55	55	55	11th Frame (U)	295	235	245	Coon Gun (S) 150	85 1	25	Super let (CC) (4-53)		195	195
CHICABO COIN		=		King of Swat	125	125	125	Name Bowler (CC) (1-54'	50	50	50	Coon Hunt (S) (2-54) 150 Dale Gun (Ex) 65	15000	44	Super Jel (CC) (8-53)	225	225	225
Basketball Champ (10-49)	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	Lazy Q (2-54) Lo Lo (12-54)	125	35 125	35 125	Official (U) (5-52) Olympic (U) (8-54)	85 65	60	75	Defender (B) ('40) 150	125 1	25	Super Pennant (W) Super Slugger (U) (7-55)	145	75 145	75 145
Home Run	. 95	95	95	Nine Sisters (1-54) Peter Pan (4-55)	75	75 75	75	Original	95	50		Derby (Ex)	125 1	"	Teleguiz (T) (1-49)	95	65	6.5
Tahiti (10-49) Saddle & Turt Club		50	50	Quarterback (10-49)	85	85	85	Palisade (K)	110. 55	110 55	55	(CC) (3-52) 125			Ten Strike (E) (46)		175	17.5
Model (10-53),	. 85	85	85	Race the Clock (1-55)	75	75	75	(CC) (10-54) :	195	195	195	Drivemobile (M) (7-54) 150 500 Shooting Gallery	150 1		3-D Theater (M) (12-53) , Three-of-a-kind	25	150 25	150
GENCO. 1520 Golden Nugget			i i	Rag Mop 5 Ball (11-50)	49	49	49	(U) (11-53) Rainbow Shuffle Alley	125	125	125	(Ex) (3-55) 125	45	65 1	Three Way Gripper (Gb) .	25	25	25
(2-53)		12.11	11 H NV 1050104	Rainbow 5 Ball (11-48)	145	145	145	(U) (8-54)	115	115	115	Flash Hockey (Coinex) 19-54) 99	75	99	Treasure Love (Ex) (6-55)	225	225	225
Invade: (3-54)	. 75	75		Regetta (10-55) Screamo (4-54)		115	1600 0000	Rocket (B) (8-54)	125	100	125	Flying Saucer -			trigger Horse (Ex)			10
60TTLIEB Arabian Knights	2 0		8	Sea Jockey (11-51)		225	50 225	Score-a Line (CC) (9-55)		2000	100000	(M) (6-50) 125 Football (M) 140	0.00	95	(7-53)		395 125	395 125
(11-53)				Silver Skates (2-53)		39	39	Shuffle Alley, Deluxe	2020	245	7550	Goalee (CC) (1-46) 100		ALC: UNKNOWN	Voice-o-Graph (M)	123	143	143
Aufo Race (9-56) Chinatown (10-52)		115		Singapore (10-54) Sky Way (9-54)	50	50	50	6 Player (U) 10-51) Shuffle Alley	85	30	60	Gun Patrol (Ex)	100		(4-46)		125	195
Cinderella (3-48)		25		Spark Plug (10.51)	85 65	65	65	6 Player (K) Shuffle Alley	85	45	45	(5-5) 100 Gypsy Fortune Teller 10		A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Wild West (G) (2-55)		195 Colsyr	195 Igl 26 3d r
Classy Bowler (7 56)	150 X 100	125	1,000,000,000	Spiltire (2-55)	75	49	49		95	50	60	Harvard Metal Typer 225		100 mm () 100 mm () 100 mm ()	Zingo (U) (1-5)		65	65
								www.ameri	uaiiiadion	norolla'co	VIII							



Alian Sales, Inc. 928-930 Market St. Wheeling, West Virginia

A. M. A. Distributors, Inc. 601 South Broad Street New Orleans, Louisiana

Amusement Distributors, Inc. 1615 St. Emanuel Houston, Texas

M. Anderson Amusement Co. 314 E. 11th Street Erie, Pennsylvania

Automatic Games Supply Co. 1934-38 University Avenue St. Paul 4, Minnesota

Automatic Music Company 1214 West Archer Street Tulsa, Oklahoma

B & G Sales Company, Inc. 1395 South Main Street Sait Lake City, Utah

Badger Novelty Company, Inc. 2546 No. 30th Street Milwaukee 10, Wisconsin

H. M. Branson Distributing Co. 611 East Broadway Louisville 4, Kentucky

H. B. Brinck 825 East Front Street Butte, Montana

Calderon Distributing Co., Inc. 433 Alabama Indianapolis, Indiana

Capitol Music Distributing Co. 135 East Amite Street Jackson 1, Mississippi

City Music Company 4502 N. 32nd Street Phoenix, Arizona

Coin Automatic Distrib. Co. 241 West Main Street, P. O. Box 364 Johnson City, Tennessee

Commonwealth Music Corp. 237 Washington Street Newton 58, Massachusetts

Victor Conte 1001 Lansing Street Utica 3, New York

J. M. Novelty Co. \$555 Mahoning Avenue Youngstown, Ohio

Koeppel Distributing Co. 607 10th Avenue New York 36, New York

Lake City Amusement Co., Inc. 4533 Payne Avenue Cleveland 3, Ohio

Paul A. Laymon, Inc. 1429-31 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 15, California

Patton Music Company 611 Eye Street Modesto, California

Robinson Distributing Co. 335 Edgewood Avenue, S. E. Atlanta, Georgia

Ross Distributing Company 3401 N. W. 36th Street Miami, Florida

Ross Distributing Company 90 Riverside Avenue Jacksonville, Florida

Kansas City 11, Missouri

Walbox Distributing Company 3909 Main Street Dallas 1, Texas

Western Distributors 1226 Southwest 16th Ave. Portiand 5, Oregon

World Wide Distributors, Inc. 2330 No. Western Avenue Chicago 47, Illinois

CANADA Jack L. Howey Bay Cliff Inn Milford Bay Ont., Canada

Lawrence Novelty Company 540 Boucher Street Montreal, Que., Canada

New-Way Sales Company 1266 Queen Street, West Toronto, Ontario, Canada

William Pound Agencies, Ltd. St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada

Select Music Company 1893 Commercial Drive Vancouver, B. C., Canada

Van Dusen Brothers 10528-123rd Street Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Van Dusen Brothers 723-10th Avenue West Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Winnipeg Coin Machine Co. 788 Notre Dame Avenue Winnipeg, Man., Canada

DOMESTIC DISTRIBUTORS

Fabiano Amusement Company 109 Liberty Avenue Buchanan, Michigan

Fabiano Sales & Service Co. 7001 Fenkell Detroit 38, Michigan

Franco Distributing Co., Inc. 24 North Perry Street Montgomery, Alabama

General Music Sales Co., Inc. 245 W. Biddle St., Corner Howard Baltimore 1, Maryland

Greco Bros. Amus. Co., Inc. Main Street-Box G Glasco, New York

B. D. Lazar Company 1635 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh 19, Pannsylvania

Le Stourgeon Distributing Co. 2828 South Boulevard Charlotte, North Carolina

Modern Distributing Company 3222 Tejon Street Denver 11, Colorado

Henry Nelson St. Ignace, Michigan

Overland Music, Inc. 6309 Mountain Boulevard Oakland, California

S& H Novelty Company 1550 Bolinger Shreveport, Louisiana

S& M Distributing Co., Inc. 1074 Union Avenue Memphis 4, Tennessee

Sanders Distributing Co. 415 Fourth Avenue, South Nashville 10, Tennessee

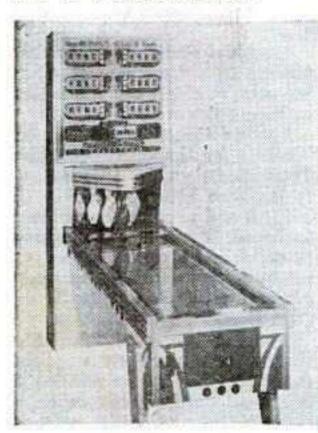
Scott-Crosse Company 1423 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Scott-Crosse Company 1101 Pittston Avenue Scranton, Pennsylvania

Seacoast Distributors, Inc. 1200 North Avenue Elizabeth 4, New Jersey

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Chi Dynamics 4 Game Bowler In Production



4 GAME BOWLER

CHICAGO—Chicago Dynamics Industries last week released its 4 Game Bowler, a bowling game which gives the player the option of four methods of scoring. A selection panel at the side of the machine is pressed to determine which of these four scoring methods is used.

Ops Dead Set Vs. Compromise Bally Preems

By AARON STERNFIELD

CHICAGO—While members of the Music Operators of America and the various State and local operator associations are willing to sit down and talk with representatives of per'ormance rights licensing societies, they are firmly and unalterably opposed to any compromise to the existing juke box exemption.

Some 100 members of the music machine industry-MOA board men, officers of State and local ers now realize that if performance associations and representatives rights payments are to be made on of phonograph manufacturers- coin music, these locations must agreed to a man that they would pay part of the freight. He added fight to the end il efforts to re- that their position is that the operamove this exemption.

was open to all engaged in the And Haddock added that the juke box industry, MOA members NLBA will give MOA active supor not. It followed MOA board port to defeat any change in copy-

meetings Wednesday (3) and pre- right legislation on the Congresceded the meeting between operators and representatives of ASCAP, BMI and SESAC that evening (4) (see separate story).

Location Support

John Haddock, AMI president, told delegates that support has been received from an unexpected quarter-the National Licensed Beverage Association, the national tavern-owner trade association.

Haddock said the location own-

tor and location owner have a The meeting, called by MOA, a common interest in this matter.

sional lever.

No Deals

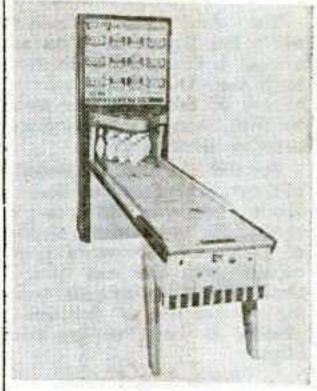
"Don't quit or make deals," he warned, "we can defeat this legislation; there is no necessity or justification for compromise; we will support MOA all the way on this matter."

George Miller, MOA president, said, "This is no time to think of compromise. The congressmen are now aware of the plight of small business. They are sympathetic to the small businessman and alert to the ASCAP monopoly."

Miller assured the operators that the evening's meetings with the licensing societies was not to be interpreted as a sign of weakness. He explained that the neeting was requested by Congressman Celler

(Continued on page 84)

Monarch, New Shuffle Bowler



"MONARCH-BOWLER"

CHICAGO - Monarch-Bowler, a new shuffle game that can be played four different ways, was shipped to distributors last week by Bally Manufacturing Company.

Monarch gives players a choice of official scoring with or without the Lucky Strikes feature, or super-scoring with or without Lucky Strikes.

With super-scoring selected, a

(Continued on page 83)

Interest in Vending Runs High Among Music and Game Ops

CHICAGO-Interest in mer- day run at the Navy Pier and unit, and while NAMA does not chandise vending among automatic phonograph and amusement game operators is at an all-time high, if the annual convention of the Na-The first scoring method is reg- tional Automatic Merchandising (Continued on page 82) Association, which ended its four-

Conrad Hilton Hotel Tuesday (3) permit coin - operated phonographs is any criterion.

available, the juke box and game people among the 7,000 at the convention probably numbered in the hundreds. Some of them made the trip to attend the Music Operators of America open meeting Thursday (5) (see separate story) and came a Trend to Fewer Cig Brands couple of days earlier to take in the vending show. But in the main, who attended did so because they are already in merchandise vending, or because they expect to be in the near future.

Most of the juke box and game operators already in vending operate cigarette machines in street locations. In most cases, the juke box or game operator has placed Practically all MOA officials a cigarette machine on the stop to situation of a juke box operator with 50 to 100 music machines and an unusual one.

Picture Changes

changing rapidly. The Seeburg Corthe first time, displayed cigarette, hot drink and cold drink machines

to be displayed at its convention, While no official figures are the showing of the 1,000-selection background unit is a first of sorts. At the Seeburg hospitality suite,

major juke box distributors from

(Continued on page 83)

Song Groups Agree to Disagree

CHICAGO - Leaders of the gathered to determine if there was Music Operators of America met to be any change in their position briefly at the Morrison Hotel here Thursday afternoon (5) with representatives of performance rights societies, and the two camps concluded that there was little ground for any agreement.

The meeting had been requested by Congressman Cellar as a means for both sides to air their arguments and seek some measure of Prager and John Koshel of SESAC; agreement.

in the accompanying story (this page), MOA officials and music machine industry leaders had

Standard Financial Names Field Men For Coin Industry

CHICAGO-The Standard Financial Corporation, a public-held financial house which discounts distributor paper and makes direct operator loans in the coin machine field, has intensified its field coverage of the automatic phonograph industry.

Arthur F. Silbert, in Chicago for the annual convention of the National Automatic Merchandising Association last week, announced that the firm now has five field men to cover the coin machine industry, investigate credit and work out discount and direct loan deals.

The field staff is headed by Mark Kaufmann, who works out of New York under Silbert's supervision. Field men are Clifford V. Kilfoyle, Michigan and Ohio: Dave Reinach, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin and Minnesota; Steven A. Haut, New England, and Ed Wallace, New York and New Jersey. Silbert said MOA president, and Attorney Nick until the entire nation is covered.

-and strongly agreed that there would not be.

Groups Meet

who had met in the afternoon make sure he is the only operator were on hand to meet with Her- servicing the location. Hence the man Finkelstein, Paul Cunningham and Stanley Adams, all of ASCAP; Sidney Kaye of BMI; Evarard a dozen or so cigarette units is not and Barney Young, representing Earlier in the day, as reported the smaller performance rights

> When advised that the MOA in caucus had indicated that they were unalterably opposed to all methods of collection or payment as had been proposed, it was mutually agreed that there was no further basis of discussion and the performance group representatives left the meeting.

> MOA had remained insistent that while it recognizes the right of the author to recompense, it cannot do business with "unregulated groups who could levy arbitrary sums."

Mechanical Royalties

The only method MOA saw practicable was an increase in mechanical royalties. Machinery for collection in this manner and disbursement to authors, has never been clarified.

Miller told The Billboard, however, that "the doors were left wide open on mechanical royalty possibilities" and said this was discussed with the performance rights representatives at the brief meeting The reaction of the performance rights group, said Miller, was that "the Cellar proposal had clarified the issue, and they were willing to accept it on a five-year trial basis.'

After the performance rights representatives left, George Miller, that more field men will be added Allen, MOA legal counsel, declared tains the traditional AMI hideaway tion of the introduction to each

in addition to its background music nearly 50 brands had been on the

the vending show. But in the main, the phonograph and game people Predicted at NAMA Cig Panel CHICAGO—The avalanche of market, but that only seven years new cigarette brands has about ago the five best sellers accounted stopped, and the trend may well for virtually all sales. Mangold

erators' Workshop at the National will always prevail. Automatic Merchandising Association convention here last week.

few years the 14-to-16-column ciga- to operators, because it has meant rette machine may be enough to satisfy the public, altho he added operator has shared in this increase. that it does not do the job now. Mangold explained that eventually But the picture seems to be all of the major brands will have discussed methods of cutting down full lines of regular, hard and soft inventory losses in the warehouse. poration, exhibiting at NAMA for pack kings and filters, but that the public will eliminate some brands

be toward fewer brands, according argued that cigarettes are like ice to Charles Mangold, Arthur F. cream in one respect—the public Schultz Vending Company, Erie, may go for exotic flavors, but Pa., a member of the Cigarette Op- chocolate, vanilla and strawberry

More Volume

But, added Mangold, the battle Mangold predicted that within a of the brands has been beneficial increased cigarette volume, and the

Another panelist, Tom Eakens, City Wide Vending, San Antonio, His firm uses a two-door system, with the cashier having the outside He pointed out that at one time key and the warehouseman the in-

(Continued on page 83)

AMI Bows New Background Music Unit at Vending Show

record library and special leasing plan for operators was unveiled for the major equipment vending trade by AMI, Inc., last week.

The unit was shown by AMI, together with Rowe Manufacturing Company, at the National Automatic Merchandising Association convention at Chicago's navy pier. Both firms are subsidiaries . Automatic Canteen Company of America, the nation's largest operator of vending equipment.

Altho still under wraps for the general public, a company official said the unit will be unveiled to AMI's juke box distributor network shortly.

Retains Hideaway

The background music unit re-(Continued on page 83) mechanism, but with several modi- tune, which research showed

music unit with a custom-recorded recorded library, which is produced for AMI by RCA Victor, and the leasing arrangement for both background mechanism and library. Neither machine nor library will be available for purchase.

The library is recorded at 33 r.p.m. on seven-inch disks and provides approximately 36 hours of music without interruption. Each library has 100 records with approximately 600 different selections. The playing mechanism is non-selective, differing from the traditional hideaway concept.

AMI also will have different libraries suitable for different location types with additions to each coming out at regular intervals. One of the distinguishing characteristics of the music is the elimina-

CHICAGO—A new background | fications. Also new is the custom- | tended to slow workers down as they waited to hear what the tune would be, AMI officials said. Additional details on the library will be announced later.

Amplifier

The playing mechanism is mounted in the standard hideaway cabinet, which also contains the unit's 20-watt amplifier accommodating from four to 60 speakers. Additional line amplifiers can be added outside the unit to accommodate a greater number of speakers.

Two special timers also located in the cabinet regulate the playing time of the music, which can be adjusted down to 15-minute increments. One timer regulates minutes and another timer regulates days. Thus the unit can be shut

(Continued on page 82)

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

German Coin Industry Fears Blocs to Free Trade

By OMER ANDERSON

BONN-West Germany's coin machine industry is putting pressure on Chancellor Konrad Adenauer's government to break the deadlock between France and Britain over the free trade area.

The Anglo-French deadlock, which has Europe at "sixes and sevens," is threatening a disastrous trade war. One of the principal victims of this trade war would be West Germany's booming coin machine industry.

For the first time, the majority of German coin machine industrialists are becoming fully aware of some of the least attractive features of Chancellor Adenauer's preoccupation with European "integration." What Adenauer calls "building a united Europe" threatens in practice to build warring trade blocs.

Single Bloc Theory

The developing situation alarming the German coin machine industry is this: Adenauer's political moves promise to weld the six nations of the European Common Market (West Germany, France, Italy and the Benelux States) into a single, tightly organized trading bloc which would, in theory, be dominated by the German coin machine industry.

At first glance this seems indeed an entrancing outlook: A market of 160 million population which would abolish all tariffs and export-import controls among the sixmember States, but which would erect barriers against imports from the outside.

FOR	SALE
Circus Days	\$200
Wagon Wheel	250
Point Maker	450
All types	of Bingos.
	rite:
FRANK (GUERRINI
1211 West 4th St.	Lewistown, Pa.

OPERATE Williams

NEW and DIFFERENT GUN GAME

- * Corner In-Lines score double
- * Super Hole triples score
- * Red Button transfers score
- * Spell T-I-T-A-N for carry-over

Williams

ELECTRONIC Mfg. Corp. 4242 W. Fillmore St., Chicago 24, Ill.

LIKE-NEW WURLITZERS

Wurlitzer	2200					\$895.00
Wurlitzer	2100					775.00
Wurlifzer	2104					679.00
Wurlitzer	2000					635.00
Wurlitzer	1900		٠			549.00
Wurlitzer						

O'CONNOR DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

2320 WEST MAIN STREET RICHMOND, VIRGINIA TELEPHONE: ELGIN 9-3264 the French, whose industry is de- reparably. protectionism.

German Awakening

But not so with West Germany's Common Market six alone. coin machine industry. The Gerfact that a trade war could damage trols maintained by France and are more expensive than cor-

In fact, this vision still entrances the industry critically, perhaps ir- Italy. There is skepticism that a responding French types, it should

manding that Gen. Charles de West Germany's principal mar- be achieved in the Common Mar- the high protectionist policy which Gaulle hold firm against conces- kets are outside the Common Mar- ket despite the treaties and op- France has been following even up sions to Britain. France's coin ma- ket, principally Britain and the free timistic pronouncements. chine industry, which has no ap- trade area countries. This situation preciable market beyond the six- prevails for German industry gennation pool, is supporting the gen- erally, which does 73 per cent of its Henry Herbosch, export manager are: eral French industrial demand for foreign trade with the free trade for Loewen Automaten, world reparea, including the Common Mar- resentative for the Fanfare juke ket, but only 32 per cent with the and general representative in Ger-

Moreover, there is great dis- bosch said: mans are awakening — belatedly, satisfaction in the German coin fear some industry leaders—to the machine industry with import con- tain German and Italian machines

single U. S.-style market ever will be pointed out that this is due to

Herbosch Opinion

The situation is summarized by many for Seeburg and Bally. Her- to import licenses.

"Referring to the fact that cer-

to the present with regard to the importation of machines.

"Some highlights of this policy

"1. Altho France has liberalized imports to a total amount of 94 per cent, machines are still subject

"2. The French are issuing few licenses for imported machines. Total allocations for 1959 amount to less than \$10,000.

"3. If and when the French issue an import license, the total amount of duties and taxes leveled upon a machine amounts to an average 60 per cent of the f.o.b. value."

Decrys French Position

Herbosch concluded: "For all of these reasons we flatly state that the French are in no position to talk about European integration, as they hav, been artificially maintaining their high protectionist tariff walls. This is indeed a sorry state of affairs."

Herbosch is not alone in this view. It is shared by German industry generally and is expressed forthrightly by some of German industry's most eminent figures. For example, Dr. Fritz Koenecke, chairman of the board of Daimler Benz. admits to his total disenchantment with the Common Market as it is being translated from theory into unpalatable economic fact.

Koenecke's criticism parallels that of Loewen-Automaten's export manager: That France and Italy are manipulating the Common Market concept to gain a free hand in the German market while denving their markets to the Germans via the device of import quotas.

Auto Picture

Koenecke complained that No other markets topped the France and Italy, taking full advantage of the "spirit of the Common Market, this year are export-

(Continued on page 78)

COIN MACHINE EXPORTS

August, 1959

	New	Pho	nographs	Lised	Ph	onographs	Amus	sement Games		Te	otals
Country	No.		Value	No.		Value	No.	Value	No.		Value
W. Germany	382	\$	262,813	18	\$	7,495	473	\$267,716	873	\$	538,024
Belgium			127,719	209	3	76,060	830	118,804	1,256		322,583
Canada	93		70,085	_		The same of the same of	659	113,840	752		183,925
Venezuela	78		72,979			-	358	29,275	436		102,254
U. Kingdom	12		8.858	-		38	113	55,419	125		64,277
Switzerland	74		58,426	-			15	4,878	89		63,304
Netherlands	10		7,500	49		13,120	108	11,460	167		32,080
Sweden	14		11,282	-		Control of Street	144	20,028	158		31,310
France	-		W ===	1		900	42	30,264	43		31,164
Ireland	-	è	_	6		1,650	92	24,500	98	4	26,150
Kor. Rep	_	4	-	-		-	49	24,500	49		24,500
Nan. Isl	14		13,340	15		6,856	-	-	29		20,196
Norway	15		10,549				213	9,265	228		19.814
Mexico	7		6,800	10		8,000	-	-	17		14,800
Chile	20		13,662	-				_	20		13,662
Austria	-		-	10		9,070	_		10		9,070
Other Countries	84		41,391	115		25,659	246	49,389	445		116,439
Totals	,020	\$	705,040	433	\$	148,810	3,342	\$759,338	4,795	\$	1,613,552

Juke Export Slow—But Games Climb

game exports continued their climb exceedingly higher. in August while juke box exports remained behind their usual level, marking up another month slightly behind the 1958 pace.

ports ran to \$1,613,552, slightly before the end of the year. beh. d the July total and behind last year's monthly average of \$1,781,494.

new juke box exports, usually rid- increase of foreign manufacturing ing over the \$1 million mark, in this field, both of domestic and dipped well below. A total \$705,-404 on 1,020 machines shipped domestic models have improved, was registered for August. This and the American-style models can run and consistent marks of over less than the imported product. \$1 million in previous months and thru most months of 1958.

Used Jukes Low

farther off the 1958 level, dropping to a mere \$148,810 volume

Games showed a climb of from \$634,008 to \$759,338 from July to August, and began to show signs of taking over where juke U. S. Department of Commerce box exports left off. If the game reports for August showed that climb continues, it could reach the total U. S. game and juke box ex- \$1 million-per-month volume mark

It's too early to give a clear explanation of the current decline of U. S. juke box exports to Europe, For the second straight month, but a 'ikely strong reason is the American-styled phonographs. The compares with a \$847,448. July be made more cheaply and sold for

West Germany retained its lead as the top importer of U. S. machines in August, taking a volume Export of used jukes fell even of \$538,024. It topped the line-up in July with a \$576,648 run.

Well behind were runners-up in August. July's level was \$206,- Belgium (\$322,583); Canada

CHICAGO-U. S. amusement 671, and in 1958 the level was (\$183,925) and Venezuela \$102,-254).

> \$100,000 level in total volume. West Germany also came out on

> > (Continued on page 78)

BRITISH EASE BARRIERS ON COIN EXPORTS FROM U.S.

CHICAGO—Outlook for an unabated increase in export potential was enhanced this past week when Great Britain indicated that it would shortly do away with practically all import restrictions on U. S.-made goods,

Complexities of international trade are not easily sorted out, but in essence, the major reason for the move on the part of Great Britain, which may be followed by other countries, stems from the recent drain on U. S. gold. What has happened is that there has not been enough currency values in U. S. exports to permit the U. S. to keep up its commitments for purchases of foreign-made goods.

The British move is expected to find many goods which have been restricted since the early '40's moving back onto the British market. The "first crack in the dike" came in Britain's move to currency convertibility, the easier exchange between dollars and pounds, which came within the past year. Immediate reaction may well be noted in such lines as automatic phonographs and phonograph records, which did gain on the currency convertibility move. Currency convertibility was, in part, Britain's answer to the European Common Market arrangement which became effective June 1. Britain is not a member.

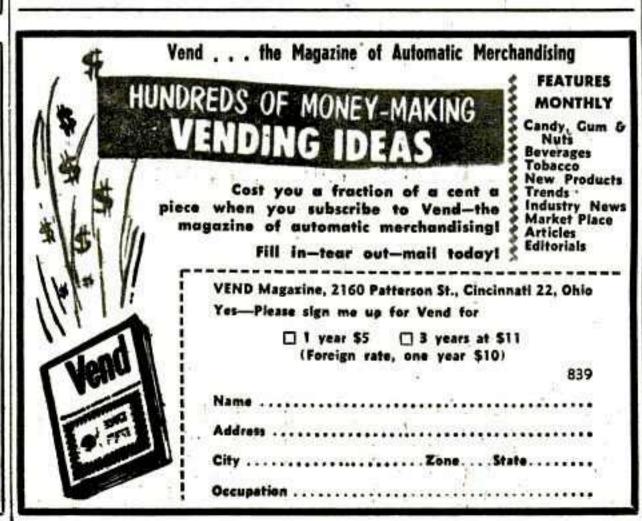
The Months Ahead

Full response on the part of U. S. companies in obtaining better sales in Britain may take many months to accomplish, however, since it will require recontact with the British market. Knowledge of many products and desire for them has dwindled in the nearly 20-year hiatus. Setting up of advertising, sales and distribution will be necessary in order to take full advantage of the new trade opportunities.

U. S. trade officials hail the action, since it will probably have an effect on other countries, notably Japan, who have likewise restricted U. S. product entry.

West Germany, which has taken much of the phonograph record and coin industries' products, has virtually removed all barriers. In recent months France has made headway in a similar direction.

The moves are expected to ease economists' fears of a U. S. gold drain and, more importantly to the individual trading company, to make 1960 a banner year for foreign sales, material





Midwest

WISCONSIN DOINGS: A long list of Milwaukee coinmen took time out to visit the NAMA show at the Navy Pier in Chicago. The list includes Jerome (Red) Jacomet, Red's Novelty Company; Harry Jacobs Jr., United, Inc., and Herb Wagner and Glenn Geadtke, partners in G. & W. Novelty.

Arnie Cutter, ace routeman for Hilltop Coin Machine Company, is back on the job following a brief hospitalization. More items from Hilltop Coin: Bob Grams recently left the firm. He now lives in Iron Mountain, Mich. Rick Kobylarz is readying for his annual deer hunting trip up north. Two new staffers are doing well, says bossman Doug Opitz. They are Walter Assmann and Robert Knoedel.

According to Otto Hadrian, Otto's Amusement, route action in the past month has been spotty. 'He blames the steel strike for the dip in takes. Hadrian this year marked his 20th anniversary in the coin machine business. He started out two decades back with the old General Novelty Company and spent some time in partnership with Eddie Tarman before going for himself in 1948.

Stopins at Badger Novelty last week included Milton Hone, Rhinelander, and Cliff Bookmeier, Green Bay, notes sales boss Orville Carnitz. According to Orville Carnitz, invitations are being mailed to all ops in the territory to attend the Rock-Ola unveiling. The showing is set for the week of November 15.

Used equipment sales, following a strong summer season, have begun to fall sharply, says Sam Hastings, Hastings Distributing Company. The Hastings premium goods division is being reactivated. "But not as big as it used to be," says Hastings. "We are just taking care of some of our good coin machine customers' needs for prizes."

Barney Kuehn, now heading up the Lieberman's Wisconsin One-Stop at 2205 West Vliet, reports business at a fair level. Stop-ins included Dick Zimmerman, Klein Novelty, and Bob Sommerfield, Southern Novelty Company, both of Milwaukee, and Fred Schmidt, Westfield.

Deer hunting season, which starts November 15, is expected to bring a big boost in takes for Northern Wisconsin operators. Among the thousands of nimrods due to head for the northwoods will be dozens of coinmen from all over the State. Bob Lax, Green Bay operator, notes that he expects to go deer hunting. Others from Milwaukee include Orville Carnitz and his son, Jimmy, Badger Novelty Company.

Jim Blank recently left his job with S. L. London Music Company to join the G. & W. Novelty Company staff. Blank is filling the vacancy left at G. & W. when C. B. Ross joined the Wurlitzer field service engineering department.

Ray Lax, Ray's Amusement Company, just celebrated another birthday. According to Mrs. Lax, who handles

the disk programming for the routes, top item nowadays is Patti Page's "Goodbye Charlie." . . . Harry Jacobs Jr., United, Inc., is hunting for two good men to add to the staff. Primarily needed is a good service manager to take over some of the chores that prevent Woody Johnson from getting out in the field.

Harry Jacobs Sr., is again taking over a more active role in the coin machine business. He is working closely with a son, Donald, who operates Angel Enterprises. Emphasis is on coffee and cigarette vending and a few music and games pieces. Benn Ollman

MICHIGAN TOPICS: Richard V. O'Meara, formerly manager of Music Systems, Inc., now resident in Dearborn Township, advises that Music Men of Michigan, an organization of operators formed last winter to improve the standards of the music industry, has ceased operations. O'Meara favors the projected plan to institute dime play in the area on a sectional basis as a tryout, and comments that "if it is a feasible and workable program, they will come up with some startling results."

Harry Jacobs Jr.

James J. Abdella, who was a jobber as well as operator of nut vending machines and distributor for Northwestern, has discontinued his vending activities and is now strictly a wholesaler in the specialty food field, including nuts. His firm now sells exclusively to jobbers.

Thomas Tanase and John Tuharsky, who operated the Ace Recreation, Inc., with a route of pinballs in the Mount Clemens area, are now with a Detroit firm as draftsmen and have dropped all coin machine activity.

Mrs. Grace Ziegler, head of Ziegler Music Company, Ferndale, served as acting chaplain for the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Michigan Showmen's Association at the annual memorial service in the clubrooms Sunday (1).

Herbert Payne of Contemporary Music, Inc., reports excellent reception for the new Seeburg background music in the Detroit area. His company is both distributor and operator in this field. Payne himself is devoting much of his time to his duties as Potentate of Moslem Temple of the Shrine, which stages the famed annual Shrine Circus.

The father and son team of Leo and Vito Scavone have teamed (Continued on page 80) VICTORY

New Jersey Voters Okay B'walk Games

TRENTON, N. J. — New Jersey voters have overwhelmingly backed amusement machine operators and distributors in their fight to reinstate the legality of certain classifications of amusement and boardwalk games. In final unofficial Statewide returns, voters approved a reversal of a 1956 State Supreme Court ban on the games by a count of 884,464 to 61!,604, for a plurality of more than a quarter million votes.

Following the Statewide voting, lifting the ban in individual communities depends on balloting by the local citizenry in those specific areas. It was noted that there was a heavy majority for the lifting of th ban in all towns of Ocean and Monmouth counties, the most affected areas, except for Upper Freehold Township, an area that does not actually border on the sea. In order to qualify for the advantages offered under the vote, municipalities must have "a recognized amusement park or seashore area." There would be a maximum charge of 25 cents per game and a top prize of \$15 in merchandise.

The games will eventually come under the supervision of a specially constituted State game commis-sion, which would likely be headed by a games czar. Pending appointment of a commission and its head, (Continued on page 81)

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK 10 SEEBURG KD 200's

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED EXCEPTIONALLY CLEAN.....

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams and Seeburg Distributors

Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS. Tel. Liberty 2-9480

Time Tested—Profit Proven! 6-POCKET

featuring

- New trouble-free, cheat-proof mechanism!
- Genuine regulation billiard cushions!
- Regulation 2½" billiard balls!
- Aluminum rail ball returns!
- "No-Stoop" separate cue ball return!
- "Cadillac" quality—but priced with the lowest!

POOL TABLES

The SPECIAL

74" Length Multi-color finish with anodyxed aluminum rail inserts

BUMPER POOL® BETTER THAN EVER!

See your Distributor or write direct

VALLEY SALES CO.

(Sales Affiliate,

Valley Mfg. Co.) 333 MORTON ST., BAY CITY, MICHIGAN TWinbrook 5-8587

TAKE YOUR BLOOD PRESSURE

DISTRIBUTORS-OPERATORS

This is your opportunity to cash in on high earnings with the new

ORLEANS Coin-

BLOOD PRESSURE

MACHINE

- Every person a potential customer
- Location tested
- Precision built
- Guaranteed for accuracy
- Simplified operation
- ULA approved
- 25c coin chute
- Beautiful mahogany cabinet
- Gets new high traffic locations

Airports, Railroad Depots, Bus Stations, Hotel Lobbies, Shopping Centers, Fairs, Carnivals.

For complete details, literature and prices contact

Phone: REgent 4-0508

HEART

EMPIRE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1012 Milwaukee Avenue

Chicago, Illinois

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

7823 Stony Island Avenue

CALDERON DISTRIBUTING CO. 433 North Alabama Street

REX BILOTTA DISTRIBUTING CO. 821 South Salina Street Syracuse, New York

Chicago 49, Illinois

Indianapolis, Indiana Copyright d materia

AMI Automatic Music, Inc., 1500 Union

Avenue, S. E., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.

Affiliate of Automatic Canteen Company

N. ILLINOIS, N. INDIANA, IOWA

OPERATORS . . . ORDER NOW!

GET INTO ORBIT

with GOTTLIEB'S NEW

1-PLAYER

UNIVERSE

Blast off to top earnings with a load of terrific appeal features!

Immediate Delivery!

WEEKLY SPECIALS !

Gottlieb 1-PL STRAIGHT SHOOTER
Thoroughly
Reconditioned \$245

REBOUND SHUFFLE

Like New \$95

Ready for Location: GOTTLIEB

TOREADOR, 2-PI. \$125
WORLD CHAMP, 1-PI. 135
ROYAL FLUSH, 1-PI. 145
CRISS CROSS, 1-PI. 195
ROCKET SHIP, 1-PI. 215
ROTO POOL, 1-PI. 235
SUNSHINE, 1-PI. 245
SITTIN' PRETTY, 1-PI. 250
HI-DIVER, 1-PI. 265
STRAIGHT SHOOTER, 1-PI. 265
DOUBLE ACTION, 2-PI. 315
CONTEST, 4-PI. 395

BUckingham 1-8211

with the nation's oldest & largest

Guaranteed immediate delivery in one

prompt, postage-saving shipment to anywhere in the world. Any label, any hit

ne_stop

MARKS

THE SPOT

TO BUILD

PROFITS

1411-13 Diversey

of America.

SHOP

SEEBURG

VL200\$499.50 D3WA Wall Box 110.00

AMI E-120\$195.00

D-80 175.00

CIGARETTE VENDORS

Corsair, 30 Col.\$269.50
Seeburg 800E 1 (22) 275.00
Eastern Mark II (22) 199.50
Rowe, 10 Col. 99.50
DuGrenier, 12 Col. 149.50

COFFEE VENDORS

Bert Mills M/500\$495.00 Bert Mills FB 56, 57 395.00

RECONDITIONED

GUARANTEED



849 North High Street Columbus 8, Ohio Phone AX 4-4614

Eastern Pa. Ops Join State Group



AMOA OF PENNSYLVANIA ADDS NEW MEMBERS as Samuel Daub (seated right), of Eastern Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Association, receives from Felix Kadel, president of the Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Pennsylvania, a plaque noting the merger of the Eastern group into AMOA. Standing (left to right) are William Sharbaugh, Penn State Phonograph Owners' Association, Johnstown; Mrs. Majorie Fetter, AMOA's secretary, and Leon Taksen, AMOA manager. The Eastern (Johnstown) group has been highly active and is sure to further strengthen AMOA. According to Taksen, over 200 Pennsylvania operators are now AMOA members. All State operators are eligible to join, with membership fee of \$5 per month the only requirement.

SHOW TIME\$150.00	NIGHT CLUB\$75.00
	BROADWAY 65.00
BIG SHOW 95.00	MIAMI BEACH 55.00
DOUBLE HEADER 90.00	BEACH BEAUTY 70.00
PARADES 90.00	GAY TIME 50.00

Includes Packing and Prices: F.O.B. on Board

FOR THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA

ALL KEENEY UPRIGHTS

D&L COIN MACHINE COMPANY

414 Kelker St. Tel.: CE 4-2235 Harrisburg, Pa. Cable Address: DELCOIN

LUCKY HOROSCOPE

New LUCKY HOROSCOPE 5c, 10c or 25c PLAY

- MATIONAL COIN REJECTOR in each chute.
- NOW has TWO coin returns and other new features.
- EASY TO LOAD.

GAME HOLDS APPROX. 1,000

NUMBERED TICKETS with fortune and

concealed number or stars under perforation.



DETAILS MARVEL CO.

2845 West Fullerton, Chicago 47, III. Tel.: Dickers 2-2424

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



• Continued from page 79

up with Gilendo (Jerry) Trevisan to form the Ajax Ice Cream Vending Company. All are newcomers to the coin machine field. They plan to expand their vending operations through the Detroit

Mrs. Betty Eddy, who operates Arcades on Detroit's Woodward and Cass avenues as the House of Fun, has been visiting in Muskegon. Her husband, Frank, works for Lynn Amusement, coin machine company of suburban Wyandotte. Sandy Knotts has recently been appointed manager of the Cass Avenue House of Fun and has been busy running it in Mrs. Eddy's absence.

Fred W. Chlopan, longtime executive secretary of the Detroit Shuffleboard Association, was in Grand Rapids last week for a meeting of the Table Top, tavern owners' association in which he is also active.

Hal Reves

East

EASTERN COINMEN ATTEND NAMA: The East Coast coin machine delegation to the annual convention of the National Automatic Merchandising Association in Chicago last week was the

heaviest ever. From New York were Barney Sugarman, Runyon Sales; Al Simon, Simon Sales; Tiny Weintraub, New York Cigarette Merchandisers Association; Meyer Parkoff, Atlantic-New York, and Oscar Parkoff, Atlantic-New Jersey.

From up-State New York were Johnny Bilotta, Bilotta Distributing; Tommy Greco, president of the New York State Coin Machine Association, and Harry Wertheimer, Herb Buff and Tom Ferrar, all of Davis Distributing Com-

Barney Sugarman

In the Philadelphia contingent were Nat Solow, Bill Adair and Marvin Stein, of Eastern Musical Sales. . . Ed Burg, of Runyon's Newark, N. J., office, was also at the show, as was Leon Tasken, Harrisburg, Pa., operator. Mack Perlman, of Atlantic-Connecticut, represented the Nutmeg State.

DISTRIBUTOR

45 R.P.M.

Chicago 14, III.

WHOLESALE Nothing over!

Record Service

• Singles

- Albums
- Tapes
- Accessories

60.

331/3 R.P.M. \$2.47 \$3.09 \$3.71

Write, wire or phone your order today to The MUSICAL SALES CO

Musical Sales Bldg. Seeburg Dist for Md- Va- D.C. Baltimore 1, Md. VErnon 7-5755

SAVE MORE MONEY—
MAKE MORE MONEY
Subscribe to The Billboard TODAYI



CANDY VENDORS em Music my ARCADE National, 6 col. . . . \$ 79.50 U-Select-It, 72 cap. . 79.50 Northwestern Sw. 16 225.00 Shipman, 6 col. . . . 125.00 Shipman, 3 col. . . . 59.50 Uneeda, 5 col. 65.00 Shipman, 2 sel 18.00 Lehigh, 3 sel . . . 39.50 Automatic Popcorn. 125.00 Bally Bull's Eye\$195 Shoe Shine Machine .. 165 Auto Photo #91,095 Midget Movies 125 Seeburg KD ... \$550 Seeburg 200 ... 320 200 Library Unit 425 Wurlitzer 2200 575 Wurlitzer 2100 550 Wurlitzer 1650 185 425 575 550 Ex. Pop Gun 250 Rifle Gallery 125 Squoit Gun 295 Bonus Gun 220 State Fair Gun 225 Preheated Write for complete lists of KIDDY RIDES, GUNS, BINGOS, PIN GAMES, UPRIGHTS AND VENDING MACHINES. WURLITZER DISTRIBUTORS. 1/2 deposit with order, balance C.O.D. CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

COIN MACHINES



Joe Ash says . . .

What is your best offer for Gottlieb's

M. S. GISSER (Sales Manager) Phone: Tower 1-6715

2029 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio. Cable: Clecoin

HI DIVER?



You can ALWAYS depend on ACTIVE ALL WAYS AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO. 666 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa. POplar 9-4495 Write or wire for prices

SPECIAL!

CHROME SIDE RAIL MOLDING FOR BINGO GAMES \$5 PER SET OF 2.

SUPERIOR SALES CO. Write:

Room 6

7855 Stony Island Avenue Chicago 49, Illinois

and COMPLETE LISTINGS

LOWEST PRICES IN THE NATION DAVID ROSEN Exclusive A M I Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA.

PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903

Phone, Wire, Write Today!

CALIFORNIA'S



California's World Famous Resort overlooking the Blue Pacific where Wilshire meets the sea. Twenty minutes from International Airport. 450 luxurious rooms and bungalows, all with television and radio. Complete convention facilities. Banquet rooms for up to 2,000, air-conditioned. Exciting new Venetian Room and Cantonese Room. Swimming pool . . . Beautiful grounds and landscaped gardens. Rates from \$8. Write William W. Donnelly, Gen. Mgr.

Across the U.S.A. and in HAWAII

MASSAGLIA

Honolulu Hotel WAIKIKI BILTMORE

CREST OF GOOD LIVING

JOSEPH MASSAGLIA, JR., President

Santa Monica, Calif. Hotel MIRAMAR New York City Hotel NEW YORKER Washington, D. C. Hotel RALEIGH San Jose, Calif. Hotel SAINTE CLAIRE Long Beach, Calif. Hotel-WILTON Hartford, Conn. Hotel BOND Gallup, N. M. Hotel EL RANCHO Pittsburgh, Pa. Hotel SHERWYN Albuquerque, N. M. Hotel FRANCISCAN Cincinnati, O. Hotel SINTON

Denver, Col. Hotel PARK LANE

CHICAGO MIDWEST HEADQUARTERS BOOKING OFFICE 200 E. WALTON DE 7-6344

World famed hotels—Teletype service—Television

German Coin Trade Fears

Continued from page 76

ing a total of 130,000 automobiles we wish to achieve political inteinto West Germany, mainly small gration in Western Europe, since cars. The two nations, however, this seems the only possibility of have restricted German automobile protecting Western Europe against imports to 15,000 units for the two pressure from the East. countries.

storm warning. He fears January against outside nations, including

On that date, points out Koenecke, tariffs on small cars will on this basis it will be possible to jump to 29 per cent as against the come to an understanding." present 13 per cent for West Germany. The tariff will go even steeper for larger cars.

Compares Coin Trade

Thirty-two per cent of West Germany's automobiles go to the "Outer Seven" nations of the British-led free trade area. The percentage is about the same for German coin machine production.

What will happen is all too evident to Daimler Benz's boss: Britain, the U.S. and other countries outside the Common Market will retaliate against the Common Market six with tariffs equally onerous.

The result foreseen by German industry is a bitter trade war between the Common Market and the rest of the world. They fear that West Germany will wind up with the six-nation market, but with a considerably restricted world mar-

Britain Lush Market

This will damage the coin machine industry more than any other single branch of German industry. of even lusher prospect. For example, Britain, which has only 16,-000 jukes, is calculated to have a fatherland. And General de Gaulle market for 100,000 jukes alone. An is politically more important to the even rosier future is seen for coin chancellor just now than is Harold

Just now West Germany is competing furiously for the British market against growing American competition characterized by the establishment of subsidiaries and 19, and after this meeting the manufacturing facilities. But German moves in the British market with General de Gaulle. consist mainly of increased dealer links and licensing arrangements.

Such arrangements are a poor substitute for production facilities • Continued from page 76 if the Germans are caught in a trade war between the two developing trade blocs. This, at any rate, is the reasoning of Koenecke. Daimler Benz's boss urges the establishment of production facilities in the free trade area.

Politics His Forte

What chance does German industry have with Adenauer? Apparently not much, The Chancellor is the first to admit that "I am not an economist." Adenauer is master-France and Britain in the Common Market dispute solely from the political perspective.

candid statement of his position market strong in this category. in the Anglo-French trade dispute. united Europe. The economic implications of the Common Market, chancellor spelled out his view:

"To the six countries united in the European Economic Community (the Common Market), this community is primarily of political. not economic, value. Thru the EEC



"There are circles in Great Brit-To Koenecke, this is only the ain that consider the EEC to be primarily of an economic nature. 1, 1962, the date the Common Very well, in the economic sphere Market begins erecting a tariff wall we are prepared to meet Great Britain regarding the EEC as far as Britain and its free trade area part- it is possible to do so without injuring or encroaching on the political goals of the EEC. I hope that

Erhard's Thinking

Adenauer's economics minister, Dr. Ludwig Erhard, is in the opposite corner-the British corner. He is gravely concerned by the trade-war threat. Erhard is saying openly that Adenauer is going too far in conciliating General de Gaulle in the hope of winning the general and the French to Adenauer's political dream of a united Europe.

Erhard is buying advertising in the nation's leading newspapers and magazines to propagandize for a 'bridge" connecting the Common Market and the Free Trade area. Erhard is plugging the enigmatic formula: Six plus 7 plus 5 minus 1 -which means that the Common Market six and the Free Trade area "Outer Seven" should not only merge but should also take in the five peripheral nations. Greece. Turkey, Switzerland, Spain and Portugal.

Adenauer dares not entirely ignore the pressure being placed on him to accommodate the British. For Britain is West Germany's lush Erhard remains his dominant pocoin machine market, and a market litical rival with their Christian Democratic Party. But Adenauer is still the boss- the father in the MacMillan if the situation deteriorates to a choice of alternatives.

That is the situation as Adenauer prepares for his meeting in London with MacMillan November 17 thru chancellor will go to Paris for talks

Exports

top in the new phonograph category (\$262,813) and in the game category (\$267,716).

Ranking behind her in new phonographs was Belgium (\$127,719), with Canada and Venezuela trailing in the \$70,000 bracket.

Three Game Leaders

Two marker in addition to topranked West Germany did better than \$100,000 in game imports. Belgium took \$11,804 in games and Canada did \$113,840. Next minding Germany's moves between highest was the United Kingdom's \$55,419.

Belgium cornered the used phonograph market with a moderate The chancellor has just given a \$76,060 volume, with no other

The United Kingdom and the He said he viewed the Common Korean Republic continued to show Market as a predominantly political new strength a. importers of U. S. instrumentality for the forging of a amusement games. A year ago neither was listed among the top 15 game markets Frat.ce, too, has with Adenauer, are secondary. The bounded back in recent months as a regular market for U. S. games.

Surprise market in August was Ireland, which took \$24,500 in U. S. games. In former months this market seldom appeared among the top importers. The fact that U. S. games are now being made in Ireland may have converted the country to coin game play.

Vending machine shipments (not shown on chart) hit \$230,013 for 3 175 machines in August, compared to \$259,686 the previous month for 7,547 units shipped.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR

SMOKESHOP

AMERICA'S FINEST ELECTRIC CIGARETTE VENDOR Now Featuring 36 Columns With 850 Pack Capacity

WANT TO SAVE MONEY!

WE ARE CLOSING OUT OUR ENTIRE STOCK OF WURLITZER PARTS BE-LOW WHOLESALE COST.

PHONE, WRITE-NOW!

REBOUND SHUFFLE...

COVEN MUSIC CORP.

3181 North Elston Avenue Chicago, III. Ph. IN 3-2210 Cable address: COVENMUSIK

WORLD FAMOUS EXPORTER

-Inquiries Invited-AMI I-100M 700.00

AMI D80 AMI D40—45 (repainted) ... **BALLY BINGOS** Cypress Garden\$275.00 Big Show 110.00
Double Header 90.00
Parade 90.00
Night Club 90.00
Broadway 90.00
Miami Beach 60.00 Broadway 98.08
Miami Beach 60.08
Chicago Coin Bowling League,
14 Ft. 225.00
Chicago Coin Bowling League,
275.00

18 Ft. 275.00 Bally ABC Bowling Lane, 14 Ft. 245.00 United DeLuxe Bowlers, 14 Ft. 265.00 United DeLuxe Bowlers, 14 Ft. 275.00 (later model) 275.00 Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order (Money Order or Cashier's Check), Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft on Your Bank.



2315 Olive Street, St. Louis 3, Mo. Phone: MAin 1-3511; Cable: "Cendist"

-BINGO-**GAMES**

Clean, Ready for Location!

Beach Time . . . \$295 Cypress Gardens 265 Sun Valley . . . 210

Miss America..

Show Time Key West

Night Club

Big Show

Broadway

Miami Beach . .

Gay Time Gayety

1/3 deposit-write to

SUPERIOR SALES CO.

7855 Stoney Island Ave. Chicago 49, Illinois

South

NOTES ON MISSISSIPPI AND ARKANSAS OPERATORS: At the big game of the South recently at Memphis a number of Mississippi and Arkansas operators were in the packed stadium rooting for their respective teams. Seen were Grady Wallace, of Wallace Novelty Company, Columbus, Miss., with his son, Don; J. Earl Gill and his wife from Hot Springs, where he operates Gill Amusement Company; Pat Harrington, Harrington Amusement Company, Houston, Miss.; Mrs. R. L. Eblin, owner of Eblin Amusement Company, Paragould, Ark., and her son, Joe, 12, and her route manager, Dillman Jones; Smokey Weaver, owner of Weaver Amusement Company, Jackson, Miss. (Weaver, a 350-pounder, was a football player in his younger days); Cecil Hill and Harold Dunaway, of Little Rock, partners in Twin City Amusement Company, and Dominic Fratesi, route manager of LeFlore Music Company, Greenwood, Miss.

There were no doubt others, but these were all The Billboard scout saw, due to the crush of the crowd. Naturally, all the Mississippi operators went home happy (and the Arkansas operators sad) after Ole Miss walloped Arkansas, one of the powers of the Southwest Conference, 28-0.

George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, Memphis distributor, last week called on a number of factories and other prospective locations in the Mid-South



George Sammons the Mid-South.

who are interested in his background music system. Sammons has the franchise for the Seeburg system. His travels took him into West Tennessee, North Mississippi and East Arkansas. He placed the system at the Garan Sports Wear, Inc., plant at Adamsville, Tenn., reports he expects to sell some of the other 15 prospects he called on. Sammons has background music in some 2000 locations about Elton Whisenhunt

MIAMI NOTES: Sol Tabb, of M&M Service and chairman of the entertainment committee of the coming AMOA annual affair, is seeking more recording artists to appear at the dinner. Sol says that any artists who appear will earn the support of the juke box operators in the area. Sol pledges that he will use at least 50 records on his music route of any artist appearing. Most of the other AMOA members questioned feel the same way. The affair is December 5 at the Dupont Plaza Hotel.

With vending equipment attracting more and more interest, the annual NAMA convention in Chicago had as visitors from this area Mr. and Mrs. John Saxon, John Saxon Cigarette Service; Sam Taran, Taran Distributing Company; T. T. Bush and Ozzie Truppman, Bush Distributing Company, and Willie Blatt, Music Makers, Inc.

Jack Dunwoody, general sales manager for Rowe Cigarette Manufacturing Company, viewed the Navy-University of Miami game at the Orange Bowl with Ozzie Truppman, general manager of Bush Distributing Company, Rowe distributors in the Southern Georgia and Florida area.

Willie Levey, Mellow Music Company, cut short his visit in the North to relieve Eddy Leopold from his route duties. Eddy stopped to let a car back into a space when another car hit him from behind. Eddie suffered severe whiplash to his neck and entered a hospital for traction. Another operator who entered the hospital last week was Morris Diamond, Diamond Amusement Company. Morris, too, is there for traction, but he has been suffering with a bad back.

Doris Shapiro, prima donna at Music Makers, celebrating her 30th wedding anniversary. Helping her celebrate were her two sons, Eddie, of Florida Music Sales, and Ronny, of Broward Music Company. Of course, her daughter-in-law, Gail, and several close friends were there, too, including this writer, without whom there would have been very little celebrating.

Bill Turner, of Florida Music Company, Homestead, visiting Miami. Bill, a veteran in the coin machine business, is hoping that with the end of the heavy rains in this area farmers may still salvage most of their crops and business will show an upswing.

Manny Brookmier, Brooke Distributors, and Sol Tabb, M&M Service, back in their homes after many months. Both Manny and Sol, next door neighbors in their new homes, saw them destroyed by last summer's cyclone. Now they can spend evenings again fishing off their docks.

Good to see Joe Issenberg, of the company bearing the same name, back on the job full time. Joe recently recovered from a heart attack, and tho he says he feels fine, he vows he never again will work as hard as he did. He says that when you are flat on your back for months, you realize the futility of it all.

Raoul Shapiro

WANTED TO BUY

FASCINATION OR ANY GROUP GAME SETUP

Write immediately to:

BOX 249

The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD

Camp Asks Curfew for Teens To Halt Memphis Coin Thefts

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

coin machine industry last week said, that his company had to called for a 1 a.m. curfew on teen- have forms made up on which to agers to cut down the alarming record information on the breaknumber of juke box break-ins and ins-time occurred, where, estiby week's end had the public mated amount lost, damage to widely discussing the issue.

Clarence A. Camp, president of Southern Amusement Company,

machines and other coin machines are looted, "is three to four times greater now than ever before."

CAMP

in such burglaries is "alarm-

The increase

ing," he said, and are committed after the cafes close at 1 a.m.

Camp said if youths are home by 1 a.m., the number of burglaries would decrease sharply. Some are committed by adults, he said, but a great number are by teenage boys.

Camp's views were published in an article in the Memphis Press-Scimitar, the afternoon newspaper, and widely read. After the edition was out, Steve Warren, news director of WMCT, a television station, had Police Chief James C. Macdonald, on an evening news broadcast to discuss the question of curfew for teen-agers.

Chief Macdonald expressed opposition to it because "you can't put the burden of raising children on the police department's shoulders. We've got enough to do already. The place for the curfew to be set is in the home by the parents."

But Camp's side of the question is still being debated. Three other major cities in the State, Nashville, Knoxville and Chattanooga, all have curfews because of increased juvenile crime in recent

years. In an interview with The Billboard correspondent, Camp said that break-ins of machines had increased so much in the past year that "we have got to do something or we'll be burglarized right out of business.

"One of my juke boxes has been broken into so much we had to take it out of the location."

Camp showed a list of cafes and restaurants which had been broken into and in which Camp has machines. There were 55 burglaries of coin machines in an 11-month period. Camp estimated his loss on these break-ins at about \$10,-000 in cash and repairs.

Most of the loss is in repairing the machines, he said.

Camp said he is now sending a monthly report of break-ins to Juvenile Court Judge Elizabeth McCain and Chief Macdonald. They are also reported at the time of discovery, of course, to police.

Victory

Continued from page 79

local municipalities have the option of issuing special temporary licenses.

It is generally held that slot machines, roulette wheels and dice games will continue to be banned both at boardwalk areas and at fairs. Despite this, operators gleefully see a multimillion-dollar windfall in the favorable outcome of the referendum, which was supported in pre-election campaigning by practically nobody on a Statewide basis, except operators and municipal officials of affected communities.

The increase in burglaries has MEMPHIS — A leader in the been so great in the past year, he machine, etc.

Memphis Music Association, the organization of juke box operators, Music Systems, Inc., and other en- is behind Camp in his views. The terprises, said break-ins of cafes president, Parker Henderson, where juke general manager of Southern boxes, pinball Amusement Company, has apgames, cigarette pointed a committee to deal with the problem (The Billboard, November 2).

FOR SALE

Good Used Cigarette Machines.
All 30¢ Play.

8-Col. Rowe Imperial \$35
8-Col. Lehigh \$50
8-Col. Electro Electric 35
7-Col. Du Grenier AJ7 \$55
9-Ccl. Du Grenier AJ9 \$55 FRANK GUERRINI

1211 West 4th St.

CLOSEOUT

List always kept up to date

8 BALLS A POPPIN' . . \$ 65.00 ea.

7 HEAVY HITTERS ... 395.00 ea. 4 TURF CHAMPS ... 205.00 ea.

5 TROPHIES 495.00 ea.

10 BALLY CIRCUS 75.00 ea. 7 CARNIVALS 100.00 ea.

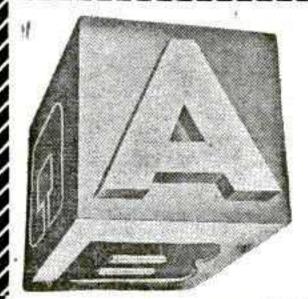
3 INT. MUTO, VOICE-O-

GRAPHS, new model 850.00 ea. 3 INT. MUTO. VOICE-O-

GRAPHS, old model 225.00 ea.

SCOTT (ROSSE CO.

1423 Spring Garden St., Phila. 30, Pa. Rittenhouse 6-7712 Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Pa., and Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del. Branch: 1101 Piltston Ave.



BUYING GOOD EQUIPMENT IS EASY AT

PHONOGRAPH SPECIALS!

ROCK-OLA 1468Write	SEEBURG V-200\$375
ROCK-OLA 1458 (120)\$595	A.M.I. G (120) 445
ROCK-OLA 1455-D (200) 575	
ROCK-OLA 1455-5 (200) 545	
ROCK-OLA 1454 (120) 495	
ROCK-OLA 1448 (120) 425	Converted to 45 rpm 125
ROCK-OLA 1446 (120) 375	WURLITZER 1550 (104) 155
*1 3 3 3 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

All Thoroughly Reconditioned

BASEBALLS

Bally HEAVY HITTER WRITE	Wms. 1957 BASEBALL\$275
Wms. PINCH HITTERWRITE	Bally BIG INNING 295
United DELUXE BASEBALL WRITE	United STAR SLUGGER 175
Wms. SHORTSTOP\$395	Wms. 4-BAGGER 175
Chi Coin BATTER U	JP\$195

UPRIGHTS

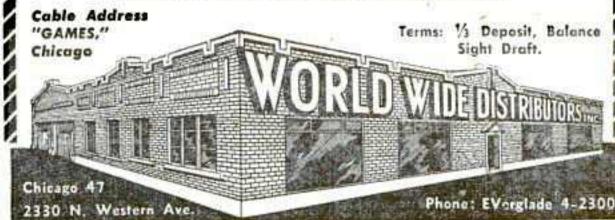
GAMES' WILDCAT, Slightly Used . WRITE	GAMES' SUPER HUNTER \$275
KEENEY SHAWNEEWRITE	GAMES' SKEET SHOOT
KEENEY SHAWNEEWRITE	GAMES' BIG HORN 245
GAMES' DOUBLE SHOT\$295	AUTO BELL COUNTY FAIR 145

CALL COLLECT!

ARCADE

L	
	ChiCoin CRISS CROSS HOCKEY\$295
	ChiCoin 2-Pl. ROCKET SHUFFLE 195
	ChiCoin ROCKET SHUFFLE 175
	Bally ALL-STAR BOWLER 125
	Genco 2-Pl. BASKETBALL 125
ŀ	ChiCoin EXPLORER
	Bally SKILL ROLL 95
l	Bally SKILL PARADE 225
١	Wms. TEN STRIKE 125
l	ChiCoin MONTE CARLO 75
l	ChiCoin REBOUND SHUFFLE 75
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

ALL EQUIPMENT THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED



when answering ads Say You Saw It in The Billboard Copyrighted material

THE BEST FOR LESS!

COIN MACHINES

2200's, 2100's, 2150's 2000's, 2204's, 1900's

Large stock of 5205 Wallboxes.....

SEEBURG

							1	4	1	V	۱	ı									
200 Se	el.	3	٧	٧.	a۱	ı	B	0	×	e	\$	l,						í,	. 8	2.	50
K. D.					٠,							٠	٠	٠		٠	٠	٠	٠.		45
V200																				2	72
VL					٠.								٠	•	٠	٠	۰	•	٠	3	35
Model	C														•	٠	٠	•		ş2	85

G200\$395

E-120 H-200		 		
1432, 45 RPA	CK	-	171	

BINCOS Miss America\$200 Beach Time 295

UPRIGHTS Circus, Remote Control\$125

Turt Champ\$195 Dragonette Star Pool 4 Star Guys & Dolls

ARCADE C.C. Rocket Shuffle\$115 C.C. Rebound Shuffle 65

Hawaiian Beauty

Voice-O-Graph		. 12
Seeburg Bear Gun	٠.	. 8
Telequiz		
Bally A.B.C. Lane	٠.	. 32
C.C. Bowler		. 32
United Chief Shuffle Alley .		. 5
Williams Ten Strike		
C.C. Red Pin Shuffle		. 49
C.C. Ski Bowl		. 8
Hn Imporial Shuffle	57	0

6-Pocket Pool Tables 145 Call, Write or Wire Direct all inquiries to Indianapolis Office. Export inquiries invited.

ONESDistributing Co Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor 1301 N. Capitol Ave. 1635 Central Pkwy Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: MElrose 5-1593 Cincinnati, Ohio Tel.: MAin 1-8751

Chi Coin Star Rocket (New)... Phone

Kiddie Rides (Like New)....Phone

Carnival Queen\$385

The All-New 1960 SEEBURG

· AUTOMATIC "SWITCH-

298 Lincoln St., Allston 34, Mass.

Ruling Due on Ark. Law Banning Out-State Ops

Murray O. Reed said last week he resident, and W. Jake Brown, of expects to render a decision soon in a case in which the State's new law prohibiting out-of-State residents from operating games and juke boxes in Arkansas has been attacked as unconstitutional.

by the Legislature.

The law states that no one not a resident of Arkansas can operate "coin-operated amusement devices" in the State. The bill also provides that residents must have lived in

Stock Provisions

for an operating license.

the State one year before applying

The statute further provides that if a corporation applies for a license, and all who operate coin machines in Arkansas must have the license, at least 50 per cent of the stock must be owned by Arkansas resident.

As a revenue measure, the bill also fixes a \$250 tax to be paid the State with the issuance of each license. Payment of the tax and receipt of the license authorizes, under the law, the operator to have any number of juke boxes and games on location.

This tax is in addition to the \$5 State privilege tax on each juke box and game. In addition, city and county taxes are \$5 each and the federal tax is \$10.

\$3,000 Bond Required

Moreover, the last requires each person to whom a license is issued to post a \$3,000 bond to insure faithful performance. In addition, a State sales tax of 3 per cent is assessed against gross revenue from the machines.

The lawsuit challenging the constitutionality of the law was filed in the summer by Lynn Farr, of

Miss America 195

Bally Batting Practice..... Phone

Chi Coin Jet Pilot..........Phone

MUSIC -

SEEBURG V/VL 200 . . \$495

SEEBURG 100-C 395

SEEBURG 100B 295

WURLITZER 2104 ... 545

WURLITZER 2000 495

A. M. I. E-120 295

A. M. I. E-80 275

ROCK-OLA 1475 (200) 695

ROCK-OLA 1448 (120) 435

Reconditioned—Refinished

AL 4-4040

REDD's

SUPER BUYS

LARGE QUANTITY BIG BALL BOWLERS

REDD DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

ATLAS . . . The STRONG Line!

CIGARETTE

VENDOR

MORE

CAPACITY!

SAVE ON

MATCHES!

825 PACKS!

LITTLE ROCK — Chancellor Texarkana, Ark.-Tex., as a non-Little Rock, as a resident.

Farr is a music and game operator in Arkansas, and operates many juke boxes. He owns Central Music Company. Brown is owner of the Tia Wanna Club at 9210 West The law was passed in the spring Markham Street in Little Rock, a night club, and operates one juke box there.

Cites Constitution

Their attorney, D. D. Panich, Little Rock, contended in his bill that the law violates Article II of the Arkansas Constitution and the XIV Amendment of the U. S. Constitution.

Panich's contention is that the new law restricts free enterprise, restrains lawful trade and is an unwarranted attempt by the Legislature to creat a monopoly for one group of citiz:ns-Arkansas residents who are coin machine operators.

He further contends that the law will drive the small operator out of business and that the \$250 tax and \$3,000 bond requirement is confiscatory.

The bill was filed against Orville Cheney, State revenue commissioner, whom the law empowered to collect the new tax and administer the provisions of the bill.

Freedoms

Article II of the Arkansas Constitution sets forth the many freedoms of the citizen, equal rights of all before the law, freedom of press and speech, jury trials, redress of grievances and other rights.

It states, with regard to restraint of trade and free enterprise, that the General Assembly (Legislature) "shall not gran, to any citizen or class of citizens privileges or immunities which upon the same terms shall not equally belong to all citizens."

The XIV amendment to the

U. S. Constitution is:

"No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws."

Two-Way Contention

Panich avers that in Brown's case the new law violates the Arkansas Constitution and in the case of Farr it is a violation of the XIV Amendment to the U. S. Constitution.

Hearn Northcutt, chief attorney for the State Revenue Department, filed a demurrur (legal pleading asking the bill be dismissed), contending that Brown should not, as an Arkansas resident, be a party to the lawsuit.

Chancellor Reed denied the demurrur. At the hearing in September, both sides to the lawsuit agreed to try it on the law. No witnesses were heard. Several weeks later the attorneys submitted legal briefs, citing authorities in the law backing up the contention of each.

Case Studied

Chancellor Reed has been studyweeks now.

Whichever way Chancellor Reed rules, both sides have stated they intend to take the case on appeal to the Arkansas Supreme Court. is finally decided.

The law states that it governs the "owning, operation and leasing of coin-operate: amusement devices." Some question has arisen as to what specifically it covers, but the majority of attorneys are in general agreement that it covers juke boxes, amusement games and any coin-operated amusement equip-

ARK. COIN LAW CONSTITUT'NAL, SAYS OFFICIAL

LITTLE ROCK-The Billboard learned late last week that the Arkansas law which imposes strict regulations on persons in business with coinoperated a musement machines, has been held constitutional by Pulaski County Chancellor Murray O. Reed. (See earlier detailed story.) The law had been challenged by coin machine and location owners as arbitrary, capricious, discriminatory and confiscatory. They had asked a declaratory judgment construing constitutionality of the law. As described ir the corresponding story, the law places heavy tax requirements on coin machine operations, and sets restrictions on out-of-State parties who operate machines in Arkansas. The case is expected to be appealed to the Arkansas Supreme Court.

New AMI Unit

Continued from page 75

off for a weekend or holiday without affecting the daily playing time setting.

Heart of the unit, which incidentally provides its chief adaptability to modern day background music needs, is the control panel located remote from the playing mechanism.

Panel

The panel control features include: (1) On and off switch; (2) cancel button; (3) volume control; (4) three-microphone input (high or low impedence), and (5) radio tuner input.

The microphones can be used to page either with or without the music playing.

The unit also has a number of supplementary features, including remote volume control device; special microphones for use with the set and a line of 16-oz., eight-inch magnetic speakers. The speakers, incidentally, are the only part of the unit available for sale.

They're available in two models, standard ceiling speakers and a circular-cylinder styled speaker for corners. Both have the same basic

Chi Dynamics

· Continued from page 75

ulation scoring, or straight bowling. The second is Flash-o-Matic, with lights flashing across the scoreboard. The player must time his shots with the flashing lights to get the highest point value.

Lite-o-Matic scoring is similar to Flash-o-Matic, except that the lights begin flashing after the puck is released and the player does not know in advance which lights will

Red Pin

On Red Pin scoring, the head pin lights up on the third, sixth and ninth frame, with extra points awarded for hitting the head pin on these frames. An extra bonus ing the case and th. law for several is awarded for strikes on these frames.

In all four games, the first puck locks the scoring mechanism in place and determines the scoring for the balance of the game. The It may be a year before the issue game is available in a double coin chute for 10-cent and three-for-25cent play, or with a single 10-cent coin chute.

> ADVERTISING IN BUSINESSPAPERS MEANS BUSINESS

BEST OF ALL

Wurlitzer	2204				\$775.00
Wurlitzer	2104				675.00
Wurlitzer	1900	•	•		550.00
Wurlitzer	1700				395.00
Seeburg	M-100C				375.00
Seehurn					

MUSIC DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

1945 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Telephone: Atlantic 1-1745



IT PAYS FOR ITSELF . . . AND MORE

LORD'S PRAYER

VENDOR Only \$250.00

2500 Lord's Prayer Medals FREE

At 11¢ vend you actually earn more than the price of the machine.

> EXPORT ALL MACHINES AND PARTS

MIKE MUNVES CORP. 577 10th Ave., New York BR. 9-6677

NEW YORK STATE SPECIALS

3 Bally Heavy Hitter Baseballs\$265 5 Bally Gun Smokes 295 5 Bally All-Stars 95 1 Ring-A-Ball 95 United Star Slugger 85 Chi Coin Explorers Chi Coin Rebound Shuffles... Chi Coin Super Home Runs... Chi Coin Basket Ball Champs 85 Chi Coin Hockey Chi Coin Bull's-Eye Baseball. 75 Chi Coin Goalee Genco Motorama 165 Genco Official Skill Ball ... 100 Genco Sky Rocket Rifle.... 100 Genco Quarterback 65 Wms. Ten Strikes 95 Wms. 4 Baggers 125 AMI F-120 Seeburg V-200 350 Seeburg KD-200 625 Playfime Broadway (like new)..... Miss America (like new).... 125 Variety 35

BINGHAMTON AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

Star Light 50

Bob Charles 221 Main Street Binghamton, N. Y. Phone: RA 9-1515

OVER" WHEN SOLD OUT! USED CIGARETTE MODERN STYLING—HIGH LUSTRE **VENDORS** 9-Col. DUGRENIER \$ 65 30-Col. CONTINENTAL 265 CHROME TRIM. QUIET OPERATION Exclusive Seeburg Distributors ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY Quarter Century of Service 2120 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A. ARmitage 6-5005

Interest in Vending High

Continued from page 75

every section of the country were operator who already has the stop represented, with nearly half of the Seeburg distributors present. While the talk was largely about juke boxes, the distributors showed more game and phonograph operators than a passing interest in the line of vending machines they are distributing.

Virtually every distributor present was accompanied by operators from his area, and these operators, most of whom are already in cigarette vending, are now thinking in terms of more extensive industrial locations.

Move to Cigarettes

While it is unlikely that there will be any great rush of music and vending, there seems little question that most of those who are not already in cigarette vending will eventually get in.

due to higher operating costs, operators are seeking ways to make each of their locations more productive. Virtually every juke box and amusement game location is

Disagree

Continued from page 75

that no further discussion was possible until MOA officials had time to hold further seminars with rankand-file members. Miller said the subject will next be discussed at the MOA convention May 9-11 here - before the entire MOA be notified in advance of this discussion," Miller added.

Convention Line-Up

said the scope of exhibits will be NAMA. "considerably enlarged" with many types of amusement and vending

in addition to General Chairman Hotel during the NAMA show. George Miller and Co-Chairmen John Wallace and Lou Casola, as well. Continental Industries, a

Clint Pierce, chairman of comchairman and nominating chairman; Larry Marvin, exhibit chairman; Les Montooth, registration; membership; Al Denver, reception; entertainment; Willie Blatt, attendance; and Tom Withrow, security.

The full list of committee mem-

VETERAN JUKE FOREMAN ADDS HUSTLE TO SHOP

PENSACOLA, Fla. — Few phonograph operators can lay claim to anything like the experience in a shop which Horne's Vending Company can. Jack Horne, who operates phonographs, amusement machines and vending machines, points with pride to the presence of John McDonald, as shop foreman, who has spent more than 50 years in the amusement machine repair field. McDonald, 77 years old, works a full schedule every day, enjoys an active life in the phonograph and amusement machine repair field, and thinks he would "rust away if I retired." During his off-work hours, Mc-Donald lives with his older brother!

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

machine makes sense.

To date, most of the amusement who have cigarette machines run them all in the same operation. However, as the operator's number of cigarette machines grows, he discovers that the most efficient method of running the cigarette operation is to set up a separate route, and in many cases to set up a separate company.

Bridge Gap

If some game and music operators do enter diversified vending, the cigarette machine will help game operators into diversified bridge the gap between amusement units and full-line feeding. The cigarette machine is a unit the game or juke box man can operate without too much inconvenience. Once With game and music profits off he makes this first step in merchandise vending, he is apt to begin thinking in terms of drink and food machines, and in terms of industrial operations.

Notable among the large game also a cigarette location, and the and music firms who have already entered full-line industrial vending is Banner in Philadelphia. In these cases, the vending operation is invariably a separate company.

This marriage between games and music, on one hand, and merchandising vending, on the other, has been bridged successfully on the manufacturing level. The Automatic Canteen Company of America, the nation's largest operator, is parent company of Rowe, a leading vending machine manufacturer, and membership. "Every member will AMI, a leading automatic phonograph maker.

The Bally Manufacturing Company, long a blue-chip firm in the At another conference, Friday game field, has set up as a separate morning (6), arrangements for the company the Bally Vending Cor-1960 Convention were completed, poration. Bally exhibited its line of and committees appointed. Miller hot and cold drink machines at

Keeney Showing

Keeney, a leading game manudevices of all types to be displayed. facturer, held showings of its new Committee chairmen appointed, popcorn machine at the LaSalle

The trend runs the other way leading full-line vending machine manufacturer and the nation's mittees; Howard Ellis, banquet second largest cigarette operator, has for some time successfully operated juke boxes.

Two prominent New Jersey vend-Martin Britz, finance; Ted Nichols, ing operators at the show have begun operating juke boxes. One Harry Snodgrass, program and is Ed Dierickxx, one of the largest cigarette operators in the State. The other is Ed Rubin, a major full-line operator. Rubin, who began operatbers will be published in a later ing juke boxes only two months ago, has built up a 40-machine route in that time.

All Stereo

Rubin probably has the only allstereo route in the nation. Entering a new field, he felt that he might

Bally Preems

Continued from page 75

player can score up to 60 for a strike, up to 30 for a spare.

Super-scoring offers a strong challenge to the player, who builds up the value of a strike from 30 to 60 by shooting successive strikes.

After the strike score is built up to 60, strikes continue to score 60 until the player fails to shoot a strike. Then the strike score drops back to 30.

Spare scores are built up by shooting successive spares.

Handicap

The Lucky Strikes feature may be switched off and on before or during the games as a handicap, equalizing players' chances in competition.

Monarch-Bowler is equipped with high-speed totalizers, dime coin mechanism, and measures 25 inches wide by 81/2 feet long. One to six players can compete at the game.

Continued from page 75

side key. Routemen sign out invenfeels that the addition of a cigarette tory at the retail price, with all ried by ROWCO covers all suits shortages withheld from pay.

A perpetual inventory is kept on each machine, and each machine contains a route control sheet, with the number of packs of each brand marked to check sales.

Ralph Emmett, ROWCO Cigarette Service, Chicago, outlined his firm's security methods. A polygraph test (lie detector) is given to each new employee on the basis of information in the job application. Emmett said that the test costs \$25 to \$30 per employee, but that it is worth it in that it eliminates potential trouble-makers.

Insurance

ROWCO has insurance on thefts from the truck. Insurance is paid on all thefts of more than \$250, but no money is paid on lesser thefts. According to Emmett, as virtually all thefts are in excess of \$250, the premium savings of this coverage as against a \$250 deductible policy is considerable.

as well start off with the most recent equipment available rather than buy units he might have to replace in a year or two.

The exhibits of prime interest to game and music people at the show were the new cigarette machines. Rowe came out with a manual model of its Twenty 700, a 20-column, 700-pack-capacity unit which is also available in an electric model.

Continental displayed its 30column machine, and Du Grenier bowed its 20-column Consolette, with a 720-pack capacity. Smokeshop exhibited 27 and 36-column erators to let the legislators know machines. National, Stoner and they are businessmen and demand

against the location involving ROWCO equipment and products. This coverage, he explained, makes it easier to get locations.

Incentive Plans

George Terris, Stacy Bros., Milwaukee, spoke on employee incentive plans. Before the firm was unionized, he said, routemen were given a base pay of \$90, plus a fifth of a per cent of gross sales

Now the firm gives monthly prizes to the routemen who keep their machines the cleanest and cash prizes for ideas which will cut costs and improve route efficiency. Uniforms are bought and cleaned by the company, and men are periodically informed how they are doing.

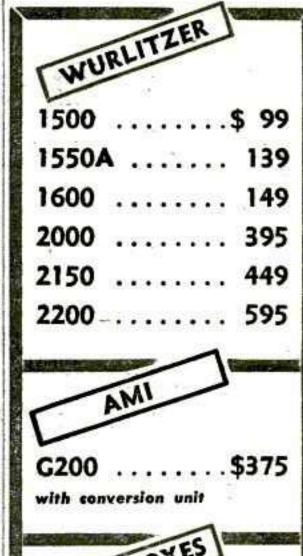
Tax Problems

Also on the panel was Bill O'Flaherty, of the Tobacco Tax Council, Richmond, Va. O'Flaherty pointed out that with the 8-cent federal tax, State taxes of from 2 to 8 cents, city taxes of from 1 to 4 cents, and occasional sales taxes, the tax cost of a pack of cigarettes often is more than the pack costs to produce.

He added that increased taxes means less profit to the operator, changes in equipment and coin mechanisms, and new contracts with the location based on increased

O'Flaherty advised cigarette operators to get into politics, to plan legislative programs thru their associations and to refuse to compromise on tax issues. He told the op-Lehigh, too, all bowed their latest the same consideration given other businessmen.

Trend to Fewer Cig Brands tinued from page 75 Another form of insurance car Another form of insurance car-GUARANTEE



WALL BOXES

AMI WQ120.\$79.50 120 selections

AMI WQ200. 89.50 200 selections

Terms: 1/3 deposit required

CABLE ADDRESS: DAVDIS



738 Erie Blvd., East Syracuse 3, N. Y., U. S. A. Phone GRanite 5-1631

1. LIFE-TIME INCOME WHY! 2. TROUBLE-FREE CPERATION 3. ONLY 18"x18"

VENDING ALUMINUM IDENTIFICATION DISC

2. FLASH-O-MATIC



CHICAGO 22, ILL. 1318 N. WESTERN AVE. EV 4-3120

METAL TYPERS



Chicago Coin's NEW 8-FT.

FOUR GAME BOWLER

4-GAMES-IN-I

1. REGULATION

QUEEN

BOWLER

16 Ft.

3. LITE-O-MATIC

4. RED PIN SCORING

mmmmm Chicago Coin's mmmmmy

KING

BOWLER

16 & 21 Ft.



NEW GAMES

Auto Bell's GALLOPING DOMINOES Bally LOTTA-FUN Bally CHALLENGER Bally CLUB BOWLER Gottlieb UNIVERSE Keeney BIG "3" Keeney BIG DIPPER Keeney TOUCHDOWN United 3-WAY SHUFFLE United LEAGUE BOWLER Wms. CLUB HOUSE Valley 6-PKT POOL Kaye 6-PKT POOL Bally 6-PKT. POOL

Write or Call for Latest Listing of All Types BINGO GAMES PRICED RIGHT I

CHICAGO COIN SPECIALS! Ready for mmediate Delivery! Thoroughly Reconditioned I ROCKET SHUFFLE\$195 ROCKET SHUFFLE, 2-PL. . 225 EXPLORER 225 BATTER-UP 245 REBOUND SHUFFLE 110 ROCKET BALL 175

Exhibit SIX SHOOTER . \$ 95 Genco CIRCUS GUN ... 295 Genco STATE FAIR ... 240 Un. CARNIVAL GUN ... 160 Keeney SPORTSMAN ... 135 Genco RIFLE GALLERY. 135 Exh. SHOOT'G GALLERY 125

~ PLAYLAND

Rifle Gallery

w/Moving Targets

C. C. SUPER H.R.

BASEBALL 130 Genco FOOTRALL 110 Wms. CRANE 115 Genco MOTORAMA ... 215 C. C. TWIN HOCKEY ... 215 Williams TEN PIN 160 Wms. SIDEWALK ENGINEER 105

Cable: "FIRSTCOIN"—Chicago

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE Joe Kline & Wally Finker CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS . Dickens 2-0500

EMPIRE HAS EVERYTHING!

WE HAVE THE PHONOGRAPHS

Seeburg	M100B\$300	Seeburg 201
Seeburg	M100C 355	AMI D-80\$225
Seeburg	HF100G 445	AMI F-120 395
Seeburg	M100W 445	AMI G-120 475
		AMI H-120 625
Seeburg	L100 675	AMI H-200 625
Seeburg	161	AMI 1-200 750

SMALL BALL BOWLING ALLEYS

	14110111			_				_	•		-				-	 -	_		_					
United, United,	14'	long	i i /	lon		••	• •	٠.	••	•	•	•	• •	• •	•	• •	٠	• •	•		*	• •	.\$2	175
Omiteu,				REC	ON	DI	TI	io	E	,	Li	KE	NE	w	i	• •	•	•••	•	•	•	•		

BASEBALLS AND ARCADE

Wms. Pinch Hitter\$405	Wms. Ten Pins\$125
Bally Heavy Hitter 405	Bally All Star Bowler 125
Bally Batting Pract 445	Sidewalk Engineer 85
Wms. Shortstop 295	Standard Metal Typer 275
Bally Big Inning 295	Criss-Cross Hockey 295
Chicoin Batter Up 225	Genco Space Age 195
Chicoin Twin Hockey 195	Exhibit Bronco Horse 395
	Sky Gunner

UPRIGHTS

United 13' and 16' League Bowling Alley United 3-Way Shuffle Alley Williams Club House 5 Ball Midway Joker Ball (Upright)

Dodge City Counter Gun Bally Lotta Fun DeLuxe Club Bowler

Address: EMCOMACH, Chicago COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

DETROIT BRANCH-7743 Puritan, Detroit, Mich.

Oakland Mayor Cites CMMA on 30th Anniversary

OAKLAND, Calif .- The California Music Merchants' Association last week was cited on its 30th birthday by Oakland Mayor Clifford E. Rishell for "its growth and progress, and its successful operation during the 30-year period in California under the inspiring leadership of State President and Managing Director George A. Miller.

Miller, who is better known as president of the Music Operators of America, is an executive member of the Citizens' Capital Improvement Commission, composed of Oakland businessmen and civic

According to Miller, a lot of the industry's public relations problems would be solved if members of local-music machine associations would let their local or State administrative bodies know that they are interested in public service.

Mass. City Boots **Out Stamped Pins**

GLOUCESTER, Mass.-One of the first Massachusetts cases involving the application of the \$250 federal gambling tax stamps for pinball machines turned out badly for the operator. Two of the devices were ordered removed last week from the lodge rooms of the Tribe of Redmen.

The police chief acted after receiving verification from the Boston office of the Internal Revenue Service that the Redmen had purchased two \$250 federal tax

Ops Set Against Compromise

Continued from page 75

open. But, he added, there is no Guild. thought of compromise.

Own Agency

Miller said that if the exemption ever is removed, the juke box operators have in readiness their own licensing agency and record labels. He added that with 600,000 juke boxes in the nation, such a licensing agency would have much to offer artists, composers and publishers.

Barney Young, who heads the juke box licensing agency, said that the organization could begin with public domain material and could succeed with solid juke box opera-

tor support.

He pointed cut that ASCAP is the organ of the motion picture company, BMI the organ of the broadcasters, and that the juke box operators are the only major music users without their own major licensing society.

Herb Oettinger of the United Music Corporation assured the operators that United is behind juke box exemption on perform-

ance rights payments. Among the operators who pledged all-out support against any compromise were Bob Manville, Cedar Rapids, Iowa Music Operators Associatioa; Sam Hastings, Milwaukee Coin Machine Association; Dick McClanathan, Kansas Operators Association; John Bush, Peoria, Ill., Central States Phonograph Operators Association; John Mahaz, Detroit Operators Association; Bill Wortham, West Virginia Music Operators Association; Paul Missouri Operators Association, kept confidential.

and was being conducted so that | and Tom Greco of the New York both sides could hear each other's State Coin Machine Association arguments and to keep the door and the New York State Operators

Hastings said his group passed a unanimous resolution opposed to any concession. Greco said flatly

no deals." Wortham cited a no-deal resolution passed by his group, and he quoted West Virginia Congressman Arch Moore who said "You don't need to make a deal until your backs are against the wall, and this

is certainly not the case." At the MOA board meeting Thursday, Miller announced that the group's National Life Insurance Plan now has more than 600 members, with more than \$5,000,000 of insurance in force.

Red Wallace, Oak Hill, W. Va., board member in charge of naming committees for the 1960 convention here May 8-11, announced the following committee heads:

Committee Heads

General chairman, George Miller; banquet tickets, Howard Ellis; exhibits, Larry Marvin; registration, Les Montooth; finance, Martin them in their fight to continue the Britz; membership, Ted Nichols; reception, Al Denver; program, Harry Snodgrass; attendance, Willie Blatt, and security, Tom With-

Chairman Lou Casola of the public relations committee told of the work being done in fund raising and in selecting a public relations council. Proposed was a method of collecting \$3 from each machine sold—\$1 each from operator, distributor and manufacturer.

This and other proposals will be considered by the committee. Under the proposed \$3 assessment, the stamps this year. This automati- Brown, Chicago, Recorded Music money would go directly to the cally made the machines gaming Service Association; Howie Freer, bank acting as trustee, so that pro-Tel.: Diamond 1-5800 devices, prohibited by city ordi- Auto-Bell, Chicago; John Plain, duction and sales figures would be mance.



SPACE SHIPS ORBIT THE EARTH Two space ships blast off into outer

space and orbit the earth. Each ship advancing to the moon scores one trip. Specials are scored as space ships complete trips to the moon.

See these other terrific features at your distributor today:

- New Coin-box with locking cover
- 10 rollovers and 2 targets score space ship advances
- Dropping ball in center hole when lit scores 100 to 300 points
- · Hitting rollovers numbered 1 to 8 awards special and lights hole for additional specials
- Pop bumpers and cyclonic kickers light for extra high score
- Single player panel scoring
- Match feature



OSTNER AVENUE . CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

Dime play is here to stay—buy Gottlieb Games and keep it that way!

Central Service Pool Pays in Dallas

of service personnel in the coin tool compartments built into the Worth in order to handle as many machine industry becomes a serious trunks, the partners admit that service calls as possible, but it is one, the solution lies in a free- they could better things substan- discouraging to finish a call in Fort lance service pool to serve all op- tially if they could use short-wave Worth, return 30 miles to Dallas, erators, according to Leo Smith radio to contact a central dis- only to have the next call from and Jim Hickman, who operate patcher. Leo Smith Coin Machine Repair Company here.

ners have been servicing phonographs and games for more than away, for example, and in East Dal- have been, of course, plenty of 50 operators in the Dallas area, las, both of which are considered opportunities for each. "We'd just all of them so pleased with the equally important. service that most have closed up their own shops to rely entirely on break-neck speed on the new 75- specializing," Hickman summed Smith and Hickman.

The spark plug of the firm is Leo Smith, a veteran of two decades in phonograph repairs, who often works a 14 or 16-hour day. Partner Hickman, already thoroly experienced in electronics, came along a year or so after Smith set up the organization, and between them, the partners have handled as many as 20 phonograph service calls in a single day.

Support

An enthusiastic supporter of this form of service arrangement is J. Fred Barber, a partner with Phil Weinberg in Walbox Distributing Company, major phonograph distributors. Barber has been so pleased with the free lance set-up that Smith and Hickman have been given carte blanche where all Walbox Distributing Company's phonographs and amusement machines are concerned.

Smith doesn't touch vending machines, which he feels are relatively more simple to repair, and consequently can be handled by personnel already on the job with vending firms.

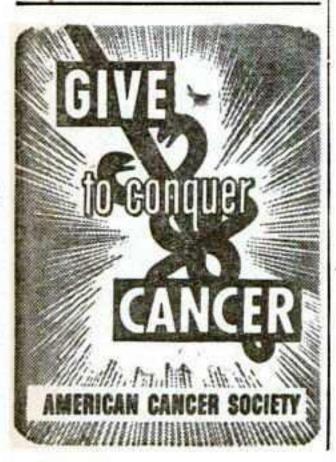
He prefers to concentrate his talents on more complex amusement machines and phonographs.

"It used to be that a simple working knowledge of how a machine was built was enough to do the repair work," he said, "but now there are so many schematics necessary that a repairman almost needs to be an electrical engineer."

Operating from ordinary pas-

DEAL TO BOOST TAPE MUSIC AVAILABILITY

CHICAGO - Availability of 5,000 added selections of taped music for background music use was forecast last week with the expected announcement of the acquisition of the Langworth transcription library by Conley Electronics Corporation, Skokie, Ill. Conley had added 7,000 selections last week, when it purchased the entire Standard Radio Transcription Services music library. CEC, with the new additions, would probably rate as the largest library available to background music users. (See details in Audio News section.)



Many hours and much gas and For the past six years the part- service calls develop on the east edge of Fort Worth, 30 miles becoming operators, altho there

mile-an-hour expressway which has up.

DALLAS—Where the problem senger cars with handy parts and been built between Dallas and Fort Fort Worth again.

> Both men are thoroly satisfied to oil go to waste every week as concentrate on phonograph repair work, and have no intention of as soon keep all the equipment The partners simply drive at running for everybody instead of

BUY OF THE WEEK! BALLY STRIKE BOWLER

14 Ft. Bowlers . . . \$245



CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

JUNIPER 8-1814





WAYS TO PLAY

MONARCH-BOWLER

NEW Bally SHUFFLE-ALLEY



SUPER-SCORING WITH OR WITHOUT LUCKY STRIKES

Exciting build-up of Strike-scores from 30 per Strike to 60 per Strike by shooting successive Strikes. After Strike-score climbs to 60, each Strike continues to score 60 until player fails to shoot Strike, when Strike-score drops back to 30. Spare-scores are built up from 20 to 30 by shooting successive Spares.

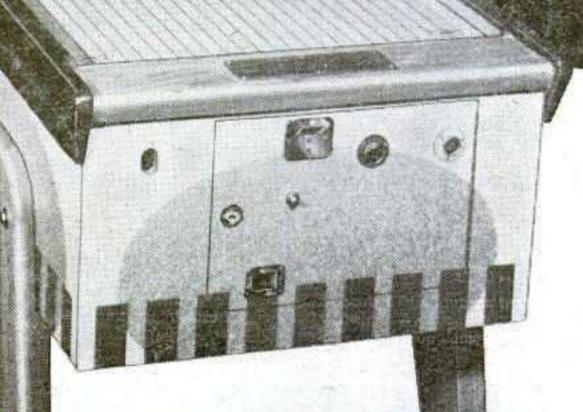
OFFICIAL SCORING

WITH OR WITHOUT LUCKY STRIKES

Lucky Strikes may be switched on and off before or during game as a skill-equalizer handicap.

HIGH-SPEED TOTALIZERS

1 TO 6 CAN PLAY
DIME-PLAY
8½ ft. by 25 in.



Popular 4-way play insures continuous play, increased group-play, top earning-power month after month, and highest re-sale value.

the pause that is precious

Pause between selections the greater your income. It's as simple as that.

And when you operate United you get the shortest pause of all. Actually, with the exclusive high-speed record-changer in the United Phonograph, you reduce costly silent time between selections by more than half.

This means more money for you, and only a United Phonograph can give you this important money-making short pause. Why waste valuable playing time with

slow equipment when United

can pump more money into the cash-box

much faster? Why be troubled
with annoying, costly service calls? Get all the facts about the
sensational United Phonograph...a marvel of mechanical simplicity
and reliability...gracefully styled in five beautiful colors. Write today!

Stereophonic-Monaural

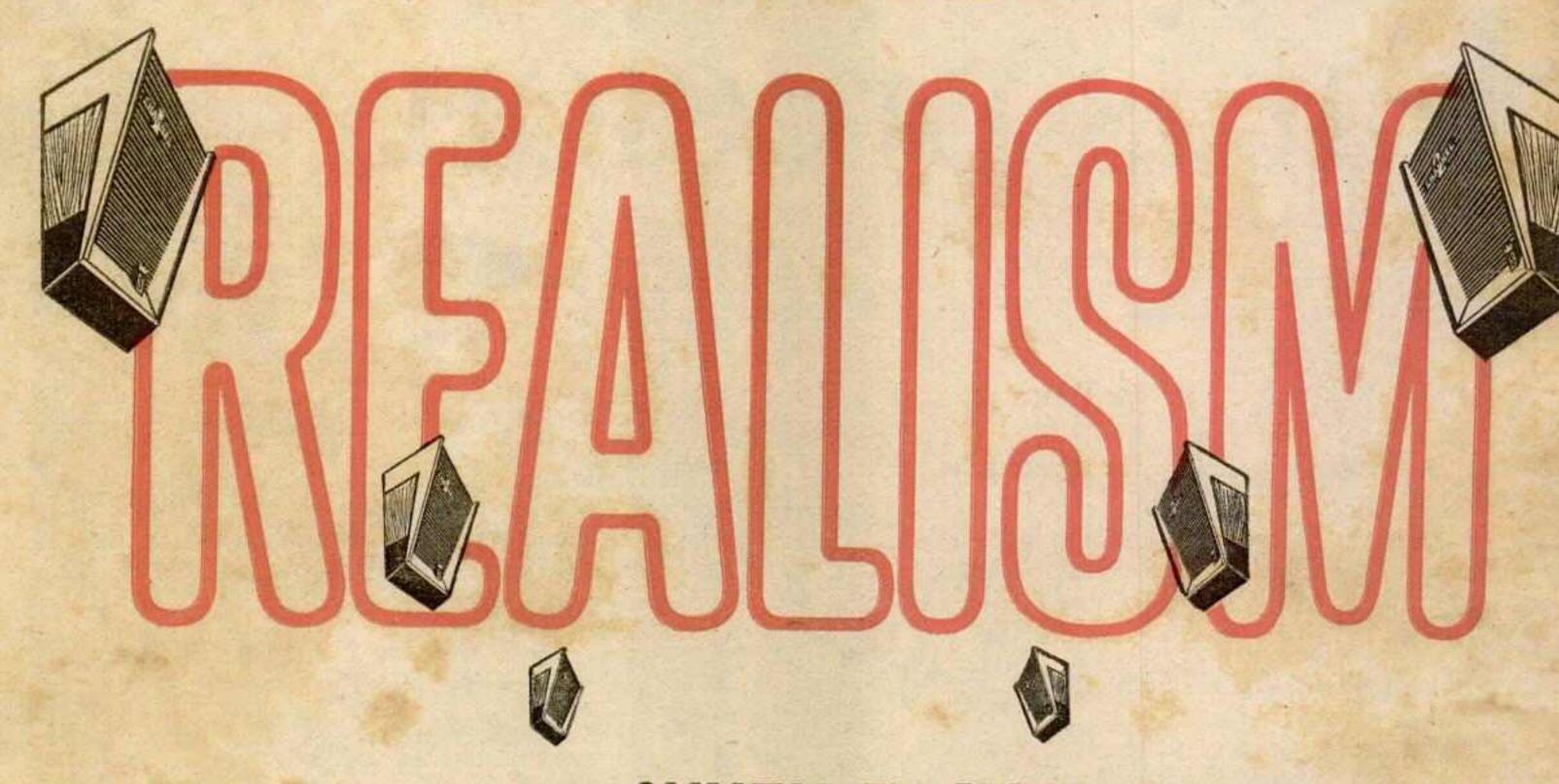
www.americanradiohistory.com



UNITED MUSIC

CABLE ADDRESS: UMCORP

THE DYNAMIC SOUND OF STEREO HAS NEW BRILLIANCE AND



WHEN PLAYED ON A SEEBURG SYSTEM

DESON PARINT PENONS

New realism! New brilliance! New depth! Seeburg Stereo is completely integrated to give every listener, wherever seated in a location, the impression of being present at a "live" performance of the recording musicians. It's completely flexible to satisfy the requirements of every location regardless of size.



America's finest and most complete music systems